

To download from Scribd for Free create an Free account upload a .txt file with a few sentences in it and you can download from here.

Disclaimer: ALAJE did not create this File nor is it guaranteed that he really said any of these things.

Comments-and-Posts-from-ALAJE

Use STRG+F or Command+F to search for the Information you want.

Section 1 Comments-and-Posts-from-ALAJE

Section 2 Community-Section-Posts-by-ALAJE

Section 3 From-an-Older-File-from-the-Internet

Search for the exact Section Name as shown above to jump to it

Q: Welcome Alaje

What do you think about the ongoing conflict in Israel?

Thank you for your answer

A: The violence and killing in the middle east is nothing new and it is no surprise. Anybody who can study history, can see that the middle east had always wars and killings since 8.000 years and never had peace. It has accumulatated the demonic and reptilian hate energy of 8.000 years with religious fanaticism, wrong traditions, superstitions and daily murder. They are even celebrating murder and are feeding demons with evil energies. And that is why the middle east is the most negative, demonic, evil and dangerous place on planet earth. Since 8.000 years, the consciousness at this place did not change. The only difference from the past is that now they have cars, phones and modern weapons. Ofcourse there are other negative places on planet earth too, but the middle east has the most negative energy on planet earth since thousands of years without any change. As I say in my documentary, without a consciousness of light, there is no development and no peace. If you follow demons with fanatic wrong believe systems and hate, there is always killing, wars and no development. If you block your consciousness and development with false traditions and fanatic religions, you create a society of chaos, hate,

barbaric vandals, murders and demons. It makes no difference if one or two persons at this place are good people and free of religions. This is not enough to change the main negative energy of the entire middle east. Since 8.000 years, the people who are connected energetically with this place, are reincarnating millions of times there, (yes, millions), just to learn to get rid of hate and religious superstitions, and cleanse all negative energies they have created since thousands of years in thousands of lifes. A soul that has accumulated hate and superstitions since millions of lifes on planet earth, needs millions of lifes on planet earth to remove this blocking energy that is against the light. A soul with evil blocking energy can not incarnate in higher dimensions of light. No religious fanatic can go to higher dimensions of light. Only Light can stay in the Light. Only when the energy and consciousness of the soul is matching the energy of light, it is possible to incarnate in higher dimensions of Light. As long as a place has demons and no light, there will be always barbaric murders and a low primitive consciousness. 2.000 years ago, the teacher Jesus did lightwork in the middle east and tried to remove religions and the evil demonic energy there, but this did not helped much because light was not accepted by the masses, and he was even tortured and killed by the local people and the italian sodgiers of rome. If the majority of people at a place are supporting the dark side and demons with evil acts that are against the light, they are creating an evil and dangerous society. Today the secret earth controllers and dictators of russia and turkey, are even exporting dangerous terrorists and fanatics from the middle east and Africa to Europe in masses, to bring chaos and terrorize civilized countries, and make Europe weak. The result of this can be seen in hundreds of videos in the internet, where the barbaric behavior of terrorists is visible for everybody. This is a silent war. Civilised places that have developed some degree of morals and civilized behavior, have to protect themselves from this attack of the dark side. Spiritual people have to defend the light when it is attacked by demons. Places with mostly good energy should not allow the dark side to bring evil energy and religous fanatism to a place. It is not spiritual, if you allow demons to ruin a positive energy. Places with evil and insane dictators should put the dictators in jail and start to create a society of democracy and light, as much as it is possible on planet earth. A place with evil demonic energy, is like a cancer on the body of planet earth. Planet earth has many places with negative energy, but the place of the middle east has the most evil energy and the biggest cancer on its body since thousands of years. Each planet has a consciousness, and if there is a cancer on its body, it will try to cleanse this cancer one day, because this negative energy is not in tune with the light. Nature is always trying to bring everything in balance and in tune with the light, after earth humans created chaos by acting against the light. If you have a disease, a virus, cancer or tumor in your body, you will try everything to remove this disease from your body. The same should be done also for the enviroment. If the enviroment has negative energy, then this negative energy should be removed. This is a process that needs many years and it is not done in one day. If a place has accumulated evil energy since 8.000 years, it needs many years to remove the evil energy, and develope a consciousness of light. As I say in my documentary with 25 episodes since 18 years:
"Cosmic Light and Love in the heart and consciousness is the key to be in

tune with the light, the energy called "God". As I say in my documentary, "God" is not a person, it is the energy and consciousness that is existing in the entire existence of all universes and dimensions. This Cosmic Awareness energy (God), has nothing to do with religious superstitions and cults of planet earth. The only way to be in tune with the Cosmic Awareness (God), is by having Cosmic Universal Love and Light and the heart and consciousness. Only Light, can stay in the Light. Spiritual Light brings development, and evil energies are blocking any development. That is why, I have the global collective lightwork meditation every sunday at 22:00 o'clock at night your time, to remove all negative energies on planet earth. This lightwork is an energy work, that is process and is helping souls to find the way of light and slowly change their consciousness and behavior. This process is not done in one second. Negative places with mostly negative people, need more time to be transformed, because negative people are not accepting the energy of light in the beginning. Some of them need thousands of lifes to accept the light. We Lightworkers, do Lightwork NOW, for the souls who want to be in tune with the light NOW. The others will get the opportunity again in other lifes, when they are hopefully more developed and more ready. As I say in my documentary, everybody is responsible for his OWN speed of development HIMSELF. This is how the Cosmic Awareness energy is working in all multiverses.

Q: Dear Alaje, what do you think about the energy of Switzerland? I was thinking, if the south of Switzerland would be warm enough for the natural village project (for growing food). I am not an adult yet, but I would like to move there in the future and also like to be financially involved when I start working. Thank you for your answer.

A: If you are looking for a warm place, then Switzerland is not the place. In the south of Switzerland are the cold Alp mountains, that are from 3.000 meters to over 4.000 meters high with snow. The winter in Switzerland is very cold and obviously you can not grow any food in a snow cold soil and a gray sky without sunlight. The best place for growing food all year, is a place that is all year warm with warm sun light and has a mild winter with sunlight. And that are only places that are closer to the equator, south of the alpean mountain range. Mediterranean food has been charged with the natural warm sunlight for a long time, that is why the food of the Mediterranean places in the south of Europe, is more healthy and tasty than the food of nordic cold places, that are mostly grown in plastic greenhouses with artificial lamp lights and weak short lasting sun light. Without the energy of the sun light, food has no taste, almost like plastic. You can see this difference when you eat salad or fruits. A salad from the Mediterranean areas will have real taste and vitamins and will charge you with the energy of the sun. You feel energized when you eat a real salad. The best olive oil you can get from Greece, because the olive trees are charged all year with the full warm sun light with cosmic energy. And these olive trees have saved the cosmic energy and the spiritual energy of Greece since thousands of years. A salad from nordic places that you can find in supermarkets, comes mostly from greenhouses with lamps and tastes like plastic, has less vitamins and is not giving you any cosmic

energy. The same you can see with bananas and other fruits. Real yellow bananas that have saved the energy of the sun for the full time, taste better, have the cosmic energy of the sun and are more healthy. The imported bananas in the supermarkets, are collected when they are still green and unripe, and had not enough sun light. Then they are exported to the north and are put into special rooms with a gas, that makes them yellow, in order to be sold in the supermarkets. Obviously these manipulated bananas have no cosmic energy, less vitamins and less taste. So, the location for a natural village project should be at a warm place that has a warm sunlight all year, and not just 2 weeks in the summer. Only then you can grow food all year.

Q:Hello Alaje, during the day I am walking or working and imagine breathing in the light of the Existence into my body and into my heart. I feel the benefit from only thinking this way throughout the day. Unfortunately, I feel myself or other close to me are attacked by the dark side whenever I try and do serious lightwork. I am trying to balance doing lightwork and also not having the ability to protect others around me from attacks I feel like I bring onto them. This struggle has gone on for awhile for me. I know you have said everyone has to learn their lessons on their own, and no spiritual person would take that away from them. My question is this: when someone is sick or being attacked by the dark side, should we intervene in those situations and give them healing and love energy or do we allow them to work through their issue alone to learn the lesson associated with it? I've never quiet realized the balance here and wondered if you could explain further. Thank you for your time and teachings!

A: Hello, I just saw your mail. Youtube is showing me messages after 4 days, and sometimes even after 3 years. It looks like Youtube/Google is controlling all messages that are sent to me and then they decide if they show it to me or not. ----- The answer to your question is since 18 years in my wisdom documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" with 25 episodes in my channel and many times in my public comments. As I said many times, a real lightworker is sending neutral energy of cosmic light, and the others can decide for themselves if they want to use the energy of light or not. As I say in my channel since many years, a real healer is giving NEUTRAL energy of cosmic light, and the sick person has to decide for HIMSELF if he wants to use this helping energy, to heal HIMSELF. This is part of the learning process of a sick person. Scroll down the public messages in the COMMUNITY section in my channel, and watch all 25 episodes of my documentary one by one, to see all important information that I gave in the last 18 years.

Q: Dear Alaje Does keeping a caged bird have negative karma? There are negative and jealous people around me, I love them and their happiness is my wish, I give them love and respect, but they treat me with jealousy and hatred. I limit my relationship with them. Is this far from spirituality, or is it a form of self-care? Alaje, sometimes negative thoughts like jealousy, greed, and resentment come to me, but they are only thoughts and I try

not to hurt anyone, what do you suggest? Is this normal or not? How can I get rid of these negative thoughts? I want to be spiritual and really grow, I love you dear Alaje Thank you

A: Hello, I just saw your mail. Youtube is showing me messages after 4 days, and sometimes even after 3 years. It looks like Youtube/Google is controlling all messages that are sent to me and then they decide if they show it to me or not. ----- Birds are not domestic animals , they are not for indoors. Birds are social animals who want to fly and meet other birds. Especially budgerigar birds. They can not be alone like cats or dogs. They are not mavericks. If birds can not fly, and can not be with other birds, they get depressed and sick. Birds have wings, because they need to fly and should not be locked up in a 40 cm cage. Having birds is only good if you have a house with garden in the nature, where the birds can fly freely outside in the nature and decide for themselves if they want to visit your garden. ----- As I say in my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" with 25 episodes in my channel, you have to stay away from negative people, because they will always keep you in negative energies and will block you to develop. Planet earth is a dangerous place with 99% of negative people, and that means that spiritual people have to protect themselves if they are living on planet earth. Many earth humans are possessed by demons and they are used by demons to attack people who want to be in the energy of light. If you allow evil earth humans to influence you, you will start to have negative thoughts, jealousy, greed and similar, because negative earth humans dont like it when others are more developed. They will try to keep you in their low level. Planet earth is in a low dimension, close to the dimension called "hell", and that is why planet earth is full with demonitc entities. Planet earth is not like higher devloped spiritual planets in a higher frequency, where demonic entities can not go. On planet earth you have to protect yourself form demonic entities and evil people, and defend your light. As I say in my documentary with 25 episodes in my channel, spiritual people are on planet earth to use light energy, and remove negative energies, until evil people change their behavior and consciousness. You can not talk with demons. You can only use cosmic light energy to remove them. I have done this hundreds of times on planet earth. I have chased away demons hundreds of times, because they dont like my light, and when they see that they can not attack me directly, they are manipulating evil earth humans to attack me, because they can manipulate easily earth humans who have no spiritual light energy. As I say in my documentary, especially smokers and alcoholics have demons in their aura that are controlling them. All important information is since 18 years in my wisdom documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" with 25 episodes in my channel, and should be watched one by one.

Q: Namaste brethren for doing the God"light work, living light. Can you give a technic for being aware in dream state without wake up to flesh body realm.

A: There is no technique to be aware in a dream, even when some

unaware earth humans claim this. Yes, you can have the WISH to have this ability, but the ability to be aware in a dream comes NATURALLY, slowly by itself, when you have developed your consciousness in your daily life. It has to come naturally and slow, because you want to have WISDOM and a stable and strong awareness with knowledge about cosmic energies, that is not going to make energetical mistakes. The consciousness has to be strong to handle even attacks from negative beings, that are existing on planet earth. You have to be able to concentrate and focus powerful with a strong will. When I was 5 or 6 years old, laying in my bed, I saw four gray extraterrestrials coming through the wall to me and grabbed my arms and legs to upduct me. They paralized me with energy so I could not move. But then I build up a powerful WILL with a POWERFUL MIND, to free myself and I punched the grays in the face until they let go of me and left. They realized that my consciousness and energy is too strong for them and they can not manipulate me how they want. If you dont have a powerful energy and a powerful mind, you are an easy target for negative beings.

Especially in a dream state. If you can not handle the mind when you are awake, how can you handle the mind in a dream state? Some earth humans can not focus in the physical life, how can the focus in a higher dimension, where your thoughts are manifesting quicker? If you can not control your mind and focus in the astral dimension, you will create chaos for yourself, out of ignorance and fear. In the astral dimension, your thoughts are manifesting quicker and you dont have the time like on earth, to correct a mistake. If you dont have muscles to lift up a rock, you can not lift it, even if you have the wish. You need to build up your muscles until one day you can lift up the rock. You need to grow up from a child to an adult. The same applies to the mind and consciousness. In order to handle stronger energies, you have to build up your consciousness in the daily life.. Any artificial attempt to force any spiritual ability with drugs, like stupid earth humans are doing, will lead to mistakes and negative karma out of the mistakes, because knowledge and wisdom is missing, and because there is no cooperation with the energy of the cosmic awareness (God). That would throw this person back to the first grade in the school of life, reincarnating backwards to learn all the basic life lessons again from the beginning. That is why spiritual development is a PROCESS, that has to grow hand in hand with wisdom and a mature mind. Hand in hand with the cosmic universal laws. You would not allow a baby to drive a car, you will wait until this person develope for many years his consciousness, until it is mature enough to handle a car. If you want a flower to grow, you will give it water and light to grow slowlly. You will not try to pull the flower up from the gras by force. That would kill the flower. As I say in my movies, everything has to grow naturally in the right time, in order to grow correctly with the right energy. This natural process is going over many lifes, on many planets. You can not learn everything in one life. That means, when you a wise, you are working IN TUNE with the laws of the universes, IN TUNE with the cosmic awareness.

Q: Dear brother ALAJE, I have a question: in some of the self-scrutiny pages it is considered that we should not do full-moon meditations because they believe that the moon is an artificial planet and you send energy to negative Extraterrestrials that have inhabited there, while some

other self-scrutiny pages do and hold full-moon mass meditations. what is your opinion or idea about the full-moon mediation?

A: Armin, the moon is not a planet. A moon is a moon. A planet is a big body. A moon is a smaller body that is orbiting around a planet. Most planets have many moons. Planet Jupiter has 92 moons at the moment, and Saturn has 145 moons at the moment. The more moons a planet has, the more balanced the energies of the planet are. It is rare that a planet has only one moon. The moon of planet earth is made hollow inside and was brought to this solar system millions of years ago by extraterrestrials, and now it is used also from extraterrestrials and governments of planet earth in secret. When you meditate at full moon, you dont meditate for the moon, you meditate for the solar energy of the SUN LIGHT that is reflected on the moon and is touching you softer than in daytime. As I say in my movies, the sun light is not just a visible light, it is the spiritual energy of the cosmic awareness that is distributed through the suns in the universes.

Benett:

Hello again alaje, I have been following your amazing videos for over 10 years, firstly thru edgar cayces teachings, I have had many addiction problems and really wud of gave up years ago, but ur videos kept me going so much. I am finally clean from drugs and alcohol 1 year, with only cigarettes to rid, which I will be attempting soon. Thank u for all ur help and more. I hav had issues with ocd for years, would my mental health be healed once I stop smoking? Wud it all go away as I do the necessary energy work too. Thank u for all ur time and efforts. X phil

ALAJE:

Bennett, that is very good that you got rid of many addictions. You have to continue to get rid of the cigarette poisons too. Cigarettes have over 6.000 different poisons. Even rocket fuel. You need also, to get rid of negative influence in your life, from wrong people and wrong negative environment with negative energies, because these negative energies are influencing your thinking, feelings and behavior. When I look at you, I see also sadness, and that is also pushing you in wrong directions with negative energies. You have to develop SELFLOVE. If you love yourself, you dont hurt yourself. When others have hurt you, you have to keep selflove, and dont allow negative people to influence your behavior.

Try to create the opportunity to move to a better place with better energy and nice people who are not forcing you to harm yourself with drugs. Create an energy of light around you and burn away all evil entities that are trying to keep you in negative drug energy, in order to eat your energy. Show those entities that you are stronger, until they are gone. Break up with all wrong people who are influencing you with drugs of any kind. They have to make THEIR decission for THEIR lifes, and you have to make YOUR decission for YOUR current life, and the following lifes. As I say in my movies, when you leave the physical body, all you take with you is the ENERGY and the CONSCIOUSNESS that you have developed, into the next life. You have to make your OWN decission, about what kind of life you want to have. Healthy, or unhealthy. Remove any dark energy in your

home, any negative poster, dark black clothes, dark sofa, and replace them with colors.

Watch all my 25 episodes of my documentary one by one, to develop cosmic light energy, and remove any dark entities in your environment. Listen to my music that I have charged with cosmic light energy. Demons hate the energy of light, and they will try anything to stop you from developing cosmic light and watch my movies. In this energy fight, you have to be strong.

Cepren: Dear Alaje, can I fill myself with cosmic energy during meditation, and then send this energy to another person for healing? How is it better to do this? To send light from the chest thinking about this person? Thank you for your training and for what you are doing on planet Earth.

ALAJE:

I have explained this in my documentary with currently 25 movies and in my public comments in my channels. A real healer is NOT interfering with the karmic learning lessons of other people. A real healer is assisting and is giving information of how somebody can heal HIMSELF (see my movie episode 23 - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aDjKd9f8ftI>) Therefore, a real healer is only sending NEUTRAL cosmic light energy to a person, and this person has to use the energy for the purpose that the person want. A real healer is assisting with energy support, helping tools like music frequencies, natural herbs and information. A real healer is giving cosmic light energy, so that a person has enough power to heal HIMSELF and remove karmic issues HIMSELF, by understanding what negative energy has caused a disturbance in the body. Only then a person is really healed and has mastered the life lesson that he wanted to learn. A real healer is never taking away a life lesson of others. This would be negative karma for the healer. Many people are incarnated just to LEARN to heal themselves. A spiritual person would never block a soul to learn and develop. Fake "healers" are going against the universal karmic laws, they are blocking the learning process of others, and therefore they receive the negative karma of the persons they tried to heal out of ego and attention greed. These are usually people who are working with lower astral negative entities, like shamans, or ignorant people in the internet. A real healer is only working with the energy of cosmic light, the energy of the source, the cosmic awareness, and a real healer knows that there is a REASON why somebody is unhealthy, and it is part of the learning lesson of that person, 1) to LEARN to heal himself with the right thoughts, emotions and actions, 2) to LEARN to stay in positive energy, in order to stay healthy, 3) to LEARN to be IN TUNE with the light and the universal laws, 4) and to LEARN to remove negative karma, from this life and past lives, by creating positive karma. A real healer is working only IN TUNE WITH THE UNIVERSAL LAWS and not out of the wish to be celebrated by others. A real healer is healing only when he has received the right from the cosmic awareness, (the energy called "God"). Otherwise he is only assisting with energy support, helping tools like music frequencies, natural herbs and information. Most diseases are created from negative energies, negative thoughts, anger, aggression, or suppressed unhealed emotions, who have

not been healed and have manifested as a physical disease, and are causing a physical and energetic dysfunction. Some diseases are created by negative energies of a negative place with mostly negative people. Some diseases are created from unhealthy lifestyle, TV manipulation, contaminated, genetic manipulated food, Air Pollution, Electronic smog and WIFI frequencies, or from eating of animal corpses and their fear energies, hormones and diseases, or from drinking alcohol and smoking, or from karmic issues from past lives, like from being evil and harming other people. Some diseases and energetic dysfunctions, are created by demonic entities who want to keep earth humans in lower negative energy, that is against the natural energy of light. Fine matter energy is the cause of any chemical or electrical process in the body. High energy keeps the body healthy, and low negative energy makes the body sick. So you will avoid evil people, stress, drugs or unhealthy food. Find the connection to the source back through meditation and laughter. Go often to nature to clean your body from negative energies. With the frequency of cosmic love, you can transform all negative energies. But it has to be strong enough. COSMIC LOVE FREQUENCY, IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING. (watch my movie episode 23 about HEALING DISEASES - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aDjKd9f8ftI>)

Q: Hi Alaje, are you monitoring what's happening between Russia and Ukraine are they really planning for wars?

A: I am watching it since 2.021 when the crazy Putin started to bring thousands of troops with weapons to the border. Now they are over 150.000 at the border around Ukraine, with tanks and nuclear rockets, and you can see hundreds of satellite pictures of them in the internet. If I would be in Ukraine, I would go out of Ukraine for a few months to friends in other countries. Putin, the old KGB spy, is crazy like past crazy dictators who think they are the king of the world. All these crazy dictators in history created suffering for millions of others. They are only interested in how they can stay rich and in power. And they don't care to start a war. A war is a chess game and business for crazy dictators to support their plans to stay rich. They don't care about other people. They are sending the most primitive and stupid people they can find as soldiers to a war to kill others and to be killed, while they are sitting in their palaces and bunkers. Intelligent people with a higher consciousness would NEVER be a mindless soldier for somebody in power, to kill others. If you look in history you will see that Russia had never democracy, since ancient times. Since ancient times, Russia had only dictators in power living in palaces, while the population is poor, and not willing to remove the dictator. The dictator Putin wants to keep this tradition and he does not like it to see how Ukraine can be part of a democratic Europe, where he can not control everything. There are still dictators in the year 2.022 who don't like democracy, like in Belarus, Asia, middle east and Russia. And the secret earth controllers are using those crazy dictators to create chaos on this planet. Those who are living in such countries, are in danger, and it would be a good idea to go out of these countries, before chaos starts. Dictators in Russia or Asia, are building up their weapons and rockets since the last

world war, so after 80 years of collecting weapons, you can imagine how many weapons russia and asia have. And crazy dictators want to use their weapons one day, like children with their collected toys.

F: I have heard about powerful tornadoes in the USA... Alaje, are you all right?

A: Over 30 tornados in one day is a clear warning from the cosmic awareness and the consciousness of the planet. Earth humans have created too much negative energy, and as I say since 16 years in my documentary, if earth humans create negative energy, the cosmic awareness will cleanse the planet, on many places. This is a natural process. If you have a virus on your computer, you will clean your computer too. If you have a disease in your body, you will try to cleanse your body. The planet is doing the same. The destruction should remind earth people what is important in life = mutual respect, no crime, no glorification of violence, no glorification of weapons, no primitive TV shows and sport games, no demonic gay perversions, no negative energy from rap and heavy metal noise, no tattoo and piercing disfigurement, no alcohol, no drugs, no smoking, no political and religious fanaticism, no religious cults and that feelings and spiritual behavior are more important than competitive thinking and bullying in jobs. All negative energies have to be removed, even those that I did not wrote here, because it would make the text too long. And if the demonic secret earth controllers continue with their plan to manipulate earth humans with nanotechnology liquids, it is possible that the cosmic awareness (God), will create more cleansing with natural forces. If you act against the light, you are harming yourself. Most earth humans have lost the connection to the light, and are supporting the dark side and evil energies. And they think this is normal. I am explaining it also in my movie episode 23, in minute 13. If earth humans continue to create negative energies, the nature and the cosmic awareness will have to cleanse this energy as a natural result. And there will be earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, storms, or floods and if earth humans still dont understand, the cosmic awareness can send a large asteroid. Even when a large asteroid pass the planet very close, it can create extreme natural desasters, with earthquakes, floods, storms and hundreds of volcanos erupting at the same time, that would darken the atmosphere and block the sun, and resulting to freezing everything on the surface and plants can not grow. The universe is reacting to negative energies that are out of balance, and it will do anything that is necessary to remove the negative evil energies, on ANY planet that is not in tune with the energy of light.

Q: Dear Alaje, please tell me, what is the energetic cause of Pseudotumor Celebri (idiopathic intracranial hypertension)? It is quite an unusual disease, I got it when I was three years old. It is not causing any harm since then, but it damaged my right eye, because of which it sees blurred (my left eye is OK). Thank you very much!

ALAJE:

You have to check, if you are living in an environment that is constantly bombarded by WIFI frequencies and telephone antennas radiation. Some buildings have giant telephone antennas on top of the roof, that is making everybody in this building sick. In addition, you should not sleep with a phone switched on next to you, and you should not have an alarm clock radio next to your head when you are sleeping, because these alarm clocks with radio have a very strong electromagnetic radiation that is bad for the brain. Your bed should be out of WOOD and not metal, because metal conducts electricity and electromagnetic fields and is disturbing the brain and the sleep.

Q: Dear Alaje! I've been reading the comments for three days, but I can't find the answer I'm looking for. I want to know more about dementia. I would like to understand why someone would be severely forgetful. I have a family member who is 80 years old and unfortunately forgets what we say to him within 3 minutes. But he remembers his childhood and youth. She became vegan 10 years ago. Could this be the problem? At the age of 70, there were no signs of his illness. We've tried everything, and he's also drinking herbal teas to improve his memory. I think the source of the problem could be a spiritual reason. He is very worried and afraid. Unfortunately, he is religious. 10 years ago, his son showed him your videos many times, but he preferred to stay in his religion. But you should know that he had hyperthyroidism when he was young, but the doctors treated him badly and his thyroid atrophied as a result. He also often has high blood pressure. I think a lot about what he wants to forget in the present. Why so weird now? I have already studied New German Medicine. But the disease is too complicated to understand. Every person with dementia is a different personality. Maybe his brain wants to forget what he was worried about a few minutes ago. I do not know. Thanks if you can help. Sorry for my English. I just translated this from Hungarian to English with a program. The translator is not accurate. It's not a man, but an old lady. (In the Hungarian language, there is no distinction between genders when talking about the third person. In English there is "she" and "he", but in Hungarian is only: "ő".)

ALAJEs-Answer: Well, you can't find my information about Alzheimer and Dementia, because in the year 2.018, Youtube deleted all my thousands of comments and answers that I wrote in 12 years from 2.006 to 2.018, and Youtube stopped the private message system. Normally, Alzheimer and dementia indicates that a person is refusing to accept the world as it is and feels hopelessness and anger. With that kind of thinking those people are attracting situations that make things worse. They are blocking the natural healing flow and help of the Cosmic Awareness (god). Everybody has a free will and everybody is responsible for his own thinking and doing. As I say in my Videos: "Our Thoughts and emotions are creating our future". As a human on earth, everybody has the lesson to learn to control his thoughts and emotions in order to develop and become spiritual. In order to be able to incarnate on higher dimensions. As I say in my videos: "Everything can be healed, if the cosmic love energy is high enough", "If

you want to change a lower energy, you have to use a higher energy". But today, there is also another reason for brain damage, and that is the cor-on-a. vac-cc-in.e attack of the dark side in the last 3 years, that has nano technology and parasites inside, that made already millions disabled and killed millions. In a healthy human who has only anger, there could be help with Schisandra Berries. But if somebody took the evil demonic poisonous illuminati va-cci-ne, it is a much more heavier fight to get rid of this poison. It is easier for young people with a strong immune system, but older people are too weak to fight against it. This was part of the plan by the secret earth controllers. My information about detoxing the body from the illuminati va-cc-i-ne poison attack, is since 2 years in my comments section.

Follower-Up: Thank you very much for the quick reply. He didn't get a vicious stab. We only feed the old lady with healthy herbal teas and fruits and vegetables. Our family became vegan in 2012. I'm a chef and it was easy for us to change lifestyles. I only missed meat for three weeks, then I suffered a lot, but then it went away. Thank you for bringing me to the point of becoming a vegan in this life. May all the goodness you give to people flow back to you.

ALAJE: I am warning since many years about pure Vegan eating, because this makes people sick. Young people dont see this, because their body is still producing enough energy and hormones to stay healthy, and they get manipulated by stupid youtube videos from vegan fanatics without knowledge. When you get over 30, the physical body needs more help to get enough proteins for the muscles and calcium for the bones, and those who were eating for many years Vegan, start suddenly to be sick with problems in the muscles and bones. Dont jump from the cliff, just because somebody stupid jumped from the cliff to have a youtube video. As I say since many years, in all my 25 movies in my documentary, the best is to eat VEGETARIAN food. As I say many times in my videos, living in extremes is harming the body. Eating vegan is an extreme way of eating, that will damage the body one day. In my documentary I am warning about Extremes. Too much or too little of something is wrong. The best is the GOLDEN MIDDLE. Dont listen to dangerous youtube videos from ignorant and unaware vegan fanatics. One day, they will become sick, because they are damaging their body, by not giving the physical body enough protein and calcium. You are living in a PHYSICAL dimension with a PHYSICAL body, that needs PHYSICAL food. You are not in a higher dimension with a body vibrating in another frequency and would need another type of food. I came from a dimension of light, where we need only the energy of light as food. But now that I am living in a physical dimension, I need PHYSICAL food ofcourse. These are natural laws. Every body needs food that is matching the density and frequency that it is living. Many people on earth are trying to force the body with extreme actions, and this ofcourse is harming the body and consciousness, because it is not in the flow, not in oneness with the cosmic awareness, the source.

Q: Hello, what do you use in patties instead of eggs to glue everything nicely? You said before that there's many recipes but they often use eggs

so it doesn't fall apart. I've tried oats, chia or linseed but it's not perfect. Have you found anything else?

ALAJE: I use egg replacement powder, which is made from lupine flour, locust bean flour, and corn flour mixed with sunflower protein and flax protein. This powder just needs to be mixed with water. When you go to a store, look for packages that say "egg substitute powder." There are different brands existing with different powder mix inside. These are always vegetarian and have existed for over 10 years. - In addition, there are also ready to use packages existing for vegetarian patties, that has all the cereals and powder mixed together, and you only have to mix it with water and form a patty with your hands. This ready to use vegetarian patties mix is only existing in organic shops or in online shops. I never saw it in a normal supermarket. There are many different egg replacement powder brands on Amazon.

Q: Alaje, Is it okay to drink Chaga tea everyday?

A: Chaga is medicine, and you take it only every day when your body needs it. When you are not sick, once a week is enough.

Follow-Q: Thank you Alaje Can I suggest someone with cancer drink every day or twice a day or more?

ALAJE: Somebody who has cancer, should drink 3 times a day Chaga tea.

Q: Dear Alaje. I got to know your videos in 2011. You made 8 videos with subtitles in Hungarian, which helped me start on the spiritual path. I have watched each of your short videos at least twenty times and each time I feel like I see new information. At first I was very sleepy with your videos because it was hard for me to understand that the world we live in is a lie. Our world is a theater, a madness and not a happy fairy tale. I live in Hungary, where our government is negative. The current prime minister manufactures weapons for our country, and it was announced that schools will teach "national defense subject" from September this year. This means that soldiers will teach such a lesson to the children. Furthermore, the prime minister injected 80 percent of our country's population with the negative drug in 2021. Our prime minister announced that we will become a battery superpower and that 30 battery factories will be built in this tiny country where I live. We are already called "mini China" because the Chinese are coming here and huge factories are already being built. My city will have the largest battery factory in all of Europe. The name of my city: Debrecen. Unfortunately, this is a Masonic town with negative energies. These accumulators are made for companies that manufacture electric cars, in order to serve the whole of Europe. After America and China, we will be the third largest battery producer in the world. The only problem is that we are a small country in the middle of Europe, and our entire country will be polluted, because used batteries are also brought back here from all over Europe. They poison our water, they took our soil to other countries because they are building factories. I am asking everyone to help us, Hungarians, to get rid of their evil plan. battery production harms the fetus, we all die from the poisons here. Please help me. The population of an entire country cannot flee because of evil earthly

controllers, because that is impossible. Light and love! Thank you, Alaje, for passing my message.

ALAJE: Well yes, China has bought many places in european countries in the last 10 years, especially harbours. They used the opportunity that these countries had an economy crisis and where cheaper and easy to buy. The problem is that the dictators of China, Russia and Turkey are working together, and all of them like wars, military, manipulation, corruption and control over others. Those who admire and support evil dictators, have created negative karma for themselves and will not develop spiritually in this life. They will have the life task to remove the negative karma in the next life. Only those who walk the path of LIGHT, will develop spiritually. Only LIGHT can stay in the LIGHT. Cosmic Light and cosmic Love is the meaning of life.

Q: Hello Alaje , my question is. What do you think of ozone therapy? It is advisable?

A: I personally would not use it. It is not necessary and I dont like needles. You can have all the healing with natural herb and plant medicine and walking in the real nature outside of cities. WITHOUT a needle pushed through your skin twice.

Q: Thank you for everything you do. Is it possible that the negative comments and attacks you receive are made by artificial intelligence? I don't know if "bots" are real, but I imagine it robots that make negative comments on all things spiritual related would be plausible.

ALAJE: No, I receive these attacks since 18 YEARS on my channel, many years before the artificial intelligence computers, programs and robots where created. All these attacks were made from evil, negative, brainwashed, manipulated and fanatic earth humans who have no spiritual development and are controlled by demonic entities. I have over 2.500 of them in the blocking list. This alone is showing how unhealthy and negative the society on planet earth is. Now with the artificial intelligence programs, this planet has become even more dangerous.

User-Comment: Dear Alaje. There has been a hearing today in the US congress about UFOs..does this mean that the dark government has started their UFO Agenda to lie about the truth on this topic? I hope that earth humans will be able to see their lies.

ALAJE: Well, it looks like the dark earth controllers are preparing to stage an "alien" invasion, in order to provoke fear in the society and then be able to promote more control techniques like the chips under skin. They have this plan since over a decade. As I said in my documentary around 10 years ago, the secret earth controllers who are controling all televison media and all tv politicians, do everything only for their own interests. The american tv politicians are all controlled by the illuminati and similar secret earth controllers. The real people in power are secret and are never on television. And If they use their pupets, the tv policians, to say publicly something about "ufos", it is sure that they will not talk about spiritual

extraterrestrials, but only about "a threat from space" to have the support of the unaware and shocked masses to create a society of MORE control, and probably even introduce their negative extraterrestrial partners as "helpers" and "saviors". That is why I was warning around 10 years ago in part 9 of my documentary about the control chips under the skin that the dark side would like to have inside everybody. The secret earth controllers want total control and they have technology from negative extraterrestrials, because they are working with them together since the 1950s. They have since many decades already own disk spaceships, and it is possible for them to stage an "alien" invasion. In my documentary I have explained already over 15 years ago, how to distinguish the spaceships of light and the spaceships of the dark side, by the energy they are radiating. The spaceships of us spiritual extraterrestrials are radiating the energy of cosmic love, and the light they have is a spiritual light and not a technical light. It is a soft light that is warming up the heart with cosmic love energy. The dark side has only technical cold lights. That is why I am talking since 18 years in my channel to develop spiritually and be able to feel energies and recognize the difference between the negative and the positive spaceships. With a spiritual consciousness that is charged with cosmic light, one is more prepared for any dark plan of the dark side. If the secret earth controllers would start their plan to create fear and chaos in order to create a society of control, then only the spiritual developed people with cosmic light in the heart and consciousness would be able to stay free from the mind manipulations. My documentary "COSMIC LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING", with currently 25 episodes, is since 18 years in my channel, and can be watched by anybody who want to develop a higher consciousness and receive all important information, wisdom and knowledge. It is important to watch all 25 episodes and not just 2 or 3. Each episode has different information to develop the soul. If the dark side would start a new manipulation project, earth humans should be prepared and charged with cosmic light energy, wisdom and knowledge.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PJ7D6lbxhJ0&t=31s>

Q.: Hi Alaje , recently I started following your channel and liked the very beautiful tips I have a question Do you think that humanity has hope for development and progress with all this corruption, conflicts, poverty...?

ALAJE: Well, as I say in my movies, a real development is only possible by removing ALL negative energies on earth and using COSMIC LOVE AND COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY in the daily life. As long as earth humans are controlled and manipulated by demonic secret earth controllers cults, as long as earth humans are focusing their energy on primitive sport games, primitive TV shows, fake tv politicians, demonic tattoo energies, perverted

gay energies against the natural energies, religious superstitions, hate, wars, crimes, as long as earth humans are using and creating all similar evil negative energies, there will be no development, and one day, all these negative energies will destroy the society, just like it happened many times in the past. And then earth humans have to start all over again from the beginning, without technology, to learn all missed life lessons again. Earth humans are only developing negative-destructive technology, that they got from negative extraterrestrials, (like the spy-phones that everybody has), without developing the wisdom for technology. Earth humans are not even mature for the technology they have, and yet they want to fly to planet Mars, to bring all the negative evil energies and negative behavior patterns of earth humans out of planet earth. In addition they want to steal all natural resources of Mars, but on Television the greedy rich people are presenting it as a scientific project. Earth humans are behaving like a virus, or like termites. After they have damaged one place, they want to continue the damage on another place. This will not be allowed from the other planets in this solar system. Earth humans have to develop first spiritually, before using any technology. And this could take over 1000 years on planet earth, because 99% of earth humans are not interested in spiritual development and are manipulated by real demons. As I say in my movies, using technology without spiritual development, leads to self-destruction, like it happened many times in the past with past civilisations in the past 200.000 years. The last civilisation that did this mistake was in Atlantis, 13000 years ago, and now earth humans are behaving the same. Only less than 1% of earth humans are developing, and only a few thousand are really spiritual high enough, to incarnate on a higher developed planet in the next life. The rest will incarnate again on planet earth, to repeat the school class and all missed lessons that have not been mastered. They have to learn and master the basics of spiritual behaviour, just like I explain in all my 25 movies in my documentary. As I say in my movies, everybody is responsible for his own spiritual development, even in a negative environment. And it does not count, when somebody with ego and arrogance is trying to convince himself and others, that he is spiritual. You can not fool the cosmic awareness. Your energy and consciousness has to have the REAL-PURE spiritual energetic imprint of COSMIC LOVE ENERGY.

Q.: Hello there Alaje, I wanted to ask you about what is the cause of aphantasia? Aphantasia is the lack of a mind's eye or a "blind mind's eye." I myself have aphantasia and it makes it difficult to visualize any of your meditations. Is it normal for some people to not being able to visualize or is it due to some type of spiritual blockage? Thank You

ALAJE: The word "aphantasia" is a Greek word "ἀφαντασία" and means "No imagination", "No fantasy". The word Fantasy derive from the Greek word "φαντασία" Fandasia. Normally, everybody has imagination, but if this imagination is ruined and disturbed in the childhood, then in the adult age people have a lack of it. The ability of imagination and visualisation was strong before the time of the touch screen cell phone technology of the grays, and negative wifi antennas in the streets and on buildings. The

generations that are born in the times of the spy phone with touch screen and camera, have been disturbed by the phones and wifi radiation. Most earth humans today are completely dazed, manipulated and distracted from the spy cell phones, and they dont read books, or dont use art anymore, and the brain is not used much. This makes it easier for the secret evil earth controllers to manipulate, control and monitor the masses. The lucky generations who had a healthy childhood WITHOUT touch screen spy phones and without wifi antennas in the streets and on buildings, have much more imagination abilities, because they were using their brain much more, when they were walking and playing in the nature, painting pictures, playing music instruments and reading books. Today in american movies they are using brainwashing technics, telling people that reading a book is "not cool", and instead they make propaganda for demonic gay perversions, because they want that earth humans are not IN TUNE with the natural energies that are always working in a combination of male and female energies. Everything in nature is working with the combination with male and female energy, in order to create the right energy of creation, like a magnet. The energy of a magnet will not work, if you dont use the male and female energy together. If you dont use the combination of male and female energy, you are not in tune with the cosmic energies of the existence, and this is what the dark earth controllers want. As I say since 18 years in my documentary in my channel, the secret earth controllers do anything to block the spiritual development of earth humans, and they use the media, technology and propaganda manipulation, to keep earth humans in negative energies and undeveloped, and therefore easier to control. The dark side want mindless earth humans, without own thinking and imagination. Basically they would like that everybody is like a robot with demonic energy and without spiritual energy of light. And when you see how many earth humans are walking on the street, staring only on the spy phone in their hand, instead of looking where they are walking, they have already created some form of robots. So, in order to stop this plan of making earth humans more empty, stupid and mindless, earth humans have to train their brain again to have own thinking and own ideas. They have to teach themselves, not to use the spy phone all the time. As I said many times, the phone should be used only as a phone and nothing else. That means, you use it only 2 -3 times to make a phone call or send a message and thats it. The rest of time the phone should be put away, and you look only at it when it rings. Then you have more time to do important things that are training the brain and the imagination. Children should not have any spy phones at all. They should train their brain and imagination when they play in the nature or paint pictures. In addition, as I said many times, the cell spy phones are radiating wifi frequencies all the time, that are disturbing the brain to think clearly or for a long time. Many teenagers today can not concentrate more than 5 minutes, because their brain is damaged from the constant cell spy phone use. Even when they are sleeping, because they keep their spy phones open next to their bed when they are sleeping, and the wifi radiation is damaging their brain. These people can not watch my documentary movies that are sometimes 1,5 hours long. They can not concentrate more than 5 minutes and then they go again back to their cell phones, to see if primitive "celebrities" have a new photo of themselves.

As I said many times, the secret earth controllers on this planet, are using technology like a weapon, to keep the masses like mindless slaves. Yes, the masses think that they have their own thinking, but this is an illusion they have. If they had own thinking, they would recognize all the primitive shows in the mainstream media, and they would stop watching them. I can only say again, that I have explained all important things since many years in my documentary "COSMIC LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING", that has 25 episodes at the moment, and are since 18 years in my youtube channel 777ALAJE.

Q.: I know people like that. Religion brainwashed, who say space is full of demons. You always have a right to upload videos, and all of us here appreciate the energy.

ALAJE:

In reality, the most demons are in places with fanatic religions and past wars and demonic rituals from earth humans, like cannibal islands around Australia, places like Hawaii, Kathmandu or middle east, in the american illuminati government buildings, in the british illuminati "royal family" buildings where they are eating humans, or places where people suffered a lot through wars of earth humans. In other words, places where earth humans have created negative and evil energies for hundreds or thousands of years and attracted demons. In Indonesia they are even worshipping demons and are giving them offerings every day since thousands of years in the form of a plate with fruits and other food. Demons like to steal and eat the energy and life force of ignorant, unaware and weak people who have no spiritual power to defend themselves. That is why demons like to be at places with fanatic religions, places with negative and evil energies of hate, suffering and fear. The energy of hate, suffering and fear is food for demons. There are evil extraterrestrial races too in this part of the universe and in this low dimension, and they are manipulating the religions on planet earth since thousands of years, because they don't want earth humans to develop spiritually. The spiritual extraterrestrials are more and they are giving since thousands of years earth humans the information, how to develop spiritually. One of them was Jesus, who was the son of a Pleiadian extraterrestrial and a woman called Maria from Greece. And all spiritual extraterrestrials are against the dogmatic religions on earth that are used since thousands of years to manipulate earth humans and keep them like fearful slaves with superstitions in their mind to make the priests rich.

Q.: I wonder Alaje... Recently I had a conversation with my cousin about tattoos...and I told him that the way that I understand it in your videos. On higher dimensions nobody does something like that because you are putting a needle on your skin and harming it. Such type of actions just don't exist on higher planes. Now I wonder what are the exact consequences for a (kind)person that has tattoos on earth? Because I know people with tattoos that are very kind, for example some of them like to go clean nature of garbage and don't eat meat. They overall work on themselves spiritually and want to get to a higher vibration too. Does a

tattoo have a severe negative impact to the spiritual growth of people that are very kind/loving in life?

ALAJE.:

As I say in my movies, everything is energy, and everything is influenced by energies. The energy that you are creating has an impact on your physical and spiritual reality. As I say in my movies, tattoos are creating negative demonic energy, they are damaging the energy and aura of the body and are making the body ugly. Ugliness is the energy that demons like. And beauty is the energy that we lightbeings like. The physical body is the temple of the soul, and you should respect it and keep it clean from any negativity. You dont make ugly demonic graffiti on a sacret house. A spiritual person is protecting the body from any demonic energy and therefore is NEVER damaging the body and his energy with tattoos, piercings and other negative things that you can only see on a negative planet that is manipulated by demons. Damaging the body with tattoos is like smoking. It is the same negative harming energy, that is creating openings in the aura of the body. That means, your protection is gone, and negative entities can penetrate your protection and manipulate you and eat your energy. And as I say in my movies, with a low, negative weak energy, you can not incarnate in higher dimensions, but only in low negative dimensions. And it will not make any difference if you are eating vegetarian and you smile. If your aura is not protecting you because it has openings, you have energetic parasites in your aura, and your energy is their food. The most important in the universe is to have a clean high energy of cosmic light. If you damage your energy on purpose, you are blocking yourself to develop, and at the same time you show disrespect to the cosmic awareness (The energy called God). Spiritual humans dont have any tattoos, they dont push any pieces of metal in the body to damage the energy flow of the body and they dont smoke any kind of poison. As I say in my movies, symbols on the skin are disturbing the energy of the body. Especially ugly dark demonic symbols, that possesed earth humans have. Pieces of metal in the skin are disturbing the chakra energy points and the meridian energy lines. It is damaging and hurting the skin and the energy body, and people can not create an energy of pure and clean cosmic light. Demons are giving people the idea to disfigure and damage themselves with those negative deeds, to keep them in low energies and easy to control, to eat their energy. People who dont love themselves, are hurting themselves and are easy to manipulate by negative entities. On higher developed planets nobody is disfiguring the body with tatoos, piercings and similar negative energies. On higher developed planets people have self love, they respect the body, they repect the creation of the cosmic awareness, the temple of the soul, and they are not damaging it. They dont show disrespect to the creation. Nobody in higher dimensions is damaging his body, nobody is smoking. These are actions of people in lower negative dimensions who are not living in tune with the cosmic awareness. On higher dimensions, people take care of themselves, and keep their energies clean, in tune with the energy of cosmic light. It would be wise, if earth humans would learn from the much more developed civilisations from the higher dimensions, in order to vibrate in a higher frequency of cosmic love. A real lightworker on

planet earth, is staying in tune with the light, no matter if the society around him acts crazy. He is not getting influenced by negative behavior of others or negative blocking trends of the earths society. A real lightworker on planet earth, is helping lost souls that are entangled in negative energies, to find the path of light. A real lightworker on planet earth, is keeping his mind, body and aura healthy, with powerful, bright and loving energy of the cosmic awareness. As I say in my movies, the meaning of life is to have cosmic love in the heart and consciousness, and stay in the energy of light, even in a negative enviroment, on a negative planet. We lightworkers are here to create light energy on this planet, to remove negative energies, negative entities and help those who are lost in darkness and negative energies, to find the path of light. People who did the mistake with tattoos, should go to a doctor and plan a tattoo laser removal. This process will take months, it is not done with one time. This treatment is not cheap, and it will hurt, and they will need cremes to heal the skin afterwards. But for cleansing negative energies, and having a healthy skin, all this is worth it.

Q: Muchas gracias! Thank you for this amazing message! New knowledge came to us by reading you! Hey, could you tell me who built the pyramids in Egypt? And for what they built them! I am calling to be there!! ❤

A: As I say in my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" with currently 25 episodes, the pyramids in the north of the African continent were build in the time of Atlantis over 13.000 years ago by extraterrestrials to generate energy. The continent of Atlantis in the Atlantic ocean, had a colony of many different extraterrestrial races. In those times there were no Egyptians existing and the north of the African continent was green and not a desert like it is today. These pyramids have nothing to do with Egyptians. The Egyptians found the pyramids thousands of years later, after the pyramids were abandoned, after the destruction of Atlantis in wars.

When the egyptians found them, they settled down close by and they put their own graffiti and symbols on them and tried to copy the pyramids, and used them as a tomb for their leaders. In later times, they used tombs under the ground, because they thought this would keep them secret and protected from robbery.

All pyramids on planet earth were energy power plants, to generate energy for the entire planet. All pyramids were energetically connected with technology. Nikola Tesla tried to do it in a similar way with antennas. The word PYRAMID, derive from the Greek word "πυραμίδα" = PYRAMIDA. PYRAMIDA means "CONTAINER OF FIRE". The ancient greek word "πῦρ" PYR= means FIRE, and the ancient Greek word "άμις" AMIS means CONTAINER. It was called like this because the people saw how the pyramids were sending energy and in those times they did not had a word for energy beam of cosmic light, so they called it fire.

Extraterrestrials were using them to create and send Cosmic Light energy as a beam of light. They had technology inside the pyramids that was working together with the natural crystals in the stones and the golden top

of the pyramid, to channel the cosmic energy more powerful and use it for the entire planet.

When they left the planet, they took all the technology away from the pyramids. All the big pyramids were built with anti-gravity levitation. The same technology that the spaceships had to fly. The primitive earth humans of ancient times of course could not lift thousands of huge blocks that weight several tons, and then lift them 146 meters up to build pyramids. Even today, it would be a difficult task to lift only one stone block with modern earth human technology.

The pyramids had even without the technology the ability to channel cosmic energy, that is why they were used also for initiations. Even Jesus had an initiation inside the big pyramid one day. Before he had the lightwork in the middle east in his adult age, he was traveling with his uncle to many places. Later the pyramids were used and visited by other extraterrestrials, and the local people were calling them gods, and created symbols and paintings about them on the walls. And with their superstitions, they thought that if they mummify their dead people, they could be together with these extraterrestrials.

One day the extraterrestrials left, and the leaders of the Egyptians started to call themselves "gods" and were building temples for themselves and had wars with neighboring tribes. This is the period of the last 1.000 years of the Egyptian empire, and that is the period that the archeologists are looking at, and that is why they have a wrong picture of the pyramids. If you don't understand, that ALL history on planet earth was influenced by extraterrestrials, you can not have the correct picture of history.

Extraterrestrials were ALWAYS on planet earth, even millions of years ago with other civilisations. As I say in my documentary, Humans are EVERYWHERE in all universes, and the reason why humans are existing on this planet called Earth, is because Humans from other planets had colonies on this planet, and they brought with them many animals and many plants, that you can see even today. I am explaining everything in my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" that is since 18 years in my channel, and has 25 episodes at the moment.

Q: Thank you so much, Alaje, for all your hard work and light energy to heal planet Earth. I have a question please, do you have any information who are the extraterrestrials who influenced the Islamic world in the middle east and gave them the Arabic language, and negative religious teachings etc..? Thank you

A: These were very negative extraterrestrials who like wars, slaves, and genetic manipulation and I am not interested in them. They are worse than the grays. They have created the most evil places on earth with the most evil energy that is visible even today, after over 8.000 years. These evil extraterrestrials should be OUT of the mind of earth humans and all evil religious fanaticism has to be removed. The best is to focus on LIGHTWORK to remove all negative energies on planet earth. That is why I have created my documentary to help earth humans to develop a SPIRITUAL

consciousness and remove all evil energies on this planet with COSMIC LIGHT.

Q: Hello Alaje. If direct-open intervention from highly developed planets, humans are not allowed than why negative extraterrestrials are working secretly, underground on Earth?

A: Well, as I say in my documentary series since many years, highly developed SPIRITUAL civilisations are not allowed to interfere in the issues and development of planet earth, because earth humans have to solve many karmic issues and life lessons by themselves. As I say in my documentary, each planet is a school. In each school you learn other things. On school earth, earth humans have to learn the basic spiritual behavior and everything else I am describing in my documentary. Negative extraterrestrials have only a TECHNOLOGICAL development and don't care about cosmic laws. They are working together with governments of planet earth, because they are also not interested in a spiritual development and want to have advanced weapons and power. Many earth humans in the governments are incarnations from negative extraterrestrials and they still have the negative character and mind of past lives. All this information is since 18 years in my channel, in my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" with currently 25 episodes.

Follow-up-Q: very thankful for your answer. So these negative extraterrestrial beings on and in Earth have only technological abilities but what about the shape shifting skill of the reptilians, if it is true? Also the greys used dimensional portals in the 90es (and before?) when they did abducting humans, is it still technology or spiritual power used for wrong reasons? I am just curious, but I know we have to focus on the solution and positive things.

A: What you are describing has nothing to do with spirituality. You are describing PHYSIOLOGICAL BIOLOGICAL abilities, like for instance the ability of a chameleon reptile to change the color of the skin. This is only a DNA ability, like it is in your DNA the ability to grow your nails. This has nothing to do with a spiritual consciousness. You are focusing too much on negative extraterrestrials. I had personal experiences with them since my childhood and I can tell you that this is NOT pleasant. My SPIRITUAL CONSCIOUSNESS AND POWER helped me to defend myself from them, even when I was 4 years old. Since I incarnated on this planet, the dark side is trying to stop me with many different methods. But my consciousness is in tune with the Cosmic Awareness and cosmic Light, and therefore I am stronger. In my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" with currently 25 episodes, I am explaining how to develop a SPIRITUAL CONSCIOUSNESS.

777mark: Even if I'm not spiritual already, something inside of me feels that this is the channel and information I have to follow to develop myself.

When i listen the meditation, i can feel hot pulses through my chest, my arms and my legs. It relaxes me so much that i can put out of my brain all the negative emotions that block my self to the natural learning process. So, now, the only thing i can do is to thank the source for sending us Alaje from the frequencies of light

ALAJE: Markel, what you wrote is already a sign for spirituality. Other earth humans dont have even these thoughts, and yet they think they are "spiritual" just because they have heard about "meditation" and on top of that, they even insult me. You are more developed than you think. You are developing fast and that is good. Only spiritual people apprecciate spiritual people, and they dont have to fake it to be spiritual. I am thankful for each REAL spiritual human on this planet, because it is a rare phenomenon on this planet. As I say in my 25 movies, Cosmic Love in the heart is the key, and those who dont feel the energy of cosmic love, are not developing and are blocking themselves. You can not fake the energy of cosmic love and nobody can outsmart the cosmic awareness (God), no matter how many books somebody is reading. Everybody is responsible for his OWN development, and his own real energy.

Shirin:

Alaje,I watched this video several times last night. I felt their energy, I felt that they are happy and want to transfer that happiness to us. I was looking at the sky before I went to bed. I saw your lightships appear in one part of the sky with white light and then disappear and reappear in another part of the sky. They made me happier and again I realized that I am not alone. Thank you so much for creating this video. Thank you for your lightwork to make us progress. I am grateful for your light work and I know that your light work also affects us to feel more love so that we can progress. and also thank you your hard working for creating beautiful videos. Thank you Alaje with all my heart and soul. As I always said, I can't say how much you influenced my life. Even in my health, because I always

thought I could get all the vitamins by eating fruits and vegetables. But since I have been taking the vitamins you mentioned, I feel fresher and more energetic. I had a question for you that When we change spiritually, does our physical body also change and does not accept eating some foods? I mean, when the foods we used to eat and we had no problem eating them, but now we can't eat the same foods and the body reacts to them. For example, my body used to digest cooked vegetarian foods more easily, but now it is difficult for me to digest those foods. Well, I removed many of the foods that my body used to react to in previous years, and now it seems that my food circle is getting smaller. Is this a problem with my body or is it a normal thing? And recently, sometimes I even feel a headache after eating restaurant food. Someone told me that I should see a doctor, but I have never been sick since I became a vegetarian. I would greatly appreciate your guidance. I trust you very much. Thank you

ALAJE: Well, yes, the physical body does change, when you develop spiritual and you vibrate in a higher frequency. But in addition, the physical body in the physical dimension is also changing when you are getting older, and the body is not processing food the same way like in younger years. A good example is, in younger years, you can eat a lot and you burn it fast without gaining weight. When the body gets over 40, the metabolism is weaker and that is why most people gain weight.

Q.:

how do I get the pure file in high quality with the max effect? and is it better to listen with headphones and eyes closed? and should I be sitting or lying down to get the max effect from the meditation? thank you

ALAJE: Nadav, please read the text on the left side of the video, and the text in the video description, under the video. These brainwave frequencies are working even when you just watch the video. But with headphones the effect is stronger. When you close your eyes you will focus more on the sounds. When you sit you will stay awake. When you are lying its possible that you fall asleep if you are tired.

Follow-Up-Question: does it matter if I stay awake or fall asleep during the meditation? which one is better?

ALAJE: Well, that depends if you, yourself, want to be aware of the process or not. When you sleep, many things are happening UNconsciously. Your soul is doing most work, but your mind is not aware. When you are awake, you are aware of what is going on and you can think about it.

Q: It is good to know you still working on furture presents for us. That is great. Is it a safety guideline for this music, to listen certain amount per day? as you told, kundalini energy should only be activated naturally.

ALAJE:

Anett, my music will work naturally because it is like vitamins. The frequencies are STIMULATING the energy, (not activating). Your own soul will decide if it's time for activation. Bad is to try to activate the kundalini energy by force with drugs, and not be ready for it. Music and frequencies are a gentle and natural way to stimulate the energy. You can listen first for 15 minutes and see how you feel. If you have developed yourself in the last years and your energy is used to cosmic light, then you will feel

comfortable. Only negative people feel uncomfortable when they are exposed to higher vibrations of light. With the one hour version of my music you can decide for yourself how long you want to listen to the brainwaves. Some people start with 10 minutes and increase the time later.

Q: Dear Alaje I have much stronger light in my health these days though every day is passing faster than my perceptions can handle at times. Could you kindly advise how to handle this please it feels like an overload.

ALAJE:

If you have an overload of light energy you can use it in my lightwork meditation every sunday at ten at night, for cleansing planet earth from negative energies. In other days, if you need grounding, you can go jogging, or you jump a few minutes on a trampoline or you dance at home for a few minutes.

ALAJE:

A soul mate on a planet like earth, would be very rare. This can only be, when both, the man and the woman in a relationship, decided in a previous life, on a higher developed planet, to be reincarnated at the same time, on the same planet. It is VERY RARE that a couple from another life, can incarnate at the same time on the same planet together again. Both souls would need to have the same level of consciousness, the same energy, and the same life lessons. Most soul mates are incarnated on different planets. Soul mates are meeting mostly on spiritual developed planets, and not on planet earth. To find a real soul mate on planet earth, is rare like finding a real diamond, ten meters deep in the ground. How many people on earth have found a real diamond in the soil? 20? 30 people? Most relationships on planet earth are karmic, to clean and heal old problems from past lifes. A real soul mate relationship is a perfect loving relationship with no problems, because both have mastered their consciousness in past lifes. That is why this kind of relationship is existing mostly on higher developed planets. On dangerous negative primitive planetary societies like on earth, a soul mate relationship would be an exception and miracle. You should not listen to misinformation in the internet about soul mates on earth, because this information comes mostly from ignorant people who WISH to have such relationship, and their confused wishful ego mind, wants to create a situation artificially, were there is no foundation for this. In order to have a REAL soul mate, one needs to master LOVE, BEHAVIOR and RELATIONSHIPS in MANY lifes, on MANY planets. This is the energetic foundation for REAL soul mate relationships. Planet earth is like a pre-school, were most souls still need to learn and master the basics, of how to behave frienly. Most earth humans are incarnating on planet earth or on similar planets like earth. They have never incarnated on higher developed spiritual planets,

because they dont have the right energy and consciousness for higher dimensions and higher developed planets. All misinformation about soul mates on planet earth, in internet and books, is coming from people who are not developed spiritually, and they are confusing others. When you are in the school in the first grade, you can not master the lessons of the tenth grade. You have to master first all the other grades. In the universe, this means that one needs THOUSANDS of incarnations on lower and higher developed planets, to master all life lessons, that can create the foundation for a soul mate. So, people on earth should focus on mastering the important life lessons first, in order to be able to incarnate on higher developed planets. Dont get confused by the misinformation from earth humans with an undeveloped consciousness and mind.

Q: I know there a lot of bad things happening now but is there any positive things happening in the world too?

A: Yes, there are: all my 25 movies from my documentary " Cosmic love is the solution for everything" are online to watch in my youtube channel since 15 years, everybody can get my music with embedded cosmic energy: <https://www.lightloveharmony.com/alaje-the-pleiadian---music.html>

My DNA healing frequencies are online for those who want to use this help, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kWdCwuVGS08>, and we lightworkers are still creating cosmic light energy, to reduce the bad things on this planet. I have a weekly collective meditation, every sunday, at 22:00 at night. ---- https://vk.com/alajethepleiadian?z=photo482523163_457239591%2Falbum482523163_00%2Frev

Q: What will happen to people, to adults, to children..? And I kind of guessed about similar things, but it's still very frustrating.. Especially not understanding people and not wanting to understand is frustrating.. ☺😊
+

Q: Alaje, how can we protect the children?

Is motherlove strong enough to protect them? Is praying to the awareness, I mean is strong emotional positive Intention helpful?
Thank you very much!

A: As I say since 15 years in my documentary with currently 25 episodes, you need to have a high level of cosmic light energy in your body and consciousness, the frequency of the cosmic awareness (the energy called "God"), in order to be strong against the attacks, diseases and nano technology of the dark side. As I said many times, "God" is not a person, it is the ENERGY, CONSCIOUSNESS, FREQUENCY, that is giving life to everything in the existence, in all multiverses. This energy is called Cosmic universal Love energy, and I am explaining it in all my movies of my documentary in my channel. The title of my documentary is "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything", and it is also written in the front page of my channel. I have defended myself all my life I am on earth, with Cosmic

Love energy, from all attacks of the dark side. Cosmic Love energy is the energy of the cosmic awareness. The dark side and all evil entities are afraid of this energy. Cosmic Love energy, is not relationship love. Cosmic Love energy is the UNIVERSAL COSMIC energy of the Existence. As I say in my movies, Cosmic Love energy is the biggest power there is. That is why the dark side is trying to distract earth humans from this energy, they dont want that anybody is using this cosmic energy. Please watch all my 25 episodes in my channel, were I explain everything since 15 years.

Q: I'm so glad you're here with us still. Thank you for everything! Dear Alaje, for those in North America do you know of any safe states or countries that we might move/immigrate to? Maybe West Virginia, which is in the mountains with little cities?

A:It is dangerous to be in the usa because it is the only place on this planet were almost everybody has a gun. The british- illuminati-freemasons government is allowing it since they stole north america in 1776 from the native americans. The usa has as much gun shops, as other countries have pharmacies. Some parents are buying real guns for their children in shops. There are even some americans who have a gun religion and a gun church, and they think that guns are "holy". Insanity on this planet is without limits. One can see all this in a simple browser search. You have to find a place without weapons, criminals and crimes, without ghettos, gangs, drugs, primitive people and without illuminati buildings and police violence. I am sure there are statistics about this in the internet. Usually these are new build places outside of big cities, with clean streets, a developed infrastructure and educated people.

Q: What about those who incarnated on earth from higher realms? How is that possible? Can you incarnate from higher to lower but not the opposite?

A:Victoria, I have answered this already since 15 years in my documentary episodes. I am incarnated here BY FREE WILL, I did not had to incarnate here like others because of unsolved negative karma energy. In higher dimensions, only educated spiritual teachers and masters have the right to incarnate in lower dimensions BY FREE WILL. They are getting their mission from even higher developed lightbeings in order to do lightwork in lower developed planets, and teach how to develop a higher consciousness. This is something that most earth humans dont understand and are insulting this information, but this is how it works in higher dimensions. As I said many times, Extraterrestrials from higher dimensions, who are watching planet earth from the distance, do not interfere directly in the development of other planets, they are sending light energy from the distance, and they only do something directly when they have the permission from the cosmic awareness. Outside of planet earth, all developed humans are respecting the universal laws. Please watch all my 25 movies in my channel, to receive all important information, for developing a consciousness of cosmic love. ----
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9Nrh9FFvxNo>

Q: Hello Alaje I have a very annoying question that comes to my mind, if the cosmic consciousness exists and we are these children why and this

despite the free will, why this cosmic consciousness that loves us and inhabits us does not protect us from these attacks? Are we in an energetic prison or what?

A:The answer is since 15 years in my documentary, with currently 25 episodes in my Youtube channel 777ALAJE. As I say in my movies, each planet is a school to learn and develop. In each school you learn something else. On planet earth you have to learn not to be negative, and build up a real spiritual awareness. Only then you can deserve the right to incarnate on higher developed planets. Those who killed the dolphins did not develop in this life, they missed the change, they missed the simple lesson to respect the nature and peaceful animals. Therefore they have created THEMSELVES the negative karma energy, that will force them to incarnate again on planet earth, to repeat the lesson AGAIN. They will repeat this many times, until they learn it. The cosmic awareness has given everybody the free will to learn with the own speed and OWN responsibility. Earth humans have to master the life lessons themselves. It does not count, if the cosmic awareness will do everything for you. That is why spiritual extraterrestrials dont interfere in the learning process of earth humans. They can only give advises. Earth humans have to remove the negativity on planet earth THEMSELVES. Only then it counts.

As I say in my movies, the cosmic awareness is energy and consciousness, it is not a person. It does not have any earth feelings like revenge or enviness, it does not punishing. These are inventions of negative earth humans in religions. The cosmic awareness is just neutral energy, and it is allowing every soul to develop with the OWN speed of learning. As I say in my movies, some souls need thousands of lifes to learn one lesson, and other intelligent souls learn many lessons fast, in one life, and can be on higher developed planets. The arrogant and ignorant earth humans are not listening to this wisdom, and are even insulting the messenger, and this is keeping them even longer in the lower dimension and on this primitive planetary society. All important answers are already in my movies, for those who are open to use the knowledge for their own development.

Follow-up-Q: Hello ALAJE

How some souls are intelligent when all souls have come from the source? Do souls also choose to be intelligent or not?

A:The answer is since 15 years in my documentary, with currently 25 episodes in my Youtube channel 777ALAJE. As I say in my movies, every soul has the free will to learn in the speed it wants. As I say in my documentary, every soul is like a flower, and each flower has its own time to blossom. You can give them sun and water, meaning Light and wisdom, but each soul is using light and wisdom in different times. Some souls learn many things in one life, and some souls, dont learn anything in thousands of lifes, because this is THEIR OWN DECISION. Some people need thousands of lifes to learn simple lessons, like not being evil. They dont listen to lightworkers who give them the knowledge and wisdom, and therefore they create THEIR OWN SLOW SPEED of learning. As I say in my movies, everybody is responsible FOR HIS OWN LIFE. I have explained all

this in my Documentary in my youtube channel 777ALAJE with currently 25 episodes. Those who watch my documentary and use the wisdom that I am giving, those will develop their consciousness and will master life lessons much faster. Those who insult me or try to hurt me or deceive me, they will create negative karma energy and they will create THEMSELVES a slow speed of learning in many lifes, because they will have to start all life lessons again from the beginning, with the most basic lessons of learning to being nice. This is how the existence works, and it is creating equal justice for everybody. No matter if earth humans believe this universal knowledge or not.

Q: Alaje, are you able to describe the energies of Scandinavian Continent or other Nordic countries? the countries there are considered the most democratic and happiest places on Earth with few health issues. Have you ever done any Lightwork there?

A: Norway is killing hundreds of whales every year. In the year 2020 they killed 500 whales, and this year 2021 they killed 600 whales. A sick tradition since ancient times. What kind of energy do you think this has created? How many whales have been killed with all the skandinavian countries together? How much negative karma do you think this has created to the killers, the business people and the people who are eating the whale corpses? Norway is the country that kills the most whales. More than Japan and Iceland. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1AE8Mhw-PNA>

This year 12 september - 2021, there have been killed 1.428 dolphins on the Faroe Islands, which are Danish. They are killing each year thousands of dolphins at this island and paint the sea red. On Sunday night, September 12th, a super-pod of 1428 Atlantic White-Sided Dolphins was driven for many hours and for around 45 km by speed boats and jet-skis into the shallow water at Skálabotnur beach in the Danish Faroe Islands, where every single one of them was killed. If you see the photos and videos of this evil act, you will cry. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ma2CpsLfbt8>

What kind of evil energy do you think this island has? This is not a place for vacation. Thousands of demons gather there to feed on the energy of the dead dolphins.

Planet earth is FAR from being in tune with nature and the light. I went one time to Norway and one time to Denmark for a seminar, that is visible in my video section in my channel. The cities in Norway have bad old negative energy like in ancient times of the Viking looters. The nature and small villages have better energy. Denmark had smooth nice energy outside of cities because they don't have so many people like other crowded countries. But I did not go to cities to see what energy they have there. ---<https://www.seashepherdglobal.org/latest-news/1428-dolphins-killed-faroes/>

Q: Do you recommend Osho? Is he a trustworthy master? Those you can count of your finger?

A: No, ofcourse not. This is a hippie cult and he was only a guru, just like hundreds of other unshaved filthy putrid beard gurus in India. In order to develop spirituality, all gurus, priests and religions have to be avoided. I have visited some meetings of his followers many years ago and I saw how crazy and posessed they are. Some told me that when they went to the dirty India for their meetings, everybody had sex with everybody, and ofcourse they took drugs. In other words, it is a HIPPIE meeting and it has nothing to do with spirituality. They were not interested in any inner spiritual development, all they did was WORSHIPING Osho. It is visible in the videos and songs they did just for him. They never sing how great the universe and the light is, they sing how "great" their Osho is. Total brain manipulation, easy to see in their videos and music.

In India, people are poor, and "gurus" want to make money with the ignorance and superstitions of the masses, since 7000 years. This Osho was rich because all the hippies from Europe and America spend all their money for his cult in the 60es , 70es and 80es. It makes no difference if one or two things he said were correct because he learned it from books. Many years ago, the soul of Osho visited me when I was sleeping, seeking for help, because he is stuck in the lower astral dimension and he was asking me for information. He did not even knew that there are humans on other planets, and I had to explain him the universe and extraterrestrials. India and the surrounding countries did not develop in the last 7.000 years. It is still dirty, full of religious superstitions and full of hundreds of negative entities, because the masses are giving them energy with rituals and are keeping them alive.

In India the energy is so bad and the enviroment so dirty, that they have many strange diseases and deformations, that you dont see anywhere else on this planet. They are eating with dirty fingers their food, sitting on the dirty dusty floor like dogs, and they dont know the very basic forms of hygiene, just like 7000 years ago.

All people are extremely poor, except the government and some rich families, and they try to hide it with bollywood movies that are showing a "happy" place. Similar to what Hollywood is doing. Hollywood/Bollywood Movies are propaganda, to show a false image of a country, to make other countries think that they are perfect. But when you travel there, you see the reality. And the reality is the opposite of movies. When I went to Chicago in the 90es, I saw all streets full of garbage.

There was never real spirituality in India. Since thousands of years, it was a martial barbaric place with some rich rulers, no culture, demonic rituals and thousands of religious superstitions. It makes no difference if ONE or TWO persons were more developed. What counts is the MAIN and GENERAL energy. Real spirituality, you can only learn from spiritual extraterrestrials from developed planets, who have mastered it since millions of years, and not from primitive places on planet earth that are posessed by hundreds of demons and negative lower astral entities. I went to Sri Lanka and to Nepal and in the cities the energies are very bad, full of lower astral entities. Only when I went to the high mountains the energy

was better. In India and the surrounding countries people did not develop since over 7.000 years because of their religious superstitions and negative karma, and that is why the same people are incarnating there over and over again, in thousands of lifes. They are energetically too much connected with the place and the energy is dragging them to the same place over and over, life after life. They can only get out of this cycle, when they learn to be spiritual, in other words, NO religious superstitions, NO feeding of demons, NO following "gurus", CLEANING all the dirt in the streets and homes, cleaning all negative energies that have been accumulated since thousands of years, destroying all religious temples, and not worshiping martial extraterrestrials who have visited India thousands of years ago. I have explained everything since 15 years in my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" with currently 25 episodes, in my youtube channel.

Q: Dear Alaje. What can we do if we already got the vaccine into us? The government wants all us vaccinated, and people whom are not in their country and desires to travel, have no option. Thanks a lot for your light work

A: This is a fight between the light and the demonic forces on earth. The dark side is trying everything to stop the energy of light on this planet. I am warning about this since I came to this planet. As I say in my movies since 15 years, COSMIC LOVE AND LIGHT ENERGY, is the energy of the Cosmic Awareness, the energy called "God". If earth humans would use this cosmic light energy, the dark side could be stopped. But unfortunately, earth humans have no respect to my information and Lightworkers. Some insult me and some criminals misuse my name, like in Asia or Russia. Earth humans did not develop, they are still the same like 2000 years ago, when I did my last lightwork. The majority of Earth humans have no respect to incarnated lightbeings, who come here to this hell by free will to help. And the result of this is, that the dark side receive energy and support from the majority of earth humans, and therefore the society has become a place of total control without freedom, just like the evil earth controllers want it. As I said many times in my movies, only a POWERFUL ENERGY OF COSMIC LIGHT AND LOVE IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS can heal any disease and remove any poison from the governments, but unfortunately over 99% of earth humans are not using cosmic light. They dont even know what this is. They have a demonic behavior and primitive consciousness and think that this is normal, because they evil secret earth controllers have brainwashed earth humans to believe this, through Television and radio manipulation, in movies, stupid disgusting TV shows, False News propaganda, and evil manipulative tv governments. As I say in my documentary with currently 25 episodes, every planet is a school to learn to use cosmic light, the energy of the universal source. In this school called "planet earth", each soul has to learn to stay in the energy of LIGHT, no matter what negative thing the demonic earth controllers are inventing to control the society. I personally, would NEVER allow the demonic TV governments and secret real

government, to give me their DNA manipulation poisons and nano bot technology in my blood. If this means that I can not travel or go to a restaurant, then so be it. I prefer to have a healthy DNA, a healthy spiritual consciousness, a healthy aura, and my own thoughts. The physical, mental and spiritual health is more important then travelling or eating in restaurants. With a POWERFUL COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY of the cosmic awareness (God) in my body, I stay healthy, and when I leave this planet one day, I can go back to the higher developed planets in higher dimensions. Only lightworkers with a healthy DNA and healthy consciousness, can continue building up an energy of cosmic light, to free planet earth from the dark side. Only the energy of the cosmic awareness (God), can heal anything, if enough earth humans would use it in their daily life. Only real lightworkers can prevent the total manipulation from the secret earth controllers. But IF the demonic energies on this planet get too strong, because the majority of earth humans are not in tune with the laws of the universe, the laws of light, then the cosmic awareness can decide to make a total cleansing, like over 12000 years, ago, and then earth humans have to start all the life lessons again from the beginning. The inhabitants of a planet have to develop their consciousness, and show that they are living in tune with the ENERGY OF COSMIC LIGHT, the energy of the cosmic awareness, the energy called "God". If the inhabitants of a planet are supporting the dark side and demonic energies, they show that they did not learned anything, and the suffering will continue. Real freedom and happiness is only possible, when the inhabitants of a planet are living in tune with the energy of the LIGHT. This is how we are living in higher dimensions. No matter if arrogant and ignorant earth humans beleive this or not. Arrogance against the light, is creating suffering too.

Q: Hello Alaje, I following your teachings for some years and I thank you for everything. I have read your comments too, including this one. Now I am worried about my family who are all vaccinated except me, Alaje if the body of my family members are filled with cosmic light can it eliminate this poison from their system?

A:

Joanna, as I said in my text, only a powerful energy of cosmic light can protect the body and consciousness from the evil effects of the DNA manipulation nanobots of the governments. And as I said in my text, over 99% of earth humans dont even know what cosmic light energy means. Please read the text again. As I say in my movies since 15 years, cosmic light energy in the heart , in the consciousness, and in the aura can transform and eliminate negative energies. Most earth humans are not able to create such energy, because they are living all their life with negative energies. I have expalined this many times in my 25 episodes of my documentary. If people had listen to me the last 15 years, they could have be able to create a powerful cosmic light in their consciousness and body. But people prefered to insult and attack me. Now, the majority is not ready to defeat the negative energy with light energy.

A:

Well, those who took the poison drugs of the secret earth controllers with nano technology, are changed now, energetically and biologically, and it is not secure for lightworkers to stay close to them. One day, when the nano bots take over their brain, they can be manipulated and can be used as spies against the healthy people who have a clean DNA and own thoughts, and can be tracked by satellites and a computer. Now healthy people have to be careful with who they are talking, and to what people they are staying close by in order to not be tracked by satellites. The healthy people have to be careful not to touch the skin of those with nano bots in their body, because nano bots are nano microscopic small and can jump to other bodies too. Hand shakes have to be avoided. The energy of genetic damaged people will attract negative energies, because their chakras and aura are not functioning correctly anymore with nano technology in the nerves and all parts of the body. Many people with a weak immune system have died, because these DNA drugs are damaging and gluing the blood cells, and the blood is not flowing anymore. People with a weak immune system, are smokers, alcohol drinkers, animal eaters, people who go to clubs full of smokers, all people who are not living healthy, people who have since birth a weak body and are always sick, and elderly people who were living unhealthy all their life. In 2 or 3 years, we will see to what degree the poisonous nano-bot-DNA drugs will manipulate the genetics of all the test subjects who took the DNA manipulation nanobot drugs. In a few years we will see what kind of offsprings they will produce. Never forget, that these are drugs and not medicine. Drugs are harming and medicine is healing. These are two different things. An intelligent person knows even as a child, that you should never take drugs from strangers. An intelligent person knows that a real vac... has been tested first for over 3 years, by real doctors, who are not manipulated by governments, until there are no side effects. A real vac... is never forced upon healthy people by the government, and it is approved and tested by all doctors, who are free to say their opinion about it. The poisonous nano-bot-DNA drugs from the dark side, are forced quickly upon the masses since 2020, to manipulate as many as possible, before people start to realize what evil drugs they are taking, and doctors who found out that these nano-bot poison drugs are not a vac.... have been forced to stop talking. Unfortunately now there are millions of ignorant people who took these genetic and brain manipulation drugs, and now spiritual and healthy people have to be more careful than before, and have to keep a distance from those who are manipulated by this genetic manipulation crime on humans. As I am warning since many years, the demonic secret earth controllers don't like spiritual people with cosmic energy and own thoughts. They want remote controlled robots without any spiritual energy, who obey to everything they say. They have speed up the pressure and attacks against earth-humans, because they are afraid that the masses develop their consciousness and can not be manipulated anymore. That is why they have created the vi...s attack and the vac... genetic manipulation. A real lightworker, can see this evil plan and can not be manipulated by TV brainwashing. A real lightworker is keeping his immune system strong with Ginseng tablets, Tablets with ALL vitamins and minerals, Nasturtium herb capsules, Horseradish root capsules, Aronia capsules, Chaga tea and Oolong Tea. We are in the middle of a war between the light and the

demonic forces on earth. Those who are on the side of the light, should use all the information about lightwork that I have in my movies since 15 years.

Follow-Up:

NanoBots are technology, and they can only be neutralized with energy and frequency. As I say in my documentary, you need a powerful cosmic light energy in your body to neutralize any negative energy. People can use my meditation music that I have created with brainwaves frequencies, or my Video "DNA Healing" that is also with brainwaves frequencies. These are helping tools, to raise the energy and vibration in the body, to be able to create cosmic light energy. In addition, all my 25 episodes of my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything", are charged with higher energies too and they have all the information to develop cosmic light energy in the body and consciousness.

Q: Dear Alaje! What happened to the newest post?

A:

The society on this planet is dangerous. The society is getting more and more crazy, because the masses are not living in tune with the light and the universal laws. Real spiritual people are only a few thousand. That is not even 1% on this planet. The majority is manipulated by secret earth controllers, fake selfish television governments, dictator governments, religious superstitions and fanaticism, television brainwashing with lies and demonic entities in their aura. Because of all this, it is very dangerous to tell the truth online on planet earth and bring cosmic light. There are many fanatics who are brainwashed by their dictator governments since birth, and are supporting the military activities of their governments, and they dont like it when I talk about lightwork to remove the danger of war, and they are insulting me. Those who insult a lighbeing that is giving wisdom, knowledge and a higher awareness, have created negative karma. And they have lost the option and possibility of an easy development and a positive society. They want a hard life and suffering. In addition there are many fanatics who think they are spiritual, and dont like it when I remove all the negative energies and illusions they where following since years, and are realizing now that they wasted their time and energy with negative extraterrestrials, who are camouflaged as positive extraterrestrials, and these fake people expect that these negative extraterrestrials will do everything for their selfish lifes. The same trap like in the religions from the past, only now with other names. But the middleage images with a sword in the hand is still there. As I said many times, spiritual extraterrestrials are NOT interfeering in the learning process of a lower developed planet. They are giving advices, for developing the own consciousness to live in tune with the universe, and with that solve the own problems. Spiritual extraterrestrials dont have any sword from earths middle-age in their hands. This is an old thinking from the middle-age from the church and kings, and middle-age paintings. We Angels and spiritual extraterrestrials, dont have any middle-age sword in

the hand, we have cosmic light energy. Just as I explain since 15 years in my movies. Spiritual extraterrestrials dont do the homework for earth humans. This would be against universal laws, and would take away the opportunity of earth humans, to learn something themselves. This would be negative karma for extraterrestrials. Earth humans are here to learn the basic spiritual behavior lessons. Only fake extraterrestrials, want to be worshiped by fanatics, who wrongly think that they are spiritual. They are not spiritual ofcourse. A real spiritual person is mastering all his life lessons himself, by developing cosmic love in the heart and consciousness. I am explaining this in my documentary: "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" in my youtube channel with currently 25 episodes. I have giving all information, higher knowledge and wisdom for those who REALLY want to develop in this life. The dark side that is controlling the social media, has started to attack those who tell the truth. Since 2020, we are in the middle of an attack from the dark side, with a poison attack, that was used to force people to take their D.N.A. drugs afterwards. In the next 3 years, we will see what kind of side effects they have. Now they are attacking those who are too intelligent to be traped by the tricks of the dark side. For those who want to develop in this life, I have created my movies, music and art, to lift up the awareness, and they can watch all my movies many times, to memorize all the wisdom that I have added in them. In addition, I have charged them with cosmic light energy.

Q: My dear sun Alaje, fake spiritual people keep offering their followers Ayahuasca tea they say its a tea not a drug its a natural gift from God... I feel sorry seeing people using that in the name of spiritualism.

A: Well, like I said before, from the 8 billion people on planet earth, only a few thousand people are spiritual. That is less than 1 %. The majority of earth humans needs thousands of reincarnations, just to learn the most basic spiritual behavior. That means also, that the inhabitants of planet earth are not ready to go to space or other planets. Earth humans would bring with them all their crazyness, primitive behavior, violence, gay perversions, misuse of natural polarities, primitive sport games with crazy drunk screaming neanderthal crowds, raping, weapons, drugs, killing instincs, superstitions from religious cults and all the other mental insanity, and all this is of course not accepted by the developed civilisations in the universe. The society on planet earth did not develop since the destruction of Atlantis 13.000 years ago, and most earth humans need at least another 13.000 years, to learn to behave like the spiritual developed civilisations in the universe. Many extraterrestrials are considering the earth humans as dangerous, like wild monsters, and that is why most developed civilisations in the universe have no interest in earth humans. One just needs to watch Television, to see half of the crazyness that is existing on planet earth. And extraterrestrials can see ALL the crazyness on earth. Nothing is hidden for them. Some spiritual extraterrestrials are trying to develop the consciousness of earth humans, and some negative extraterrestrials want to keep earth humans primitive and easy to control. As long as earth humans can not even master the

universal spiritual lessons that I explain in my documentary, as long as real light bringers are insulted, planet earth will continue to be a place of suffering, pain and demonic entities. In the universe, a planet is only considered as a developed planet, when all the inhabitants have cosmic love in the hearth and consciousness, and are in tune with the energy of light, the energy of the cosmic awareness. Developed planets have no negative energy at all. They are the opposite of planets like earth. Earth humans would not understand the spiritual behavior of developed civilisations in the universe, because they have a behavior that is IN TUNE with the cosmic light. They dont behave or think like earth humans, who act against the nature and against the light.

Q: Alaje, there have been hundreds of video recordings of vaccinated people finding out that small neodymium button magnets and common fridge magnets can stick to the part of the arm which was the site of injection. Do you think this is the result of the incorporation of a quantum dot tattoo, the presence of a microchip or a nanorobotic implant? I'm currently thinking a quantum dot tattoo or microchip is more likely since they are designed to be static and remain at the injection site while nanorobots reportedly can swim around in the body. Although, at this point - the presence of a quantum dot or microchip could set the precedent that there's likely undisclosed nanotech in addition to whatever magnetic implant they're using. It could also be the case they're just relying on nanotech where the nanorobots remain in the arm for some time and take weeks to disperse throughout the body. Some people are wondering what would happen if a recently vaccinated person were to go through an MRI. Looks like your suspicions were spot on, Alaje. I would like to hear your insight on this.

A: **(1from3)--I have answered everything about the illuminati virus since 2020 in many public comments, but many earth humans dont want to look in the public comments to read them. So I will write everything important here again in detail. As I said in 2020, In the current virus crisis, that was created on purpose by the negative british-american secret earth controllers (illuminati, bilderbergers, freemasons....), you have to keep your energy high with cosmic love energy and strengthen your physical body and immune system, with Ginseng tablets, tablets with ALL vitamins and minerals, Nasturtium herb capsules, Horseradish root capsules, Chaga tea and Oolong Tea. As I say since 2006, since 15 years in my youtube channel, planet earth is controlled by an evil demonic rich people cult, who are operating in secret since hundreds of years, and are working together with different negative extraterrestrials, to keep the society on planet earth primitive and controlled. They dont**

want that earth humans develop spiritually, they want to keep earth humans stupid, demonic and primitive, so they promote on Television primitive shows, religions, gay perversions, crime movies, and anything else that is blocking earth humans to develop a higher consciousness of light. Ignorant people dont believe this because they dont have knowledge. The secret earth controllers are controlling and manipulating everything you see on television, especially politics, economy and religions. They are NEVER on tv, they work in secret, and they tell most governments what to do and what to show on television. They have servants to be on television. The politicians you see on american television are the puppets of the secret government. They are entertainers to keep the unaware people busy, while the real secret rulers can continue their dark projects undisturbed in the background. It does not matter what entertainer, puppet or henchman has been put by the illuminati as a television-theatre president to fool the masses. They are all from the same team, who are servants of the killuminati cult. Its part of their trick to appear as opponents on television, to keep people busy with different political problems, divided, hateful and armed with guns. The secret earth controllers, want to stop spirituality in earth humans, so they can controll the masses better. They want to transform earth humans into biological robots, like the extraterrestrial gray androids. They want to have controlled androids on planet earth, with a society of no privacy and no spirituality. I am telling since many years, earth humans have to develop cosmic light in the heart and consciousness, to stop the dark side and the illuminati to manipulate the society. But most earth humans dont listen. I was attacked, ridiculed, and insulted by evil, demonic people. Now we have an unpleasant situation, because the majority of earth humans are using negative energies, they are insulting lightworkers, and with this they are supporting the projects of the dark side. The corona vaccines are coming from the same countries that have created the virus. From the American/British/French/German Illuminati who are controlling all parts of the society, especially pharma, politics, media and all other industries. They had these vaccines ready since 2019 and they have tested them before on animals. These corona vaccines can have an ingredient mix of artificial D.N.A. of gray extreterrestrials and nano technology. Normal vaccines that are aprooved

since many years by doctors, for diseases like yellowfever, have shown that they are helping. But for this new toxic vaccines, they are trying to bring it very fast, before people have time to think about it. They want that many people take them fast, before people start to realize about the negative side effects and talk about it. Normal doctors and experts for viruses, found out that these corona vaccines are dangerous, but when they say in public anything against it, they get heavy problems from the governments and they are treated like criminals. By the way, the word „Corona“, comes from the Greek word „KORONA“, and means CROWN. They named this virus corona, because when you see it under a microscope, it looks like it has a crown on the surface. These earth controllers of today are the descendants of the evil power greedy Atlantians from 12.000 years ago, and were the reason why Atlantis turned negative at the end, and misused technology and weapons to destroy the Atlantian continent. In the current society, they continue with their evil plans to create a slave society where only they are the rulers. So, these evil earth controllers can not be trusted. I would trust only companies who are NOT controlled by the American/British illuminati earth controllers, or other governments who are supporting the illuminati, or governments with dictators. The secret earth controllers are working together with many different negative extraterrestrial races, who are not living in tune with the light. One of them are the gray extraterrestrials, since the 1940s. These negative extraterrestrials are abducting earth humans to make genetic manipulations and experiments since thousands of years. Now this is not enough for them, and the illuminati have created the corona crisis to create a GLOBAL GENETIC MANIPULATION in a short time. Since 2020 they use this artificially created vaccination situation, together with the american/british secret governments to manipulate the genetics and DNA of earth humans, to make them more like the gray extraterrestrial androids, and loose the focus on spirituality. They try to find a way to change the human D.N.A. and the cells that have stored information of the light energy. The secret earth controllers want to transform you into a biological robot, like the extraterrestrial grays. They want to have controlled androids on planet earth, with a society of no privacy and no spirituality. So they created the plan with the corona

crisis. This plan has the following steps: STEP 1)= Create an artificial virus, spread it in all countries and blame it to another country. STEP 2)= Create fear with television propaganda in all countries for at least 2 years, so people would be manipulated enough and would want to be probands and test persons for the experimental corona vaccines out of fear. As I said many years ago in my movies, these evil earth controllers, first create a problem, then they blame others for it, and later they appear as the „savior“ who has the healing. They have used this strategy since many years in many wars and other situations. STEP 3)= The secret earth controllers create extreme propaganda on TV for their toxic vaccines, to brainwash earth humans until they want the Gray-Nano-DNA vaccination by free will. Because these corona vaccines are experimental, after taking the vaccination, people get really sick, have severe side effects, Immune system defects, infertility, have breathing problems and die. These deaths are presented on television as corona virus deaths, but in reality they are vaccination deaths. Ignorant people are only test persons for the corona vaccines - (Report of 10 people died and several people have severe allergic reactions after taking the vaccine from Pfizer and BioNTech: <https://www.republicworld.com/world-news/europe/10-de..> What doctors who are not controlled by the governments are saying: <https://lbry.tv/@JohnThor:0/Ask:8>) For the case that people dont accept the virus and vaccinations, the secret earth controllers have created MUTATIONS, different versions of the virus, to trigger more fear, and force people to demand to have the illuminati Gray ET-Nano-DNA vaccination. These virus MUTATIONS are spread in dirty and demonic places like India, where there was always viruses even before the corona virus plan. STEP 4)= They have created a CURFEW and Lock-down in all countries, like in a prison, to create a PSYCHOLOGICAL DAMAGE in the society. Dont allow people to have physical social communication, force them to wear a mask, in order to create depressions, agression, fear, sadness, negative thoughts, to loose the inner light and spiritual connection to the light. Primitive earth humans start to be agressive against others who dont have a mask. This negative atmosphere of fear, is supporting criminals to sell fake vaccines online, so people not only loose their money, but also their health. Primitive earth humans behave more primitive when they are forced to

stay locked at home, because their mind is not spiritual developed to handle the situation with a higher awareness. The lock downs are creating also a psychological damage to children, who loose the interaction and learning process, by playing and talking with other children. This transforms the children into emotionless robots who are only focused on computers, exactly like the gray extraterrestrials. This phycological damage will change their behavior and as adults they will be like robots too, with no knowledge of social natural behavior. STEP 5)= In order to force more people to take the illuminati-Gray ET-Nano-DNA vaccine manipulation, they are allowing only vaccinated people to travel, or use public places like restaurants. This will create again more hate and a division in the society. As I said before, the illuminati use since hundreds of years the trick: „Divide and conquer“. They are always creating problems and chaos, so earth humans are always busy with problems and dont even think about the deeper meaning of life and the wish to develop the consciousness in tune with the light. Many earth humans have fear and want to take the illuminati vaccinations, so we have to watch the impact of the vaccination on them for the next 2 or 3 years. We have to watch if they will show any forms of mental and physical change, and if the vaccinations will cause the birth of strange babies with deformations one day. We have

(2from3)--We have to focus on the possibility that other scientists and doctors who are not working for the governments, will create an own vaccine. On my collective lightwork meditation each sunday, we have to send cosmic light energy on planet earth, to create more solutions and more possibilities, to have a secure medicine, and stop the plans of the dark side. As I say since many years, we have to send cosmic light energy to enlighten people in power positions, so they will act in tune with the light. The information for the collective lightwork each sunday, is in the comments section in my channel here on youtube and on my VK.com channel. In addition, it is important to watch all my 25 movies of my documentary, to refresh the memory and knowledge of what is importang to do on planet earth. As I said in previous comments, I dont trust any of the manufacturers of the governments, and I would wait 2 or 3 years to see what these illuminati vaccines will

do to those who want them right now. Nobody knows what kind of toxic mix they have put in these vaccines and what it will do to the D.N.A. Normal doctors are not allowed to talk on television, only selected people who are puppets of the governments. In 2 or 3 years we will see the results. It is possible that they put NANO TECHNOLOGY in the vaccines. Nano technology is only visible through a very powerful microscope. Nano bots can send signals to satellites and then to a server with computers, so they can always know where you are. Nano technology can manipulate the brain with the use of a computer and satellites. Just like you use a phone with signals from satellites. They can program you to think like they want, they can program images in your brain, they can program you to do things, or make you angry, by just triggering the corresponding parts of the brain. Nano technology can damage parts of your brain, can damage the third eye and all other parts that are supporting the spiritual development. I would trust only a medicine from doctors who are not working for governments. But people have to decide for themselves what they want for themselves. I personally would never take these corona vaccines, not even if I am dead. Because I want my D.N.A to be pure and clean, I want my physical body and all the inner processes to work perfect in order to keep my spirituality. I dont allow nobody to manipulate my D.N.A. or my spirituality, my light in the aura or my consciousness. If I am healthy, logically I dont take any medicine. A medicine is only for a time when your physical body has an energetic weakness and needs some help. By the way, a medicine is NOT a drug. Drugs and medicine, these are two DIFFERENT things. A Medicine is healing and drugs are damaging and destroying. These are two different things. The american language is wrongly putting these two different things as one. That is misleading and confusing people. A medicine is helping you to heal your body and eventually your life. Drugs are damaging the body and your life, it is like suicide, and that is creating negative karma, because you dont respect your life, and you dont respect the cosmic awareness, the energy called god. Drugs are all the illegal, harming, dangerous substances like crack, heroin and similar, that demonic entities like. But in a Medicine are substances that are helping the body to heal and stay alive. So dont get confused by the american english language.

(3from3)--This artificially created crisis, is not only working on the physical level but also on the energetic level. Many people are confused from different wrong internet information from fake "spiritual people", and they are sending me fear messages, they are focusing too much on fear, instead of focusing on lightwork. Dont get confused by fake "spiritual" people who are channeling misinformation from lower astral entities. As I said many times, "channeling" is NOT automatically a sign for being spiritual. It only means that somebody is receiving energy. And most people dont know, "who" and "what" they are channeling, because they are not spiritual. As I said many times, REAL spirituality comes only from using COSMIC LOVE ENERGY in the heart, in the consciousness and in the deeds, just like we do in higher developed planets. When your consciousness is charged with powerful cosmic light, you are protected from lower energies of negative entities and you can not get manipulated. The dark side is not only spreading misinformation on TV, they are doing it also in the internet, to confuse those who dont believe the TV information. Many TV governments have said they want to go against people who are telling in the internet different information about this crisis. So it is important that the real lightworkers focus on energywork with cosmic light, and dont get distracted. Real lightworkers have to stay strong and focused. Keep your aura light and body energy high and strengthen your immune system, with Ginseng tablets, Tablets with ALL vitamins and minerals, Nasturtium herb capsules, Horseradish root capsules, Chaga tea and Oolong Tea. In addition, please participate in the collective lightwork meditation that I wrote in the public comments to remove negative energies on earth and keep your energy high by watching all my videos. (Currently with 25 episodes) We REAL lightworkers on planet earth, are here to maintain the energy of light, no matter how negative the society is. A real lightworker is not getting influenced by negative behavior of others or negative blocking trends of the earths society. We dont have tattoos or piersings, we dont damage or disfigure the body, we respect the body as the temporary physical house of the soul. Most diseases on earth are created from negative energies, negative thoughts or suppressed unhealed emotions, or from traumas in past lifes, who have not been healed and have manifested as a physical or mental disease, and are causing a physical and energetic dysfunction. Some diseases are created from unhealthy lifestyle, TV manipulation, contaminated, genetic manipulated food, Air Pollution, Electronic smog and WIFI frequencies,or from eating of animal corpses and their fear energies, hormones and diseases, or from drinking alcohol and smoking,or from karmic issues.

Q: I would like to know if it is still active. 😊☀️ (Sunday 22 pm ur time)

A: This collective meditation is since 12.000 years active and it will continue to be active for the next thousands years, until all negativity on planet earth is removed.

Q: Dear Alaje, are the mahatma letters real? It is said to be that they are given from spiritual masters of shambhala(their leader is to be said an

incarnation from the Venus). Maybe you have heard about them. Light and love to you.

A:

I never heard about these letters. But it is correct that spiritual teachers from planet Venus have contact with Shambala. - Shambala is a city that is existing in a higher frequency and its only visible for those who are allowed to be there, with the right energy of cosmic love in the heart. Regular earth humans can not see Shambala.

Q: Hello my friend Alaje. I want to ask you on two questions 😊. 1. Are they SPIRITUAL EXTRA TERRESTIALS on MERCURY, URANUS AND NEPTUNE? I know from your videos and from few people who had contacts with spiritual et's that there are spiritual extra terrestials on Venus, Mars, Jupiter and on Saturn, too. But i never heard about et's from this planets. And my 2 question is about planet that was between Mars and Jupiter. I know about this planet from your video number 17, but i don't know the name of the planet, i was trying to find it out, but i find only tree names: Maldek, Faethon and Mallony. Do you know the right name😊? Thank you for your answer and sorry for my English 😊.

A: As I say in my movies, EVERY planet in this solar system is inhabited, in different frequencies and dimensions, and also many moons from many planets. Even the sun is inhabited by higher energy beings. Jupiter alone has over 20 inhabited moons, and even the earth moon is inhabited and has bases. Even the second moon behind the visible earth moon is inhabited. This moon is not visible from earth, because its behind the visible moon. Planet Jupiter is in a higher dimension a sun, and there are even other inhabitants. The universe is full of life, in different dimensions, different frequencies and different stanges of evolution. As I say in my movies, every solar system has 12 planets. On earth, people know only 9, because they can not see the other planets that are too far away for the earth teleskopes. The inhabitants of other planets in this solar system are all higher developed and are vibrating in a higher frequency, and therefore these civilisations are invisible to earth humans. The travellers from other planets in this solar system can lower their freqency to be visible to earth humans. The ruins on planets like Mars are from a time, millions of years ago, when life there was still physical and had wars. Now most Martians are living in a higher frequency with a higher consciousness, but they can visit in a lower frequency if they want to talk with people in the physical dimension. The only planet in this solar system that is not developed is planet earth. The only advanced spiritual developed humans on planet earth are extraterrestrials who are living in another frequency inside some mountains, and in the inner earth. Earth humans can only see them, if they allow and prepare earth humans to go into their frequency. The lost planet was Maldek, that was destroyed in wars millions of years ago by greedy extraterrestrials who had the consciousness of conquering and worshipping destructive technology and weapons, just like earth humans today. This destruction created an energetic imbalance in the solar system, because everything is connected energetically, so later another planet was brought, to bring back the harmony in the solar system.----- But for earth

humans now, it is more important to develop a consciousness of cosmic love, in order to transform and heal all problems and blockages on earth. As I say in my movies, this is a long process and it is not done in one day. As long as earth humans continue with hate, arrogance, crimes, killing, greed, jealousy and all the similar behavior, there will be no development, but only destruction and suffering. As long as evil hateful jealous people are insulting me, there is no point for spiritual extraterrestrials to meet earth humans in a global scale. As long as spiritual people and a higher consciousness is not accepted on earth, spiritual extraterrestrials will only watch and wait. They are waiting since 12000 years, after the last big civilisation, called Atlantis destroyed itself, by the same behavior like earth humans have today. As I say in my movies, as long as most earth humans behave negative and evil, they are supporting energetically negative earth controllers to create more negative situations and problems. That is why I give the information since I incarnated on earth, how to develop cosmic love and the heart and consciousness, to change and transform negative situations on earth. Again, this is a PROCESS and it is not done in one day. Everything depends of how most earth humans are acting, thinking and feeling. I have explained everything in my movies in my channel.

Q: Thank you Alaje. I don't understand English, so I end up with poor English. sorry. Should I stockpile for lockdown?

A: You can use the time in lock down to learn english. Today it is easier than in the past. Today there is software to learn a language, and in addition you can watch movies in english, for training.

Q: Hello, my friend, I was wondering if time made sense to us. Is it our obstacle? Every Sunday at 10 p.m., my day is your night, my night is your day, and if I may, I will keep my energy with you all the time. Bless you

A:

As I say in my movies, in the higher dimensions, time is not working like on planet earth. As I say in my movies, thoughts are energy, and energy is timeless. Energy does not disappear, it is always existing and it exists in different frequencies. Energy can be transformed. That is why I travelled to some negative places who had negative energy from the past, to transform the energy into a positive energy. Energy is the reason, why spiritual extraterrestrials can travel in the past too. The past and the present are existing at the same time. Everything is energy and frequency, and those who can find the right frequency, can travel in time. The energy of the past is floating in space like radio waves, and it is possible to adjust to this frequency and watch it on a tv screen if you have the right devices. Its the same principle like you receive a simple tv program. Advanced extraterrestrials have this technology. The future has many possibilities in different frequencies. The future possibility that receives the most energy, will be manifested. That is why I say in all my movies to focus and give energy of light to the future that is pleasant. So, when we meditate, our energy is in higher dimensions where earth time does not exists. Your soul and your thoughts can travel to other frequencies than your physical body. Every night when you sleep, your

soul is travelling in other frequencies. The same is happening in a meditation. In other words, we can meet energetically in higher dimensions at the same time to do lightwork, regardless what time you see on an earth watch. I said 22:00 o'clock on sunday, because this is the time where most people on earth have time to be in silence and can focus on the meditation.

Q: Did you just remove the Entry with the Long text about the vaccine and the plan of the dark side that you posted along with an illustration that contained a picture from a video from 1997?

Q: What happened to your other post? Did YouTube remove it or were you being attacked for it?

A: Well, some evil, ignorant earth humans insulted me and attacked me, because they don't appreciate help and information about the energy of light, and how to use it to create a positive society. By insulting me and the lightwork, they have created negative karma for themselves. This shows that earth humans are still not ready for information about cosmic energy, and want to stay in negative energies. Most Earth humans don't want to know how to remove negativity. The majority is not mature for detailed information. There are many advanced spiritual civilisations in the universe, for instance the Saturnians, who say that earth humans are wild, demonic, perverted and dangerous, so they are not interested in any contact with earth humans. Many advanced spiritual civilisations in the universe are only interested in spiritual societies on spiritual planets and the exchange of cosmic love and serving the source. They don't like the demonic evil negative energies of earth humans. They don't need to travel to earth to see everything. They have monitors on their planets and spaceships, that are working with cosmic light energy, to see and hear everything on other planets in close up. Some can see everything just with their consciousness. We Pleiadians are from another solar system in another dimension, and we have sent a few masters to earth in the past 12000 years, to incarnate on earth and teach how to be in tune with the cosmic awareness, but earth humans in general don't listen. 2000 years ago, one of these masters was killed on a cross by earth humans, and now his name is misused for religious superstitions and manipulation of the masses. Now in the modern society, earth humans have still the same low consciousness. Only technology and clothes have changed. In some places not even the clothes. As long as earth humans have hate, arrogance, ego, and similar behavior, there is no development.

Q: ello Alaje. What do you think about these two therapeutic methods, hypnosis and family constallations? Hypnosis has many types one is regressive which is used for remembering extraterrestrial encounters and for past life experiences. Family constallations are getting popular nowadays where they replay different situations from this and past lives to unblock the problem and to do 'healing'. I dont know if these are okay to use,because there is a reason why we cant acces to many things and by

these methods are there happening too much interventions, or it depends on many things?

A: Hypnosis is only good, if you have a spiritual specialist who knows about past lifes, knows spiritual and karmic laws, knows about learning lessons in life, knows about energies and how to work with cosmic light, to keep negative lower astral entities away. People who dont have this knowledge can create damage to a patient. I have seen some of these wrong people who are trying to do hypnosis to others. The family constallations theatre is not really working because its artificial and forced. Its only an invention of business people in the esoteric field, who think they are spiritual. Many people dont really open up to look in an energy, when they are in an artificial situation with strangers that force them to do something in a certain limited time. Some blocking energies are from many past lifes and you can not heal them in 2 hours. Some people need a whole life to work on blocking energies. So you dont get accurate results in the artificial methods. Its more effective when people with problems talk in private at the right time, with the people that are really involved, and not with strangers. A stranger can only give an advice before. As I say in my movies, your soul is giving you many possibilities and situations in the daily life, to heal past blocking energies. You dont need to pay for artificial methods with people who are not developed themselves. Your soul and your higher self is giving you in daily life, at the right time situations with different people to understand blocking energies in order to heal them yourself. This is natural, it works deeply and then it counts, because you dit it yourself.

Q: Hello Alaje , I Live in central america and i saw a strange big grey alien with a monkey body hybrid , currently there iss a large bambo tree , which the creature climbed up , he had the classic zeta face mean eyebrows and large head with big oval eyes , but her eye color was green, was 4 foot tall with enormous large legs like a rhino and a bambo butt cheeks with a classic gorilla body and fur ! and sometimes there is paranormal activity in my home , any advice , thank you!

A: Josh, the answer is since 15 years in my movies of my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything" , with currently 25 episodes. As I say in my movies, you have to use a POWERFUL ENERGY OF COSMIC LIGHT, and send it to any beeing with negative energy. They dont like this energy and run away. I did this many times. In order to be able to create this energy of cosmic light, you need cosmic love energy in the heart and consciousness. America has many activities of negative beings, because of negative energy use in the past, because of genetic experiments of negative extraterrestrials, because of illuminati activiti, because of thousands of blood sacrifices from Inkas, Mayas and Aztecs, who ki....ed thousands of people on pyramids because of superstitions, because of ancient wars, because of the Spanish who ki....d thousands of humans for greed of gold, drug cartels and because of negative energy of the modern society from millions of people. Only a few spots in America have good energy.

Q: Alaje could you give us more information about reincarnation please? Why don't we remember anything from our past lives? If we don't remember anything how can we learn from our mistakes? When we born we do not know anything about this world and each life we have to start from scratch. Is there anyone who erases our memories and forces us to go back to Earth? Why some people call our planet prison?

A: I have answered this many times in the last 15 years in older comments and in my movies. Not everybody on planet earth remembers past lifes, even when he is incarnating from higher dimensions. You will only get memories from past lifes, when it is necessary for this Life - Experience. There is a reason why people don't remember past lives. It would disturb them in making some experiences, that they wanted to have. But if it is in your Lifeplan and useful for this life, you get some memories. Also, the physical brain of a physical human on planet earth is not able to handle all the data, information and memories from all past lifes. It is too much information. If your hard drive works only with 100 Megabites, you can not load Millions of Terabites. So more important now is to look what you can learn in THIS life, and if it is related to past lifes, because of Karmic issues, you will get some sings. When you leave this planet, the physical body dies and you, the soul, is going to the astral plane, where you can watch all you have learned in a life or have not learned and then you decide if were to be born next to continue the learning. There are many Planets, many Dimensions. You go where your energy is dragging you...your karma, your Lessons or Missions. If you have negative energies, you stay a long time in the lower astral worlds, where demons are living...Earth people call this place "Hell". Usually there are, murders, evil people, smokers, people with disturbed energies....They stay there, because their energy is keeping them there, until they want to find the path to Light and love. In the Lower Astral Dimension all your thoughts, believes and emotions are manifesting in front of you. People with negative energy will manifest negative energies (demons). People who were programmed from religions that they will be punished in a "Hell", those people will create a "Hell" with their own fears, because in the astral Dimension, all your thoughts and emotions are manifesting in front of you. People who thought that there is only one life, stay also a long time in the astral level, because they are confused and because their own thoughts manifested a block. They are looking for help and answers, until they understand that there are countless lifes, that the soul , the true self never dies. When they find the Light, they continue with the reincarnations. Please watch all my 24 movies from my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything". There you can find all important information that I have given in the last 15 years.

Q: Hello Alaje, please, can you tell me your opinion is it better for someone who is in risk group (chronic bronchitis) to take vaccine (in my country it is Chinese - Sinopharm and Russian - Sputnik V) or not? Which is more risky?

A: **For a normal chronic bronchitis you can get normal natural medicine in a pharmacy, take all vitamins and eat honey. As I said in previous comments here in this list, I dont trust any of the manufacturers of the governments, and I would wait 2 or 3 years to see what these vaccines will do to those who want them right now. Nobody knows what kind of mix they have put in these vaccines and what it will do to the DNA. In 2 or 3 years we will see the results. It is possible that they put Nano technology in the vaccines. Nano technology is only visible through a very powerful microscope. Nano bots can send signals to satelites and then to a server with computers, so they can always know where you are. Nano technology can manipulate the brain with the use of a computer and satelites. Just like you use a phone with signals from satelites. They can program you to think like they want, they can program images in your brain, they can program you to do things, or make you angry, by just triggering the corresponding parts of the brain. And if you have dictator governments like in china and russia, you can not trust them at all. Both countries have a long history of dictatorship since thousands of years. China has already millions of control cameras in the streets, (Yes, millions), with face detection software that can even find somebody, just by the way somebody walks or moves. I have seen in the news one day, they said that the vaccines are not helping 100% against the illuminati virus cor...a, and people are still in risk. Now the illuminati have created mutations of the virus, to force people to get their vaccines fast out of fear, with no time to think. I would trust only a medicine from doctors who are not working for governements. But people have to decide for themselves what they want for themselves. As I said last year, In the current virus crisis, that was created on purpose by the negative british-american earth controllers (illuminati, bilderbergers, freemasons....), you have to keep your energy high with cosmic love energy and strengthen your physical body and immune system, with Ginseng tablets, tablets with ALL vitamins and minerals, Nasturtium herb capsules, Horseradish root capsules, Chaga tea and**

Oolong

Tea.-----

-----**Report of 10 people died and several people have severe allergic reactions after taking the vaccine from Pfizer and BioNTech:**

<https://www.republicworld.com/world-news/europe/10-dead-in-germany-within-4-days-of-covid-19-vaccine-inoculation-probe-ordered.html>

Follow-up: that is a good info. I would like to ask a question about positive extraterrestrial interventions in the past decades about the usage of nuclear weapons and to prevent a nuclear world war because that energy could harm the other dimensions also. So in that case is it allowed for them to intervene at our planet's

A: The answer is already in my movies since many years. In the 40es, 50es and 60es, the american government (illuminati) was exploding atomic bombs, on the ground, under water and in the air, to harm the natural energetic field of planet earth, and disturb earth humans to develop spiritually. This was creating also a negative energy on neighbor planets of planet earth. And that ofcourse gives positive extraterrestrial humans from other planets the right to do something about it. As I say in my movies, humans from higher developed planets or dimensions, dont have the right to interfere directly in the learning process of lower developed planets. They can only give advices. To have the right to interfere directly, they have to be born on a planet, like I did. But when earth humans start harming neighbor planets, then humans from higher developed planets have the right and duty to interfere. Positive extraterrestrials are protecting this solar system, from the danger and crazyness of earth humans. They have minimized the harm of the nuclear explosions. Without the help of spiritual humans from higher developed planets, this planet would be destroyed already in the 1950es by the american government, and you would see only a desert on planet earth, just like it happened on Mars millions of years ago. Humans from higher developed planets or dimensions would never allow that earth humans would damage the energy of other planets in this solar system. But all other INNER earth conflicts are to be solved by earth humans. As I say in my movies, each planet is a school to learn and develop. Earth humans have to learn many things and be spiritual mature, they have to learn how to use technology mature and spiritually, without harming anybody. But even today, earth humans are doing the opposite. As I say in my movies, not eaven 1% of earth humans is spiritual. Instead you see an increase of crazyness. When you watch television shows, you see all kinds of crazyness, insanity and perversions, presented as "normal". These are all american show concepts, that have been copied to all other countries, to keep earth humans primitive in the lowest possible demonic energies. The majority of earth humans are creating negative energies, are living with a low consciousness and have to reincarnate many times on earth or on similar planets like earth, just to learn to behave spiritual. Only after this school is

mastered, you can incarnate on higher developed planets to learn other things.

Q: Dear Alaje, i must ask you a very important question. There is a place in France, called Lourdes. In Lourdes many people were healed in an instance from very severe diseases like blindness. A man names Leo Schwager, he was healed from the severest level of Multiple Sclerosis(really he could not move even a finger,)only in a moment and totally. Was it the cosmic awaereness who healed him from such an disease, that is not to cure with eart medicines. Bacause he was totally healed only in one moment. He told, that a lightning went through his all body. Is that the highe energy of love of the source.?

A: This man healed himself, because he focused all his thoughts and energy, that at this place he can be healed. He focused all his energy on getting healed with the energy of the cosmic awarenes. As I say in my movies, your thoughts and emotions are creating your reality. The stronger your energy of your thoughts are, the stronger the result. This man could heal himself at home too, but he believed that only at another place he could be healed. He created his strongest energy at another place to be healed, and not at home. As I say in my movies, thoughts and emotions are energy, and if you connect them with the energy of the cosmic awareness and cosmic energy, they are much more powerful. That is why I do lightwork projects, movies and music, and that is why I have the weekly collective meditation every sunday at ten at night, to heal planet earth from negative energies.

Q: Alaje[] Is the end of growth where we can meet God?i love god

A: Please watch all my 25 movies in my channel from my documentary: Cosmic Love is the solution for everything. As I say in my movies, "God" is not a person, it is not an old man with a beard like the coca cola santa claus. God is NOT a superstition from religions. God has nothing to do with dangerous evil dogmatic man-made concepts of religions, that were invented to control and manipulate earth humans. God is the universal cosmic energy of love, the cosmic awareness from which everything exists, we are all part of this energy and consciousness. The cosmic awareness called "god" is EVERYWHERE, in all parts of the existence in all universes. You are literaly bathing in the energy of the cosmic awareness called "god". It is the Existence. You are breathing it. Oxygene is not just "air", it is the energy called god, that gives life in the universe. As I say in my movies, there are many dimensions, and you can learn different things in different dimensions.

C: Greetings, Alaje! Thank you for this reminder that the underlying systems that control the USA have not changed, therefore the idea that one political party can save us is an illusion. We who are aware must begin creating systems based on love, sharing and cooperation and remove all our dependency on government systems based on greed, power and control.

A: Yes, that is right

Q: something about Trump

A: As I said many years ago in my movies, the secret earth controllers are controlling and manipulating everything you see on Television, especially politics, economy and religions. The politicians you see on american Television are the puppets of the secret government. They are entertainers to keep the unaware people busy, while the real secret rulers can continue their dark projects undisturbed in the background. It does not matter what entertainer, puppet or henchman has been put by the illuminati as a Television-theatre president to fool the masses in america. They are all from the same team, who are servants of the killuminati cult. Its part of their trick to appear as opponents on Television, to keep people divided, hateful and armed with guns. Since 1776 and earlier, when the illuminati came from the british islands and killed millions native american indians, stole north america, abducted africans from africa to use them as slaves and created the usa and canada, since those times they allow that everybody in america has a gun. Even children. On television you can see how american parents are buying real guns for their chilrden in supermarkets, and in some parts of america they are worshipping guns in weapon churches, and they really think that guns are „holy“. Only America has this kind of crazyness, because it is created by the demonic illuminati cult. The secret Killuminati cult is always changing the strategy, when one strategy and henchmen does not succeeded one plan. Sometimes they used smart presidents to manipulate the masses, sometimes they used a stupid president and the last they used, was a crazy and dangerous, narcistic perverted racist illuminati, who thinks he is the king of the world because he is rich, and thinks that he can buy anything and anybody with money. He has no respect to anybody, except for other dictators and other rich rasist people. Anybody can watch all the television recordings of him in the last 4 years to see how mentally sick his behavior is. In the last 4 years he told over 20.000 lies, that are all recorded and documented. His crazyness is representing parts of the demonic consciousness of the illuminati. The killuminati used him for 4 years, because they wanted to create chaos, hate and complications between countries, and they hoped that his crazyness would trigger wars on planet earth. His crazyness has triggered only Americans who like hate, guns and crazyness, but he could not trigger chaos worldwide. The lightwork of us lightworkers has prevented this, and no other country like his crazyness, childish stupidity and demonic behavior. In democratic countries, a criminal and insane narcistic like this, would be in jail since many years, to protect the society. He would never be in a political position in developed and democratic countries. But in America, the illuminati are controlling the system, and therefore their own people can do anything. Only if they dont need

somebody anymore, they get rid of their puppets in different ways. Some openly and some secretly. So now, they try a new strategy with another face, another henchman, to continue manipulating the unaware masses. Their main plan stays the same, only their current strategy has changed with another face for the Television. If the north americans want real elections for the first time since 1776, they have to remove all illuminati, all secret societies, all secret demonic agencies, all religious cults and all guns from ALL parts of the society. By the way, the word „Democracy“ derive from the Greek word DIMOKRATIA = Δημοκρατία. This word is a combination of the words DIMOS=„Δῆμος“ and KRATOS=„Κράτος“ . DIMOS means CITIZENS COMMUNITY, and KRATOS means authority power. So the word DIMOKRATIA (Democracy), means the power of the citizens community. This is the opposite of the politics you see on Television. The citizens of this planet will only have the real power, when they develop spiritually and remove all Illuminati, all corrupt political systems, all religions, all fanatic believe systems, all corrupt business people, all weapons and all drugs. As I said many times, there was NO American president ever elected by the normal citizens. The elections are only a theatrical show, since 1776, to make the masses believe, that they are allowed to vote, and keep them busy and fighting each other... This is the old trick of the illuminati, called „Divide and Conquer“ . They keep the unaware masses busy fighting each other about 2 illuminati puppets, and in that way they can continue in the background manipulating the society, to keep people as slaves and keep themselves in power. In reality, all american presidents are selected in secret, many years before, by a group of rich demonic illuminati. Some are even prepared when they are teenagers in special schools, to learn how to talk in public like a polititian, where you talk a long time, without saying anything important, or how to manipulate people. In the secret Bilderberger meetings, they give orders to all other countries, for who is in what position, and what a government has to do. If a country does not agree, they send artificial earth quakes, tornados or tsunamies to create destruction in this country. I am not talking about small polititians who decide where to put a street sign. I am talking about the highest positions in politics, bank systems, pharma industry and Television and movie industry. The dark earth controllers are putting only their own people in the high positions, to manipulate the society. Normal and nice people would only be in high positions, when all Illuminati and all secret societies are removed completely from planet earth. As I said in my early movies, the people who are controlling the current society on earth are never on Television. They work in secret and they use their own puppet people in high positions in politics and all other parts of the american and english society, to keep the masses busy and manipulated, while the secret earth controllers can work on their own dark secret projects like mind manipulation, gay propaganda on television and movies to destroy the natural polarities of humans and stay in perversion energy, time travel, teleportation or colonizing planet Mars since the 80es. They have build already entire cities on Mars for their high ranked persons, to get teleported to Mars when the global warming on earth will make it impossible to life on the surface of planet earth, or if a war would be created. They have collected anything they found from ancient civilisations on Mars, on the surface and underground. Mars has an

athmosphere, but on Television they tell lies, so the masses are not interested in other planets. Anything you see on Television about Nasa, dirty rockets and similar companies with rockets, is a planned lie show to keep people unaware, of the advanced technology that the secret governmet has since the 1940es from negative extraterrestrials. The secret government has technology they stole from the gray extraterrestrials and they are using this technology to manipulate the masses. All spy phones that the masses are using are only invented for this purpose. The touch-screen technology is technology from the gray extraterrestrials. They use the spy-phones to see and hear everything of the masses, that is why the spy phones have cameras. They have mashines to send negative electromagetic waves, to make people agressive. If the north americans want real elections for the first time since 1776, they have to remove all illuminati, all secret societies, all secret demonic agencies, all religious cults and all guns from ALL parts of the society. This is a long process for many years, and has to start with a spiritual (not religious) development of the consciounssness and a change of energies, to work first from inside until it can manifest to the outside physically. I made my documentary to help everybody on planet earth to develop the consciousness and act by the laws of the light. At the moment I have 24 episodes, and I made them in order to create an energy of light and remove the dark side on planet earth. This can only happen with an INNER spiritual (NON religious) development, and cosmic love in the heart and consciousness.

Q: Dear Alaje. What can be the solution for the old age dementia, is it somehow reversible with herbs or any other healing methods? The other question is what do you think about euthanasia? thank you for everyhting

A: Frank, Alzheimer and Dementia indicates that a person is refusing to accept the world as it is and feels hopelessness and anger. With that kind of thinking those people are attracting situations that make things worse. They are blocking the natural healing flow and help of the Cosmic Awareness (god). Everybody has a free will and everybody is responsible for his own thinking and doing. As I say in my Videos: "Our Thoughts and emotions are creating our future". As a human on earth, everybody has the lesson to learn to control his thoughts and emotions in order to develop and become spiritual. In order to be able to incarnate on higher dimensions. As I say in my videos: "Everything can be healed, if the cosmic love energy is high enough", "If you want to change a lower energy, you have to use a higher energy".

----- People who commit suicide, are people who are manipulated by lower astral entities, and will reincarnate of course again, either on this planet, or on another similar planet, to continue with the lessons they have lost. In fact, they have to start all over again. People who commit suicide, are people with no spiritual knowledge, they dont know about reincarnation and life lessons, and think that after the physical death, there is nothing. That is why, those souls are lost when they leave the physical body and appear in the lower astral dimensions. Those souls get confused when they leave the physical body in a violent

way. Some of those Souls, are then stucked for a while in the lower astral dimensions, searching for the light and help. On earth you call them "ghosts". Those souls get then help from people from the higher Astral Dimensions, from the nurse and healing planets of Love, that is most close to their planet. In our solar system, it is the planet Venus. So when people die and say they saw angels, it is mostly the people of Venus, who are healing confused souls in their crystal temples on Venus in the higher astral dimension. After the healing, they can see clearly were they want to incarnate next, to continue with their development. Reincarnation is a universal principal, that helps souls to make many experiences and grow spiritually. Some are learning fast, and some are learning slow, and need more lifes, to learn a particular lesson.

Q:It seems that in the recent years there are more homosexuals and people who are changing their genders. At work I had coworkers who were homosexuals, and I could feel that their energy was out of balance, it just felt disturbing being around them. Is there a way that they can be helped so they are not homosexual anymore?

A: The society on this planet, is manipulated by negative secret earth controllers, who are never on television. They want to keep the society and earth humans in lower energies, like ape men with beards, so they can not develop spiritually. We lightworkers on planet earth, are here to maintain the energy of light, no matter how negative the society is. A real lightworker is not getting influenced by negative behavior of others or negative blocking trends of the earths society. Most diseases are created from negative energies, negative thoughts or suppressed unhealed emotions, or from traumas in past lifes, who have not been healed and have manifested as a physical or mental disease, and are causing a physical and energetic dysfunction. Some diseases are created from unhealthy lifestyle, TV manipulation, contaminated, genetic manipulated food, Air Pollution, Electronic smog and WIFI frequencies,or from eating of animal corpses and their fear energies, hormones and diseases, or from drinking alcohol and smoking,or from karmic issues. Some diseases and energetic dysfunctions, are created by demonic entities who want to keep earth humans in lower negative energies, that are against the natural energy of light. They are disturbing the natural energy flow of cosmic light with manipulation, wars, crimes, chaos and perversions. They are blocking the development of earth humans, physically, mentally, energetically and spiritually. They program earth humans to think that living with negative and out of balance energies is normal. On higher developed planets we dont have any negativity. We are in tune with the cosmic awareness, the energy called „God“, and therefore we dont have any deseases, perversions or dysfunctions. A real lightworker on planet earth, is helping lost souls that are entangled in negative energies, to find the path of light. A real lightworker on planet earth, is keeping his mind, body and aura healthy, with powerful, bright and loving energy of the cosmic awareness. A real lightworker is always protecting earth humans from demonic energies with his cosmic light. A real lightworker is teaching others how to use cosmic light energy of the source, to remove any negativity or

perversion that was created by the dark side. Mental and physical deseases have to be healed and not being celebrated with parades on the street. No doctor would tell you to celebrate a desease. A lightworker is giving patients the information, how to heal themselves from any desease or energetic dysfunction, by using the energy of cosmic light, to repair any energetic defect or blockade, to remove any physical or lower astral parasites, to heal any trauma from the current or past lifes, to remove any influence of demonic entities from the lower astral dimension, to harmonize and balance the energetic polarities in the body. People with damaged energetic polarities are victims of the dark side, and need an energetic healing to remove the negative influence of demons and illuminati. They need to stop meeting people with disturbed energies, they need to stop watching television propaganda for perversions that are created by the illuminati, they need to understand that if a man has sex with another man, it is a demonic perversion, that is giving demons energy, and it is existing only on planets with demonic influence. You would never see this on higher developed spiritual planets. On higher developed spiritual planets there are no perversions like on earth. There are real loving spiritual relationships between a man and a woman, and therefore they are in tune with the light and are creating also cosmic light. These spiritual relationships are spiritual connected with the highest energy of love, and they are lasting for thousands of years, or for many lifes. You can not compare them with relationships on earth. We lightbeings have very powerful love feelings. As I said many times, in nature, creation is working when male and female energies are in balance and are working together. Then you are in tune with the cosmic awareness. The same principle you can see even in magnets or batteries. You need both polarities to work together to create the right energy. If you use the wrong polarities, if you connect the wrong cables, the energy will not flow, or you create a short circuit and a damage. When I incarnated from the light dimensions of the Pleiades, I came to help earth humans to get free from lower negative and destructive energies, and develop a spiritual consciousness, in tune with the cosmic awareness. I am helping those who are ready to develop in this life. Even if they are the minority on this planet. This is what spiritual teachers are doing. They are helping souls to develop. Those who dont want to develop in this life, will repeat the life lessons in the next life. This is their free will. Everybody is responsible for his own development. No matter how negative the society is, a real lightworker and spiritual person will do the best he can to stay in the path of light and keep his focus on inner development. As I say in my movies, the meaning of life is to have cosmic love in the heart and consciousness, and stay in the energy of light, even in a negative enviroment. We lightworkers are here to create light energy on this planet, to remove negative energies, negative entities and help those who are lost in darkness and negative energies, to find the path of light.

Q: Alaje, I have a question about the age at which kids can meditate from video 4? Do they have to imagine that light is cleaning up the entire planet, or will it be better for them to stop working with them?

A: Sergey, small children are creating naturally positive energy, before they got brainwashed by the school and negative TV shows and they loose the higher energy. In the crazy society of today, children are influenced and overloaded every day with all kind of negative energies, ideas, behavior patterns, stress and insanity. They need more care then in past times. Children have to be protected from the negative influence of the media that is controlled by the dark earth controllers. Parents have to train their children to stay spiritual and create positive energies, and keep healthy spiritual behavior patterns and good manners. With children you can do soft and happy imagination meditations in the nature, where they focus on sending a light of love to the planet that is healing everything and keeps everybody healthy. The meditation for children should be short, because they would loose concentration and interest if it is too long. This short meditation with children would be already enough to create energies of light. The details for the light energy, they have to learn in later years, when they can understand more. But in the young age it is important that they will not get manipulated by the negative TV shows, movies, series and even comics. The parents have to be always there, when children are watching tv, to teach them what is a correct behavior and what is crazy, bad and not correct. Only when children have a spiritual education, in tune with the light of the cosmic awareness, you can be shure that they will be normal and spiritual as adults. Today the TV program is programing adults and children, that negative or repulsive behavior is normal. Because the TV and movie media is controlled by the dark earth controllers, who want that earth humans stay in lower negative demonic energies. They show TV series and movies as a tool of propaganda, so people think that it is cool and normal to be evil, or arrogant, or crazy, or gay with twisted polarity that is against the light, political fanatic, religious slave, or always being in competition mode with others, or that you have to be hard and emotionless and that crying is weak. Often they pack all these negative manipulations in comedy series with jokes, so unaware earth humans will accept them as normal and then use them in their own life. The dark side want that earth humans use the wrong polarity of the life force, so people are not in tune with the frequencies of light and the cosmic awareness. They are doing this since many many years, so now the majority of earth humans believe that it is normal to act crazy. These crazy TV shows, start in America, in the home of the illuminati, and then they are exporting these negative TV shows in all other countries. And now you see TV shows where people are naked in a showcase and they talk about how they like their genitals, in other shows you see how primitive people are locked all together in a house, to present all their primitive behavior they have, in other shows you see how primitive people are eating insects, bugs or reptiles, and how they bath in feces, in other shows you see how crazy people want on purpose to be bitten by snakes and be stung by scorpions and poisonous spiders. In other music tv shows they make propaganda for being always in competition, and being ridiculed by 4 arrogant people in front of millions of viewers, to invoke the lowest instincs of earth humans, for having malicious joy and being spiteful when others get pushed down and ridiculed. There are hundreds of similar negative american TV shows that are copied in all countries on the planet, and are keeping earth

humans in primitive and demonic energies and insanity. The modern society of today has so many insane things and most earth humans consider them normal, but on higher developed planets we consider them as negative, repulsive and against the natural energies of light. That is why spiritual extraterrestrials dont have any direct contact with masses of earth humans and their negative energies. They wait until earth humans develop their consciousness. Only a small amount of people, less than one procent, is living in tune with the light. The majority of earth humans are creating negative energies, some aware and some unaware, and that is the reason why the society on this planet is unpleasant with constant problems, disasters, mental and physical deseases, crimes and perversions. So lightwork and spiritual behavior has to start with the education of children, even before they go to school, where they get influenced by the bad behavior of other children, crazy internet trends, rap crime noise manipulation, demonic heavy metal noises, gay perversions, demonic tattoos and all the other negative energies on earth, that are blocking earth humans to find the path of light.

Q: Alaje, it is always very good that you answer our questions, we are very thankful! Can you please tell us about the energy healing through our hands-palms similar to many 'earth' systems like reiki. Does the cosmic energy flow always through our palms or we have to direct our thoughts and visualize it for using to ourselves or for those who we want to heal😊?

A: Anett, you can send healing energy, through your heart, or through your third eye, or through your hands. All of them are chakra energy points. Sending healing energy through the hands is for many people easier to visualize and imagine, because people are using hands also to show a direction or to feel. But you can send energy even only with your mind and will, through your third eye chakra or the heart chakra.

Q: Hello Alaje, earlier, during my mediation, something happened that I am not sure about. It started with a weird light feeling, similar to being nervous. Then I closed my eyes tighter than usual and clenched my teeth more tightly. Shortly thereafter, there was an inward shake in my head. Overall, it felt like I was tensing my head very tightly. This went on until I exhaled again after taking a deep breath. That happened to me 3 times, over and over again in this order. And once it started, it sort of happened automatically. It didn't feel bad, just unfamiliar. Plus I always felt doing pretty easy afterwards. Oh yes, what is also very strange is that I twitch occasionally during the meditation and also for a short time afterwards. Do you have an explanation for that? Am I doing something wrong? Love to you Michael

A: It looks like, you received a stronger energy from the universe than usual, and your physical body had to adjust to it. During the day, when you have to walk outside in the society with many different energies of others, the physical body is vibrating in lower energies. When you do a meditation later, you are going into higher energies, and the physical body has to cleanse the lower or negative energies of the society, and is reacting with twitching and shaking to adjust the vibration and frequency to higher energies.

Q: i see, thanks for replying! Oh Alaje, i have so many question i would like to ask you. Are you going to plan some seminar in the future? like the one in denmark? that would be so nice!

A: I am not shure. In the last years, the society on earth got more crazy and dangerous, everybody has spy-phones with cameras and many are hateful fanatics and are misusing the internet to harm others. If you would see all the insults, attacks and crazy messages that I have received in the last years, you would be shocked to see how insane, demonic and dangerous many earth humans are. Especially now with the internet, because they think that they are hidden. But the existence (the energy called god) can see everything and the universal law of karma is equal to everybody, and negative people will receive their negative karma from the existence, according to their deeds. When I started seminars in the past, the energy was better and more secure, and people were less crazy. The seminar in Denmark was an exception, because it was a place of artists with a mature and developed consciousness.

Q: Hello Alaje ☺, i have two questions. Today i had an experience when doing your meditation. As my eyes were closed i could see light Dimond shaped things came out from me to outside also Sometimes this white light energy is spinning. I want to know does it mean that I'm doing it right? And what's the meaning of this shapes? Also is it okay if i feel the need to do meditations 4 or 5 times in a day? Thanks ☺

A: Lucrezia, yes, you are doing it right. It is always good when you see white light energy with sacret geometry. You are creating cosmic energy and you can use it for healing or manifestation. If your feeling is telling you to make many meditations in a day, then your higher self is telling you that you need it at the moment, for your personal transformation and issues. And if you feel that you are charged extremely with cosmic energy, you can always send it to the entire planet, to clean negative energies on earth.

Q: Hi alaje☺ I have two questions. I have a tattoo and now I realize that this work has karma; what should I do to solve this issue? Should I remove the

tattoo? And the second question, do you approve of using subliminal files? If safe?

A: Well, the only thing you can do, is going to a doctor and plan a tattoo laser removal. This process will take months, it is not done with one time. This treatment is not cheap, and it will hurt, and you will need creams to heal the skin afterwards. But for cleansing negative energies, and having a healthy skin, all this is worth it. I dont know what you mean with "subliminal files". But using positive affirmations to program your self with better energies is good. In my meditation CDs, I have a positive affirmations meditation too. Positive affirmations are done with normal words that you can understand.

Followup-Q: Thanks for the reply. I will definitely do this; I mean the hidden messages we send to our subconscious through music and we program the mind.

A: If you want to use music with subliminal text you should know exactly who is making them and what it is saying. You have to trust the source. Today in the internet there are too many false sources and fake or negative people, who want to fool or harm others, so it would be more secure to use open positive affirmations that you can hear and understand.

Q: December 31st! Bring it on! 😊 I'm glad of the fact, that even as a young child, I detested the idea of piercings (especially on men, gross!) and always thought of the urge to get tattoos as being reflective of a primitive and exhibitionistic state of mind that sees the human body as nothing more than a slab of meat to please the eyes of spectators. My father taught me early on how being a 'sports fan' was the stupidest and the most superficial thing ever and I can't help but wholeheartedly agree to this day. On a second note, I recently had a spirit animal dream where a flock of noisy blue jays flew into my window to feast on insects where one of them eventually entered my house and I had to open the front door to let it fly away. What does the blue jay represent? Thanks Alaje, you make me feel vindicated! 😊

A: Alex, you have a very good father.--- Blue jay birds are symbolizing the energy of expression, talking, bravery and having no fear. A blue jay bird will defend himself from any attack, and will use determination, focus and action to overcome an obstacle. So they are also symbolizing self care and self love. Blue jay birds, mate as male and female naturally, and stay together all their life, so they are representing the true relationship. In your dream they were cleaning your house from negative energies that came from the outside society.

Q: A comment in russain about humanity will not changing yet he thanked ALAJE.

A: The things you are writing are showing that you have a limited vision and understanding and a lack of seeing the bigger picture. If you have watched carefully the knowledge and wisdom that I am giving in my movies, you would know that, everybody has his own speed of learning. I am helping those who are ready to develop in this life. Even if they are the minority on this planet. This is what spiritual teachers are doing. They are helping souls to develop. Those who dont want to develop in this life, will repeat the life lessons in the next life. This is their free will. Everybody is responsible for his own development. No matter how negative the society is, a real lightworker and spiritual person will do the best he can to stay in the path of light and keep his focus on inner development. As I say in my movies, the meaning of life is to have cosmic love in the heart and consciousness, and stay in the energy of light, even in a negative enviroment, on a negative planet. We lightworkers are here to create light energy on this planet, to remove negative energies, negative entities and help those who are lost in darkness and negative energies, to find the path of light.

Follow-Q: Thank You Allaje for Your light , for knowledge and wisdom.But there is nothing I can help You! For now. Peacefull New Year for You and Your family!!!

A:Andrejs, as I say in my movies, you can help by using cosmic light energy and send it to the planet to lift the consciousness of earth humans and heal any negative energy.

Q: I try to cleanse my body of negative energies. And the more I try, the more nervous and aggressive I am. I don't know what's wrong with me. Please

A: The dark side, negative entities want to stop you from being free of them. You have to continue filling yourself with bright light of the source, cosmic light energy, until you erase all negative energies.

Q: Dear Alaje, how are you? I hope you are fine. Thank you this information, your advice. I can't see your' yesterday post about the warning of the election. I read it yesterday, was the youtube deleted? I really hope you couldn't got hurt and you won't. Please take care of yourself, stay safe. I use think of you in order to always will be in safe and fine. Thank you your hard work. Have a nice day! Love and Light ☺

Q: Dear Alaje what happened to your post about north America? Is it deleted by YouTube? Or did you receive negative comments from evil

people? I hope your fine. I'm sorry that your receiving so much hate from the people on this planet. You really chosen a hard mission (incarnated in a negative planet like earth and living among so much negativity sooo different from your loving and peaceful home) I'm grateful of all you done for humans, all of your helps and ligh works. Your job here isn't useless and never will be because you already gave humans so much knowledge and if they don't want to change it's their own decision and problem but some people are trying to change themselves...I'm trying to turn one of my wrong behavior into positive and i was almost successful and this is all because of your teachings and i will never forget your help for this planet.

████████

A: Over 2.000 years ago, a spiritual teacher called Jesus said, that if you throw pearls in front of pigs, they will trample them down and they will turn agaist you. This means symbolically, that negative and undeveloped people are not appreceiving the precious help, wisdom and knowledge of lightworkers, and are insulting them. I had this experience many times on planet earth. Many people are not appreceiving my help to keep people save and are attacking and insult me, because they dont like the light, and prefer to create a society of chaos. People who are possesed by demons, want a society of darkness, hate, suffering, crime, gay perversions, tattoos, metal pieces in the skin, ugliness, noise, a pestilent life, and anything else that is feeding the demons. As I said many times, if you insult a lightbeing, the lightbeing will respect your wish to learn the hard way, and it will step back and wait, until you appreciate the help and information to create a society of peace. As I said many times, this planet is a school to learn to behave in tune with the light. Unfortunately, the majority on this planet is not accepting the light, and continue creating a negative society. With this negative behavior, we will have to wait another 2000 years, to see if the majority of earth humans have developed spiritually. The few spiritual people on planet earth are not enought to call this planetary society globally developed. As long as we lightworkers got attacked and insulted from demonic people, and our help is not apprecciated, the society on planet earth will continue to be negative and difficult. The wise people will use the path of light and will develop their consciousness in this life. Negative people who act agaist the light and lightworkers, will have to learn in MANY thousands of lifes, the simple lessons of how to behave spiritually, in tune with the light. This is how the existence works.

Q: so the good behaviour is to accept the negative people, send them love energy and dont judge them, and If they want help we can help them, but only if they ask for it and with their consent?

A: I have explained it in my movies. You accept their wish and free will to suffer. It is THEIR will and THEIR Karma. But you dont accept their negative actions ofcourse. Everybody is responsible for his own life and deeds and the resulting karma. You can not force them to have a positive life. You can send neutral light energy from the distance, but you can only give them direct help when they are not dangerous anymore. You have to wait until they apologize, regret their evil behavior and ask for help. Sometimes

this waiting takes years, and sometimes many lifes, until they understand the path of light and finally decide to stop being evil. For instance, I have over the years over 800 negative people insulting me in the internet, but there were only 2 or 3 people who appologized to me after 6 or 7 years. It took them 7 years to understand the lightwork, wisdom and help of my movies. But the damage they had created with their evil comments in the internet to me and the negative influence to thousands of other people by blocking their development, is a negative karma that they have to clean in this and in the following lifes. This is how the cosmic awareness works. If you have created a negative energy, you have to clean this energy until it is completely transformed into positive energy. And if you have damaged the development of thousands of people, the negative karma is logically much bigger, and you will need many lifes to correct this damage. In another example, some of the evil Atlantians who misused technology and destroyed the continent of Atlantis with a war 13000 years ago, are still behaving negative in the current incarnation of today. They did not learn anything and continue with their evil arrogant behavior in the current life. So they will need another reincarnation to learn to delete the old karma and learn to behave spiritually in tune with the laws of the existence. As I said many times, everybody is responsible for his own life, and how fast he is developing. Some souls are learning fast in one life, and some are learning very slow in many lifes. This is the universal law of Free Will.

Q: Dear Alaje, Now a few vaccines are ready, and in the United Kingdom they are about to vaccinate with Pfizer/ BioNTech, and want to give it to millions of people if they want it, since it wont be mandatory. What do you think about this vaccine, we dont know if thes are free from manipulations or okay to get? thank you

A: Well, some countries say that it is not mandatory, but then they say that people without the vaccine will not be allowed to go to restaurants and other public places. So in other words, they are forcing people anyway to take the new vaccination. The flight company Quantas said already that they will allow only vaccinated people to fly with them. In Australia the vaccination is mandatory (Well, its a British colony). I am warning since over 20 years to stop the dark side and the illuminati to manipulate the society. But most earth humans dont listen. I was attacked, ridiculed, and insulted by evil people. Now we have an unpleasant situation, because the majority of earth humans are using negative energies, they are insulting lightworkers, and with this they are supporting the projects of the dark side. The vaccines are coming from the same countries that have created the virus. From the American/British Illuminati who are controlling all parts of the society, especially pharma, politics, media and all other industries. They had these vaccines ready since 2019. Who knows what kind of ingredient mix they have put inside this new vaccine. Normal vaccines that are aprooved since many years by doctors, for diseases like yellowfever, have shown that they are helping. But for this new vaccine, they are trying to bring it fast, before it can be tested by regular doctors. These earth controllers are manipulating planet earth since 150.000 years, and are the reason why Atlantis turned negative at the end, and misused

technology and weapons to destroy the Atlantian continent. So, these evil earth controllers can not be trusted. I would trust only companies who are not controlled by the American/British illuminati earth controllers, or other governments who are supporting the illuminati, or governmnets with dictators. The secret earth controllers are working together with many negative extraterrestrial races, one of them are the grays, since the 1940s. These negative extraterrestrials are doing genetic manipulations on planet earth since thousands of years. It is very possible that they use this artificially created vaccination situation together with the american/british secret governments to manipulate the genetics and DNA of earth humans, to make them more like the grays, and loose the focus on spirituality. But we lightworkers have to focus on using a powerful cosmic light energy, to transform and neutralize any negative property of a forced vaccination. Many earth humans want to take the first vaccinations, so we have to watch the impact of the vaccination on them for the next 2 or 3 years. We have to watch if they will show any forms of mental and physical change, and if the vaccinations will cause the birth of strange babies with deformations. We have to focus on the possibility that other scientists and doctors who are not working for the governments, will create an own vaccine. On my collective lightwork meditation each sunday, we have to send cosmic light energy on planet earth, to create more solutions and more possibilities, to have a secure medicine, and stop the plans of the dark side. As I say since many years, we have to send cosmic light energy to enlighten people in power positions, so they will act in tune with the light. The information for the collective lightwork each sunday, is in the comments section in my channel here on youtube and on my **VK.com** channel. In addition, it is important to watch all my 24 movies of my documentary, to refresh the memory and knowledge of what is importang to do on planet earth.

Q: Alaje, when you say: "These earth controllers are manipulating Planet Earth since 150.000 years" ¿That number is correct or its 15.000 years? Thanks for your valuable information.

A: Yes, it is correct. 150.000 years. In those times, they where negative extraterrestrials, who had a leader by the name Lucifer. These negative forces are fighting since 150.000 years against the forces of light, in the physical dimension. Now these forces are not only in the physical dimension, but also working in the lower astral dimension, and are manipulating secret government groups, like the illuminati and similar groups, who like to misuse technology to have power over others. It is the same concept that destroyed Atlantis 12.000 years ago. It is the same story continuing in this current time.

*** Follow-Up-User-Comment:

So far, almost all the vaccines that have been proposed are mRNA vaccines. People can easily google genetic vaccines (DNA and RNA vaccines) to see how they work. If you know what you are doing, by injecting a piece of RNA or DNA you can make any kind of GMOs (Genetically Modified Organisms) which in this case is human. I am saying this based on knowledge and not just by reading some blogs. I have been

doing my whole PhD making GMO animals as cancer models which I am definitely not proud of since I did hurt so many innocent animals but at least I gained some knowledge for humanity through this. There is a huge debate going on between the scientists of the field since:

- 1) These vaccines are mainly produced by pharmaceutical companies and they have their own privacy policies to protect any data that they produce, so NGS (Next Generation Sequencing) labs cannot have access to the full information and what is the exact RNA sequence and any other genetic material that has been used in these vaccines. Maybe they have shared the information with governments or labs that work for governments. I am not aware of that, but it is not accessible for all the scientists (till now) this I know for sure.
- 2) In a normal case of vaccine design, vaccine should be tested for at least one year as a clinical trial to make sure of its efficiency and side effects but in this case they say and keep repeating 95% efficiency but what they don't clearly mention is that they have been testing this vaccine for ONLY two months and the only defense that they have is that it is a pandemic and we cannot wait longer which is CRAZY. No real scientist would do such a thing to victimize the people and see if their experiment is going to work by selling it to millions of people.
- 3) When it comes to genetic and genetic vaccine, we even need a longer period of testing maybe years because it takes longer for genetic material to be expressed and affect the body in a physiological scale which we usually know as disease. What they say is only for unaware public but today everyone has access to internet. After spending hours on social media and having fun just spend a few minutes and read about what your governments are going to inject into your body. Don't let them treat us like some stupid beings.

One more thing that I would like to add which is not related to Covid but still very important is about the Ancestry DNA kits. People, your DNA material has ALL the information about you. By using these kits, you are sharing ALL the super important information about you, your family and your children with the companies that you have no idea how they are going to use it later on. Of course, they won't tell that they need your genomic data (DNA pool) for their tests because then you would not let them to have the information. They have sugar-coated this for you and say come and see who are your ancestors and people buy these kits as birthday gifts for each other. Your DNA is more private than the pictures and information that you share on the internet; more private, more important and more informative. Consider it as your biggest secret and protect it. PLEASE protect your private information. I hope this helps

User-Comment-End***

Q: Hello. I was a restaurant owner in a main city recently, but had to shut down and fire my employees, because of the ban of the tourism globally. It frustrates me that an outside event can affect many of us this way. I put a lot of work in it, like many people in that industry. My question is why, and what to do next :(Thank you :)

A: nders, I have answered this many years ago in my movies. The secret earth controllers are creating always artificial chaos, conflicts, diseases, economy crisis and similar problems, so the masses are always busy with problems and distracted, and can not focus on inner spiritual development or a pleasant life. This is an old trick from the dark side (Illuminati), to "divide and conquer", so people are busy with problems, not united as many lightworkers, and the evil earth controllers can continue with their dark projects in the background. In 2001 they had created a similar global problem with the destruction of the 2 buildings in America, and it had created a economical crisis for many years, where many lost their jobs, including me, from one day to the other. I lost my job back then, and I lost my job now too. The killing of thousands of people is for the dark earth controllers an offering to the demons that they are serving. This year they did the same, by creating a virus. The dark side dont like it when many people start focusing on inner spiritual development and higher consciousness. They want slaves that are only busy with woring how to pay bills. I have explained all this in my past movies. As I wrote many months ago in the public comments in my channel, we have to continue focusing on serving the light, with any work possible, no matter what the dark side is doing to keep this planet negative for their dark projects. We have to do lightwork, exactly as I explain in all my 24 movies since 2006. We have to adjust to the situation and find other ways to stay stable. You can start again with something smaller, until you can grow bigger again.

Q: **THANK YOU :)** so much for your fast and thorough answer! Many millions of people affected very badly, especially those who are somewhat related to tourism and in some (beautiful) places on Earth where the income comes Mostly! from tourism like in Bali, Thailand, Maldives etc.. Those places are in WORST condition now, rather than hit by a hurricane or war, even though the environment hasn't received any damage there! Sweden from March was the only European country that made the least or no restrictions within its borders, and I think that could be the solution to not have any lockdown or restrictions, just to have let to spread this 'virus' and to develop mass immunity. But only few or no countries could or want to apply these options :(.. I understand that lightwork participation is the solution from us, but if you could give advice to a country leader what would it be? to open up everything and without any restrictions OR similar to what we have now, banning of mass events, closed borders.. I really hope you will also find your stability and job opportunity :)

A: Anders, I have answered this in the beginning of this year in the comments section in my channel. I said that all medicine experts from all countries have to work together to create a medicine without the influence of the illuminati. The medicine existed since the american-british illuminati had spread the virus. But they are blocking the governments to give it to the people because they want to sacrifice thousands of earth humans to their demons, and reduce the earths population , in order to control everything easier. As I have explained many times, demons are eating the energy of the sacrifices to get stronger. The medicine experts on earth who are not under the control of the dark earth controllers, have to develop a own medicine and offer it for free to people, despite the control of the illuminati. This would be lightwork too. As I said many times since many years, as long as the american-british illuminati and many other similar secret groups are manipulating the society on planet earth, there can not be full freedom. Only after they have been removed completely from all positions and all parts of the society, life can blossom and all abundance and sources would be equal for everybody. In addition, all dictators have to be removed. I have explained everything in all my 24 movies since many years.

Q: Hello,dear alaje,I have watched your video for somrtimes and have learned many knowledge from it.I've been suffering from depression for twelve years ☺my heart get attacked two years ago. I've been taking medicine for two years. Now I still feel a jet of gas to up against my throat , which is not very comfortable.i still want to cure it completely,can you give me some advices?Thank you very much.

A: I have answered this many times in my public comments and movies in the last 15 years. People with depressions have to start with SELFLOVE. They have to eliminate everything that creates negative energy, depression, fear, or distraction from the important things in life. If there are many layers to heal it takes more time=

- 1) Avoid negative, angry people, or people who want to steal your energy and control you.
- 2) Avoid people who are against Light and Love.
- 3) Don't drink alcohol, don't smoke anything. Avoid places with smokers, because they are filled with negative entities.
- 4) Change the room you are living. Hang only beautiful posters and pictures on the wall, with bright colours. No dark , depressive pictures.
- 5) Don't wear dark clothes, use colors or white.
- 6) Don't listen to evil music like Heavy metal or worst. Listen to harmonious music, like meditation music or happy music. Music with a high frequency, music with Love.
- 7) Go often to nature to clean your energy and charge it with new clear energy.
- 8) Use a good smelling room-perfume. Light beings like angels, like only things which are smelling good.
- 9) Try to play sometimes. You can also use a computer game for that. Of course only a funny game. Not a killing game. Games like Jump and run

are fun. Or you play outside ping pong. 10) Make sometimes gifts to your self. Show yourself that you have Selflove. Tell to your self in the mirror that you love yourself. Hang a paper on the door or on the mirror and write on it "I LOVE MY SELF"

11) Don't watch negative, evil, horror movies on TV. Watch funny Movies, comics, or exciting movies which trigger your imagination for the universe and a brightful future.

12) Try to paint a picture. Painting is a form of healing and meditation. Use Colourful, bright colours. Not dirty, depressive colours.

13) Play an instrument, make music.

14) Take Vitamins and St. John's wort.

15) Don't eat meat.

If you do all this, you will see positive changes in your life. Start with SELF LOVE.

Love and Light ALAJE

Q: Dear Alaje. Mostly I can be depressed as much as suicide thinking, that the only solution for me. What do you think about medicine like antidepressants? Almost millions of people take these daily, especially in America. Thank you

A: Anett, your message shows that you did not watch my 24 movies. Please watch episode 23 where I talk about the St John's wort plant against depression, and then watch all the other episodes.

Q: happy for your answer. I watched it, but I didnt think that St Jonh's worth is strong enough for severe depression. I guess i have to try to take it least

A: If you really have watched ALL my 24 movies from the last 15 years,

you would know about the meaning of life, reincarnation, karma, working on the inner blockages, working on life lessons, cleansing negative energies from past lifes, using the energy of light and higher frequencies and all the other universal laws, and you would not write what you wrote. St john's wort has to be taken with 900 mg every day to have an effect. If it is less, it will work weaker. Some tablets have only 300 mg, so you have to take 3 of them to get 900 mg. Natural medicine needs some time to work. It is working slower than chemicals, but more healthy. You need to have patience, just as I explain in my movies. Life is not a tv show or a computer game, where people expect everything fast in one second. The universe is not working like this. Life is a PROCESS and everything has to come at the right time. As I say in my movies, every disease has a message, that is telling you what you have done to create the disease. All information is in my movies, but not everybody is listening. Some people hear my information only after they watch my movies 10 or 20 times.

Q: Hello Alaje. ☺ Can i do this meditation if I'm still focusing on my healing ? Doing meditation is hard for me because i can't focus my mind and you said before that we can practice by focusing on candle's light so can i do this meditation or is it better for me to first practice and focusing on healing myself? Because i don't know if i can send love and light to others and the world when i still didn't erase myself completely from all the trauma or things that is against the law of cosmic love.

A: Lucrezia, focus on your own healing first.

Q: Dear alajae I from middle east we live there since born . In one of the worst countries. But personaly I follow you and real lightworkers. How I can protect myself and my family from this negetive energies you said

A: Makan, as I say in my 24 movies, all negative, blocking energies have to be transformed and removed with a higher consciousness of cosmic love. My 24 movie documentary is like a tutorial for creating positive energies on earth. They have to be watched one by one and the wisdom has to be used in the daily life. This cleansing process is not done in one day. Old negative energies that are thousands of years old, have brainwashed the consciousness of people in many lifes. The 2 main negative energies have to be cleansed first, the religions and corrupt people in power. As long as there is fanatic religious superstition and hate, there can not be a positive life or any development. Only a higher consciousness can change a lower consciousness and create a positive society. I have explained everything about energies in my youtube documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything".

Q: Thank you for this information. □ And alaja i have something to tell you. I watched all of your videos and for days i felt a very positive energy and happiness. Another interesting thing is after watching your videos i can't eat meat anymore because it makes me disgust so i decided to become a vegetarian. After some days one night i dreamed that something like a metallic spider attacked me and next day for almost 3 to 4 days i felt bad, i had headaches and i spent most of my hours on the bed. Also now suddenly one of my neighbors started to smoke every night under my bedroom's window. Am i getting attacked from dark energies? Another question is sometimes when I'm relaxed when listening to music or before sleep i feel something like drops falling on my body... I first thought this is water but it wasn't because i didn't feel any wetness on my skin. This happened to me many times and i don't know what's the reason. I'll be thankful if you guide me □□

A: Hello Lucrezia, my name is ALAJE. --- Yes, I have explained it in my movies. The dark side is attacking when they see that an energy of light is disturbing their evil activities, and they are loosing a victim they had. They try to get the control over their victim back. So you have to continue using a powerful energy of cosmic light, until they can not continue anymore.

Q: Thank you□ Can you tell what you mean about Trump, is he good?

A: As I said 14 years ago in my movies, the secret earth controllers are controlling and manipulating everything you see on TV, especially politics, economy and religions. The politicians you see on TV are the puppets of the secret government. As I said in my early movies, the real people in power are never on TV. They use their own people in high positions in politics to keep the masses busy and manipulated, while the secret earth controllers can work on their own dark secret projects like mind manipulation, gay propaganda on tv and movies to destroy the natural polarities of humans and stay in perversion energy, time travel, teleportation or colonizing planet Mars since the 80es. They have build already entire cities on Mars for their high ranked persons, to get teleported to Mars when the global warming on earth will make it impossible to live on the surface of planet earth, or if a war would be created. They have collected anything they found from ancient civilisations on Mars, on the surface and underground. Mars has an atmosphere, but on TV they tell lies, so the masses are not interested in other planets. Anything you see on TV about Nasa, dirty rockets and similar companies with rockets, is a planned lie show to keep people unaware, of the advanced technology that the secret government has since the 1940es from negative extraterrestrials. As I said many times, there was NO American president ever elected by the normal citizens. The elections are only a theatrical show, (since the time, when the english invaders stole the land from the native americans), to make the masses believe, that they are allowed to elect, and keep them busy and fighting each other... .Divide and conquer. In reality, the presidents are all selected

in secret, many years before. Some are even prepared when they are teenagers in special schools, to learn how to talk in public like a polititian, where you talk long without saying anything important, or how to manipulate people. In the secret Bilderberger meetings, they give orders to all other countries, for who is in what position, and what a government has to do. If a country does not agree, they send artificial earth quakes, tornados or tsunamies to create destruction in this country. I am not talking about small polititians who decide where to put a street sign. I am talking about the highest positions in politics, bank systems, pharma industry and TV and movie industry. The dark earth controllers are putting only their own people in the high positions, to manipulate the society. It is naiv to believe that a normal nice human would be allowed to be in high positions of the earth controllers. Sometimes they used smart presidents to manipulate the masses, sometimes they used a stupid president and the last they used, is a crazy and dangerous illuminati who thinks he is the king of the world because he is rich, and thinks that he can buy anything and anybody with money. He has no respect to women or other countries. A typical narcistic perverted racist illuminati. Anybody can watch all the tv recordings of him in the last 4 years to see how mentally sick his behavior is. They use him because they want to create chaos, hate and complications between countries, and they hope that his crazyness will trigger wars on planet earth. That is why they allow that everybody has guns in north america. The dark side like it when the masses are killing each other, and are busy with hate. Well, they reached already the goal to have riots, fights and destructions in the entire north america. In democratic countries, a criminal and insane narcistic like this ,would be in jail since many years, to protect the society. But in America, the illuminati are controlling the system, and therefore their own people can do anything. Only if they dont need somebody anymore, they get rid of their puppets in different ways. Some openly and some secretly. The secret government has technology they stole from the gray extraterrestrials and they are using this technology to manipulate the masses. All spy phones that the masses are using are only invented for this purpose. They use the spy-phones to see and hear everything of the masses, that is why the spy phones have cameras. They have mashines to send negative electromagetic waves, to make people agressive. If the north americans want real elections for the first time since 1776, they have to remove all illuminati, all secret societies, all secret demonic agencies, from ALL parts of the society. This has to start with a development of the consciounsnss and a change of energies, to work first from inside until it can manifest to the outside physically. Please watch all my 24 movies, to create an energy of light and disturb the projects of the dark side.

Q: Hello dear Alaje , I know that cellphones are spying ; so now can I use cellphone ? what should I do for connecting to internet and youtube,telegram,instagram...?

A: Simply, dont make any private pictures and videos with the phone. Put a sticker on the phone that is covering the camera lens. Use real private cameras for pictures and videos, that are not connected to the internet. Use the phone like a phone, for phone calls, not as a mind control and spy

device. Talk only about general things on the phone. Dont give the dark side any important private information. Let them get bored. Switch off the internet connection when you are sleeping. Dont keep the phone close to the heart in a pocket. Put it in a bag. Even better would be in a bag with RFID protection layer. Use the phone like a phone, for important calls, and not as a device that is stealing your time and energy. When you walk outside, look in front of you and not on the phone. Use the internet at home and not when you are walking or driving.

Q: Are there any books that you would recommend? I don't know who Ashtar is or anything about his history here with planet earth. I just like to read real information that has been left behind, from different beings.

A: The books from the contactees in the 50es and 60es, like George Adamski, Howard Menger and Bob Renaud. I have met Howard Menger and talked with him and his family, when I was a teenager in one of his lectures, when he was still alive. He left his physical body in 2009.

Q: Thank you Alaje, many of us including me, many times try to resolve self esteem matters so we have the intention to be light and love, but we do mistakes yet, we have to resolve the negative energies within us, the chaotic inner situation that disturb ourself in finding the right way, I catch myself a lot of times trying to feel unique, but in this way I disconnect myself from the all that we all be, in just different aspects of revolution

A: Hello Athina, if somebody can recognize his ego, arrogance or mistakes and is working on healing them, then he is developing. That is a natural process. The problem is when somebody does not recognize his mistakes, does not work on himself, and then is attacking or insulting spiritual people. If you can catch yourself when you are not in the right path, then this is very good, because you can see what you have to correct and you will work on this, until you get back to the right path.

Q: Thank you Alaje, what can we do if this kind of people are inside, in our lives?

A: If they don't want to change, it is the best to go away from them. Otherwise they will try to drag you down in their energy.

Q: Alaje, may I ask a question (no hate to you and Love ☺, just a question)? If Love ☺ is the solution for everything, why then lightbeings ☺, nature ☺ and Love ☺ suffer from darkness? And if the Source is Cosmic Love ☺, where darkness originates from?

A: ?? Real Cosmic Love never suffers from darkness ! Who told you this? The fake people in the internet? In reality, the darkness suffers from cosmic love energy. Love energy is the energy of the source, the energy of the cosmic awareness, the energy called "God". I have explained this many times in my 24 movies. Because a higher energy vibration is stronger than a lower energy. I have answered your questions in many of my movies. The darkness on the surface of planet earth is created by the thoughts, emotions and actions of the majority of earth humans and from some negative extraterrestrials. As I said many times, earth humans have a free will. If they create a negative energy, this is what they will get for themselves. That is why I am doing lightwork, to teach earth humans to STOP creating negative energy, and to create positive energy of light. As I say in all my movies, the meaning of life is to develop cosmic love in the heart and consciousness. If the majority of earth humans would use cosmic love in the heart, in the consciousness, in the thoughts, in the feelings and in the actions, then there would be only positive energy on the surface on planet earth, just like on higher developed planets, or like in the inner earth. In the inner earth there are living some higher developed spiritual civilisations in the 5th and 6th dimension, who came also from other planets. But they can appear to earth humans if they want to. These civilisations are waiting since 13000 years, that earth humans on the surface of planet earth would develop spiritually.

Q: Dear Alaje! Thank You for all these videos, these are wonderful. When I started to listen to them, immediately I felt the energy in my heart chakra. It was very surprising for me. And than I listened it all day, and all night during sleep, very quietly. I thought, may be it will help me to recover from my diseases. And than, I experienced stronger symptoms, but not for a long time. I ask You, is it possible, that it was cleansing symptoms as a result of your videos? I had some strange dreams too with figures of my past. What do you say, is it a good idea, to listen to your videos day and night for the purpose of healing? Thank you for your answer. I long for your pleadian world. Best regards

A: Yes, that is why I made them and charged them with cosmic energy. To heal the society of planet earth. I am telling it also in my movies.

Q: Dear Alaje. I want to make an apology for you. Maybe 7-8 years ago I saw people arguing about you on youtube, saying that you were leading a cult, and I commented and agreed with them. I was new to your videos and information. I deleted that comment very soon because it felt bad. I

was living dark times and unconscious that time, and was jealous of your knowledge. It has bothered me for a long time, and even though it wasn't "big thing" I still want to make apology because it feels right because I respect you, and want to heal from it. I hope you accept my apology. I am grateful for your videos and teachings, they have changed my life. I live healthy loveful life now.

A: As I say since 14 years in all my movies: Only religions are cults, and they are controlled and manipulated by demonic entities, who are stealing the energy of their followers. We LIGHTWORKERS have nothing to do with them. As i said MANY times, "God" is not an old man with beard - that is a lie and superstition of the religions cults. "God" is ENERGY, the EXISTENCE, the SOURCE FREQUENCY. Lightworkers are IN TUNE with the SOURCE OF LIFE - THE COSMIC CENTRAL CONSCIOUSNESS, THE ENERGY OF LIGHT AND LOVE, that has also nothing to do with religions. It is the same information that the teacher Jesus was giving over 2000 years ago, but greedy evil religious fanatics changed his information into wrong religious cult superstitions. These fanatics killed Jesus, because he was AGAINST religion cults and then they MISUSED his name, to spread misinformation and attract blind unaware followers and their money to fund their own dark plans, in order to stay in power. I am incarnated from higher dimensions of LIGHT, from that dimensions that people call us angels. I am a LIGHTBEING incarnated in a physical body by free will, (I did not had to), to help people on this negative planet out of the mind slavery, of religions and other greedy politics and dark earth controllers. As I said MANY times, religions have caused the death of BILLIONS of people in the past, and are the reason why BILLIONS of souls are trapped in the lower astral dimension and can not find the light, because they are blocking themselves with superstitions that were given to them by greedy egoistic people who misuse the words "god" or "Jesus" or other names, to keep their cults running with millions of mind slaves. The SOURCE, The COSMIC CENTRAL CONSCIOUSNESS is ENERGY, the EXISTENCE, the energy of creation, light and cosmic love and wants all souls to develop and NOT being slaves of religions, greedy perverted priests and other people in power on earth.

Q: Thank you dear brother Alaje for all your teachings. If you have the time, can you please tell me what means if I have thyroid issues(thyroid cancer, autoimmune disease Hashimoto,thyroid nodules). What does that mean from a spiritual view? Thank you again for everything, you are our light and guidance on this negative world.

A: Mihai, please watch my movie episode 23, in my youtube channel, where I talk about deseases. As I say in each episode, thoughts and emotions are energy, and are creating our enviroment and health situation. Cancer can be manifested with negative energies like hatred, anger, envy, resentment, deep sadness, feeling hurt, depression or smoking and alcohol. So the first thing you have to do to heal yourself is to create real Cosmic Love Energy in your heart and forgive the problem

from the past and clean any negative Karma that you have created. Then you have to start loving yourself and that means that you take care of yourself. If you have accomplished this, you will be able to act with real Love to others and create positive Karma. In addition you can use anti-cancer herbs like: Artichoke, valerian, birch, carrot, garlic, cabbage, milk thistle, parsley, marigold, chives, juniper, hawthorn, cinnamon, onion, Siberian ginseng, CHAGA TEA, Oolong tea. Drink beetroot, take enzymes and vitamins. There are also Herbs that you can buy in the pharmacy: Alcangrol, Conium Similiaplexes, Derivatio H, Eleu-cocci, Pflügerplex Argentum, Pflügerplex Baptisia, Premna integrifolia complex, Wobenzym, cancer tea the Indians claw (Uncaria tomentosa). There are also natural methods of treatment: Ozone therapy, Ionozonbath.

Q: Will this collective meditation continue?

A: The collective meditation is always necessary on planet earth, until ALL negative energies are transformed and we can see a positive society without any negativity, superstitions, religions, politics or crimes.

Q: Hi, Dear Alaje and other guys who seen this comment, please help me to improve an important problem in my life. I have a positive mind and so thankful about everything. I always see the goodness. but I live with someone who has many negative energy. when she woke up every morning, starting complain about everything. I really tried to change her thoughts but she won't lesson. I tried many ways like NLP techniques, EFT techniques, Hu-opuno-puno techniques... but nothing changed. what do I need to do.. she don't let me to be alone or quiet for a half an hour or less to do my meditation... I really don't know what to do. she is my wife and we have a little lovely boy, I love her but she don't want to be in my frequency.

A: Behnam, the answer is already in my videos since many years. I said many times, people have to stay away from negative people, because negative people are controlled by lower astral entities and demons, and are used to keep others in low energies. Low negative energies is food for demonic entities. They dont like energies of light.

Q: Dear Alaje I have a land with spring water, but the farmers who grow crops (not on my land, but in the village) poison the water with the pesticides they use for their crops. Is there something I can do or add to the water to neutralize this poison? Thank you!

A: There are filter systems for home use, but what you need is an industrial sized system, if you want to filter an entire spring.

Q: It's so sad to hear. These negative energies have affected my family, including my dad, so much that he has had a heart attack. Now he is a little better but he had really bad heart and chest in the morning so I called the emergency again and they strengthened his medication. I do not know what to do. I bought rock crystal that he could hold on to his heart and use dried wild salvia smoke to create a slightly more positive atmosphere in the home.

A: Alex, give your father Hawthorn tablets.

Q: Can we meditate at a certain time everyday and not just on Sundays?

A: Ofcourse. This is what I say since 2006, since 14 years in all my 23 videos. Everybody should meditate as often as he can. The COLLECTIVE Meditation for every sunday is to combine many energies of many people at the same time, to have a more powerful energy of light.

Q: Алае, правильно ли я понимаю, что делая медитации плакать это нормально? И во время медитации отдавая энергию любви нашей планете, мне захотелось её обнять, я плакала очень долго, и когда вспоминаю об этом хочется плакать. Это нормально? Alae, do I understand correctly that it is normal to cry while doing meditation? And during the meditation, giving the energy of love to our planet, I wanted to hug it, I cried for a very long time, and when I remember it, I want to cry. Is this normal?

A: Hello Svetlana, yes, it is totally normal to have emotions. Only robots don't have emotions and don't cry.

Q: Sooo excited. Can you maybe sent a guided meditation?

A: The guided meditation is in my video number 4

Q: Hi Alaje, your giving meditation Lightwork for Planet Earth is approx. 10 minutes. Would you suggest it's better to put that particular soundtrack on repeat or make a mixed playlist with the HU and receiving music first and end the last 10 minutes with the Planet Earth/Part 4 giving meditation? ☐

A: My video is showing the steps. You can extend the part with the sending of light.

Q: Hi Alaje, I'm having difficulty focusing on what I want to do and concentrate my attention for a long time, how could I do? Thank you very much.

A: You have to train yourself to be in silence and calm. You need to stay away from stress, negative people and other distractions. Use a candle to look on the flame as a focus help, and each time your rational mind wants to think something else, tell yourself to focus on the flame. After you can do this, you can focus on other things. It is a matter of training and discipline.

Q: Hello Alaje. You can tell us a cheap survival kit that can be bought online ...please...

A: Sandra, I have investigated 10 years ago, on hundreds of web pages for one year to collect my kit from different shops with the best prices. You have to investigate yourself, to find the prices that you can afford.

Q: Dear Alaje, thank you so much brother for your guidance and videos. I will bother you with a question my dear brother, my boyfriend just killed himself (hanging), I found him and he stayed in hospital for 4 days in a coma until they took him from life support and he died again. He was a pure, gentle and sensible soul, I know the reason was lack of love and depression which I did not see it. Can you please tell me if there's a way to help him, maybe If I create enough light like you did in one of your videos? Usually when I meditate I see/feel the shape/body/energy from different people/beings, however I cannot see him or feel him, except when he was in a coma one night he was conscious and I felt his love and he made me aware that he will always love me, I also said to him that I do not judge him and he can come to me anytime and I also felt his body shape when I was at a cash machine. I also had a dream with him, he was in light and he was talking and laughing with other people. Can you please give me some advise what I can do to make sure that he is well, I have too much pain in my heart and I am worried about his soul. Thank you, Light and Love to all.

A: Well, you can tell him all the knowledge that you have from my videos. You just have to think it. He can hear your thoughts. Tell him about life lessons in life that every soul wants to master, and about reincarnation.

Q: Please if you have any info, do 5G implemented areas enhance the risk posed by corona virus?

A: Enrique, the permanent frequencies and radiation of the phone antennas are damaging the DNA and the Immune system of the body, so the body can get ANY disease with a weak immune system.

Q: Any extra suggestions for dealing with corona virus? Would collidial silver or extra vitamin C be beneficial to be taking?

A: Yes, everything that strengthens the immune system, ginseng, vitamin

C and all other vitamins and minerals, and for anti-infection defense nasturtium herb powder, horseradish root powder, and chaga tea.

Q: Dear Alaje, thank you for your work, for all the videos that allow me to quickly reach the energies of cosmic love every day! I am 18 years old, I have been discovering spirituality since I was about 8 years old, and I have been doing this especially consciously in the last 3 years. One of my goals is to completely free myself from the ego, and I hope I can get closer to that in this incarnation. Now I try as often as possible during the day to enter the state of cosmic love, as quickly as possible allows me to raise the vibration when I tune in to the knowledge received from the cosmic brothers :) I thank the brothers of light that responded to my questions and non-verbally gave me all the answers that helped me to advance in understanding! By the way, I want to send you a small gift in the form of a donation, but Your site, through which I can do this, when loading gives the error "Page not found"... I don't know what this is coming from or if others had this error. Today I had a dream that this site has earned:))) Also I have a request, Could you add me as a friend in VK? :) "Сергей Анфиногентов" I follow You there :)

A: Sergei, the page is fine. The problem is that the russian government is blocking american web pages for russian people. You need to use another browser to see all web pages. Dont use a russian browser.

Q: Dear alaje.Why do dolphins and whales commit suicide?

A: They DONT commit suicide. They are killed by earth humans with their chemicals, pollution, secret military weapons and frequencies and other.

Q: Hi Alaje. I am thankful for your teaching. I have a question. In the days that Schumann resonance is more than 40 Hz I feel tired all the time. since planet earth frequency is increasing, I am feeling this fatigue all the time. Do you know a way to increase my energy so I can perform my daily task normally. I know drinking coffee is not good. Any suggestion?

A: Sam, you can take Red Ginseng

Q: Thanks so much dear brother Alaje. This info is just like gold We have a vegetarian restaurant and many vegans are very aggressive I have been almost 45 years a vegetarian and for over 30 years I have never visited a doctor not taken any medicine Vegetarian diet is very complete in itself You are a great gift to humanity, thanks

A: Thank you Miguel, I had the same experience.

Q: Hi Alaje You are currently the only trusted source of spiritual information for me. Thank you very much for that. I watch your videos over and over and I'm still learning. I already have personal experience with the energy of the universe. I just wonder if the soul gains self-

awareness and individuality by developing it, why does it come to group consciousness with it? The aim is individuality in group consciousness? And one more thing. Would you please add me as a friend on VK.com? I have a profile just for you. Thank you for everything.

A: Jiri, a soul wants to make all experiences. A group consciousness is another experience, and an individual consciousness is another experience. After a soul has developed the individual consciousness, it can work more effectively in a group consciousness, for instance when you do lightwork and you send light energy as a group.

Q: So I've one question. How can cheese, milk etc. Not being bad, when it contains a large amount of cholesterol?

A: So, I have one answer: Every food can be bad if you eat tons of it. If you eat 10 kilo cheese is not good, you have to eat little with intelligence. Tomatos are also bad if you eat 10 kilos. Even vitamins can be bad, if you take too much. As I say in my videos, anything extreme, is harming the body. There is nothing wrong if you eat a vegetarian pizza once in a while. I even had a vegetarian pizza in the night of my contact with lightbeings, together with 3 friends. We were all eating vegetarian pizza at a friends appartment, when we received telepathically the message to drive to the nature for the meeting. So you see, you should not be fanatic and extreme with everything. You have to find the balance, the golden middle.

Q: Alaje could you please give you opinion on the consumption of unfertilised eggs? I am in the process of converting fully to Vegetarianism so this is an important for me. From what I've read almost all eggs that we eat are unfertilised, so is this okay to eat as a Vegetarian without incurring negative karma?

A: As I said many times, real vegetarians don't eat eggs. I even make sure that nudlles are also without eggs. But you have to make your own decisions. I am eating vegetarian food, and I was never seriously sick. I protect myself from unhealthy food and diseases. Only the negative society on earth with all its insanity, gives me headache. There is nothing wrong if you eat a vegetarian pizza once in a while. I even had a vegetarian pizza in the night of my contact with lightbeings, together with 3 friends. We were all eating vegetarian pizza at a friends appartment, when we received telepathically the message to drive to the nature for the meeting. So you see, you should not be fanatic and extreme with everything. You have to find the balance, the golden middle.

Q: I always have cat Alaje but now I have cat allerji and I feel so bad because i want to have them in my home .I even looking at them feels me so high and enjoy what can i do for cat allerji ? Thank you Alaje for helping human we really need help. 😊

A: Banu, for cat allergy you can take CETIRIZIN medicine from the pharmacy. I used to have cat allergy as a child, but I continued to have

contact with cats, until my body system adjusted and I did not have any cat allergy anymore.

Q: a little question.if I see a cat catching a mouse should i stop the cat or just leave.thank you .Alaje

A: If a cat catches a mouse it is natural and there is no need to do anything. It is the experience that the cat has to make in the current life and current body.

Q: I'm vegan and I know not to make my pets Vegan. They're carnivores obviously, they have sharp fangy teeth.

A: Well, then you do it right with your pet. Some others don't.

Q: Hello Alaje. Thank you for your wise advise. I have a cat and I had him since he was born and he has never lived outside of my house. I know this has negative karma for me not allowing him to live his natural life, but I don't know what can I do now for him. He has never lived outside my house and may not be able to do so, I just want to know if making him free has negative karma for me or keeping him might have negative karma?

A: Omid, don't worry, that is NOT negative karma. Some cats like it to be at home, and they don't like it to be outside. Each cat has an own character. Cats who were born in a home, are usually afraid to go outside. I had this experience many years ago. Cats who are from the beginning of their life outside, they need to go outside. They are used to it. Some cats have the life mission to stay at home and give love energy and company to a human. Each animal has different tasks.

Q: NAMASTE ALAJE!! Even though I'm Vegetarian I still feel like I have an animal consciousness (eat, sleep, mate and defend) I just pray that I can develop real qualities of a Human Being. Thanks for your videos older Brother! They have become a great tool in my life, the perfect lens to see things as it is which is very terrifying, but at the same time it is the perfect motivator to keep pushing on with Spiritual Life! With Gratitude, Appreciation and Honour please accept my humble obeisances ☺ Sending Love & Light to All Living Beings. May we all find our way back Home ☺☺☺

A: What you describe is not an "animal consciousness", it is the normal life and normal experiences on a physical planet on the physical dimension. Many souls came to this planet to have these experiences, like sleeping or eating, because on other dimensions they don't have them. Having a

partner is existing also on other dimensions, and defending is necessary on a negative planetary society like on earth. This is also an experience that many souls wanted to make and master it. As I say in my documentary, the souls want to make every experience in order to learn and develop. that is why souls are incarnating on different planets, on different dimensions with different bodies and many lives.

Q: Hello ALAJE, what is the cause and how to cure pollen allergy and allergic asthma? Greetings ☺ PS: Good luck with ur harddrives ☺☺

A: First of all you should think about, what is the cause of the breathing problem. Is it because of bad energy, something or somebody that upsets you, makes you sad and takes your air away? Or do you have fear of something? Are you accepting life? Are you depressed? Or, is the air where you are living polluted? Are you going often to nature to breathe fresh air? Or, are you close to smokers? Or, are you allergic to something? Here are the plants that nature has for that: Common horsetail , elecampane, yew tree, eucalyptus , elder, mullein, lavender, loofah, primrose, ribwort, Yerba Santa Similiaplex, Aralia-Jurat, Asthma-Gastreu N R43, Cepa D4, Droserapect, Ephedra-Strath comp, Flores Tritici comp, and of course energy Meditation with Cosmic Light and Love. Love and Light ALAJE

Q: Dear Alaje like your good self, there are other light workers around the planet working towards bringing us back to the unlimited energy earth once had. Do you feel it is too premature for the use of pyramids and other devices if used responsibly for growing and healing to be constructed?

A: Aqui, earth humans are not ready for higher technology. They are not ready even for the technology they already have. Look in the society, how technology is used to harm others. Look at the misuse of the internet, the criminals, the virus makers, the genetic manipulators, the weapon industry, the governments, the misuse of cars on highways out of ego to bring others in danger, the craziness with killing games for computers, the craziness on tv.....you can continue with the list..... Earth humans did not develop in the last 5000 years. They have the same primitive consciousness of ego, arrogance, jealousies, hate, religious superstitions, wars, crime, corruption, greed for power and control, and greed for primitive behavior, like you can see in many primitive TV shows. The only thing that has changed in the last 5000 years, are the clothes, and the fact that now earth humans are more dangerous, because they have technology. As I say in my videos, these are the MAJORITY of earth humans, with 99%. So no, ofcourse earth humans are NOT ready for the power of real pyramids. They would only destroy the entire planet. Earth humans should first master all the basic lessons of life and cosmic love, that I am explaining in my 23 movie episodes. After that, earth humans would be ready for higher technologies and spiritual extraterrestrials. Without the development of the heart and the consciousness with the

energy of cosmic love, the energy of the source, earth humans will continue destroying themselves and the planet, and they will continue working with evil extraterrestrials. They are repeating the same mistakes like in Atlantis, 13.000 years ago, because they are not living in tune with the cosmic awareness and are insulting those who are trying to help them to achieve it.

Q: Hello dear Alaje! What is the spiritual cause of chalazion?

A: Well, it is a problem with the eyes, and in my video episode 23, I am talking about eye problems too.

Q: Can u help me. My lymph nodes are swollen and my whole upper body too. How can I fix this? Thanks in advance Thank you. I don't know how to reply. I haven't seen all your videos :(I meditate as much as I can. And I do yoga breathing. Where can I get those things u mentioned?

A: Hello inreek, did you watch my movie episode 23 ?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aDjKd9f8ftI&ytbChannel=null> In this video I talk about how to heal many common diseases. About throat problems and immune system I say: Breathing stands for "breathing the energy Life". It means you allow life to go inside you and be part of you. If you have breathing problems, you don't allow fully the energy of life in your body, and you have a lack of self-Love. If you have problems with the throat, like inflammation or stuttering, it means that the throat chakra has a energetic blockage. It means there is a psychological blockade. There are 4 reasons for that Blockage: Reason 1= It means that there is a blockage because others have programmed you to be quiet. You are not able to speak for yourself, to have your own opinion, to speak the truth. You have not the courage to express yourself. Reason 2= It can also mean that the blockage is there because you have to learn first to treat people nice. After you learn to talk to people with real Love out of the heart, the block will disappear. Reason 3 = Because of withholding anger. Reason 4= Because you refuse to change yourself. Tonsillitis shows that the throat chakra and the immune system is energetically weak, and therefore infected by bacteria. A blockage in the throat chakra comes when one does not dare to say something or if you believe that you are not worth to say anything, or if you swallow anger. One should learn to talk bravely, but with FRIENDLY WORDS . Healing: meditation and sending the light of love to the throat. Natural Herbs: Prunella vulgaris tea, chamomile tea, Melissa officinalis tea. Bolus Eukalypti comp., Echinacea oral spray, Lachesis comp., Lymphomyosot. If your immune system is weak, it indicates that you have the feeling of being attacked in life. You need to create cosmic universal love energy, and have self-love, in order to make the immune system strong. In addition, you have to strengthen the immune system with: Vitamins, Cistus Incanus, BVK (Roche), Gingseng, horsetail, Chaga tea, Oolong tea. Especially when you have taken antibiotics. Make sure that the food you are eating is not sprayed with pesticides. Also make sure, that you change your thought patterns. If you are telling all the time others how bad your disease is, you are programming yourself to stay in this condition. You have to change your thoughts and start to program

yourself that it is possible to be healthy. If you talk with people about it, talk about healthiness and how easy it is to get healthy with the right energy, the energy of love. Watch all my videos one by one, that I have created for Youtube since years, were I am explaining everything about energies and how they are influencing life. And another reason for bad energy in your body, are the evil killing computer games that you are playing. With these killing games, you are inviting demonic entities to stay in your body, steal your energy and health, and make you sick.

Q: Dear Alaje, thank you for everything you do for the people and for our planet! I watched all your videos, and practice a meditation for a two years, and I have a question. Should we strive to make a connection with a high spiritual beings in our meditations? Are this spiritual beings always positive? I remember your video when you say that we must be carefull who we chaneling. Is the chaneling, and a receiving a messages from spiritual beings during the meditation the same thing? Please excuse me for my english.

A: I dont understand your question. As I say in my movies, a SPIRITUAL being is always from the Light, and therefore loving and positive. As I say in my movies, a negative being from lower dimensions is NOT spiritual, because it has not cosmic love in the heart and consciousness. These are 2 different energies (!). As I say in my movies, if you create REAL cosmic love and light energy in the heart and consciousness, you have automatically a connection to higher spiritual beings of light, because you have created the same energy of love, with the same frequency. As I say in my movies, "channeling" is receiving and sending energy, and that is what everybody is doing, but mostly unconsciously. In order to channel CONSCIOUSLY with loving beings of light, you need to develop higher cosmic energy and wisdom in many lifes, in order to do it without mistakes, or negative energies like ego, arrogance and ignorance, like most so called "channelers" on youtube. As I say in my movies, the CONSCIOUS developed channeling is very rare on earth, because it is mostly done from developed souls who have prepared for this in many lifes, to have this as a mission and task in this life. Those who "channel" unconsciously, most of the time DONT KNOW from who or what they are receiving energy, and many are fooled by negative beings who are DISGUIISING themselves as beings of light, to trick unconscious and ignorant people with ego patterns, who have not developed wisdom, and they are used like puppets from the dark side to spread misinformation. All this information is in my movies.

Q: Dear, Alaje! You haven't post anything for long time. Are you alright? I hope you are.♥ Beside this, i want you to ask about numbers. You see,

everyday i see the numbers 11:11, 10:01,12:12, 21:21 or even 00:00 on clock. But mostly lots of number 1. What is the meaning of this??? ☺♀ Hope you doing alright, would be nice to see a new video from you, or what ever you are occupied with. Thank you for your work in this harsh world ❤️❤️❤️

A: Milly, well, because I am living on this harsh world as a lightworker, I have to fight with many obstacles with negative people, bills and looking for a job. I need all my time and energy to protect and heal myself from negative energies and people who break my heart, and to be able to pay bills of the earth society. I will create more movies, when I have more time. In fact I have already started a new movie and I hope to finish soon. Thank you for your compassion and care.

Q: Hello alaje Its encouraging for me when i listen and think to your advised guidance . I live in a region with so much negative energy in middle east. as a woman with pain of mail domination in my personal life want to know how i can keep myself in positive energies. when i feel inability instead of men and even have terrible physical experience . In some moments me and some women like me are sad or want to cry but this is negative energy too, while we are the victims. How can i keep away myself from these negative energies and also try to attract the light?

A: Well, since you are living in a dangerous place (one of the most dangerous places on earth since thousands of years), it is better if you find a way to move away to another country.

Q: Hello, ALAJE♥! Hope you'll understand me. I have problems with the nervous system. I'm a neurotic since I was 5 . I've been living with it for 15 years. When I take the medicine it gets easier. It's hard to be social and work. There is a sense of powerlessness in the face of this problem. Is this karma for something in a past life? I was wondering in your opinion) as you can see this problems? ☹ Thank you very much ❤️❤️

A: As I say in my movies, the character and properties of a human are the result of experiences, influences and energies of past lives and the current life. As I say in my movies, a soul is living many millions of lives to have all experiences to learn and develop the consciousness. The soul is changing in each life the visible body, and the only thing that stays the same, is the ENERGY and the CONSCIOUSNESS of a person. That has NOTHING to do with belief systems, that is higher universal knowledge that all intelligent planets in the universe know. The soul has stored all memories, feelings and energies of all past lives and it will continue storing the energy the future lives. The soul is the energy that is keeping the body alive. That is why the soul is the real self. In some cases the soul, the character and consciousness of an earth-human is also influenced by lower astral entities, or from demons, or from negative people, who after their physical death are stuck in the lower dimensions. Humans who are influenced by dark negative energies, have neurosis, psychosis, or schizophrenia, they

have an unbalanced character, that can change any time, because in most cases there are MANY entities with different opinions who want to manipulate this persons thoughts and actions and steal his energy. In such a case, the influenced person needs a powerful cosmic light energy to get free of those entities. You need the help and light energy of others too, for a long period of time, until every negative energy in the body, mind and consciousness is cleansed. If you meditate and use a powerful cosmic light, you could free yourself, because negative entities in the lower dimension are afraid of the energy of cosmic light. They feed mostly from negative energies, like fear, anger, hate, arrogance or ego. So you have to use a powerful light filled with love energy. Just as I say in all my videos. That is NOT just fantasy, as ignorant people think, that is higher spiritual science and using a higher form of energy. Negative energies or negative people in the environment in which you live, can cause also nervousness. Stress, a lack of sleep or too much coffee and sweets produce too much nervousness too. If you have anxiety, you have to calm down again with meditation. In meditation, you can find the cause of the trouble and remove it that way. As I say in my movies, meditation can be anything that is calming the mind, like painting, playing music, walking in the nature, or sitting in a quiet room and feeling the cosmic energy. Additional help can be taken with naturel plants and herbs, such as St. John's wort to calm down. If you have negative people in the environment in which you live, it is better to find a way to move away to another place. Some people have been manipulated and damaged in past lifes, from other negative people, for instance from religions, priests, governments or negative people in the private enviroment. This negative manipulation has created a deep damage to the consciousness, and most people who have this problem, have never healed it in many lifes, so they are carrying all these negative energies with them in their soul and consciousness in each life. They need to clean these negative energies from their souls and charge with positive energies of cosmic light and love. That is one reason why I create many spiritual movies, music, art and worldwide lightwork. The society on planet earth has too much negative energy and needs more cosmic love and light, the energy of the Source, the energy called "God".

Q: Hello Alaje, I have allot of pain in my joints in the winter time. In the summer time its not bad at all. I live in Norway, so we have a cold winter. Is there something I can add to my food or get rid of in my food to get less pain and stiffness? Thank you.

A: You can add Chili or pepper or Cayenne pepper to keep your body warm from inside.

Q: Hello, Alaje. If you will have a time, can you answer my question. I want to ask you about artificial insemination and hear your opinion about that. I know, that same human use it in case if they can't have a baby, but what kind of baby will born after it? Will he/she be healthy in future and have normal spiritual grow? Actually, i am asking it not because of people but

because of animals. I know, that basically everywhere in farming (i mean dairy cows) are using artificial insemination and future calf, in my opinion, are very weak and easy to catch a diseases, because there is no much of men energy inside or disbalance of energies inside, is it right? And this maybe be the same thing with human babies? Is it not good thing to use it with human as well? Thank you beforehand! Have a nice day^^

A: The answer is very simple. Everything has to be NATURAL, IN TUNE WITH THE NATURAL ENERGIES. Anything artificial is against the natural energy flow and therefore not healthy. As I say in my videos, if there is a blockade in the natural flow, either mentally or physically, it is necessary to investigate what the energetic reason for the blockade is, and start to heal it from there. As I say in my videos, energy is the ROOT of every problem, and if it is not healed, it starts to manifest in the physical form, and then it is more difficult to heal. Energetic blockades can be from past lifes or from the current life, and if they are not healed, they will be carried into the next life, until the person starts to understand that it has to be healed spiritually first, in order to heal it physically. There is always a life lesson to learn from a blockade, there is always a reason, and it does not matter if this lesson is from this life or past lifes. In other words, there is a energetic reason, a leasson or karma from past lifes, if somebody can not produce a baby. And this lesson has to be understood and solved first, in order to be in the natural flow of the existence again. Energy is always existing and it has to be transformed into POSITIVE energy. All answers are already in my videos.

Q: Thank you for explaining, Alaje. I think I get this now. So, one needs to set the intention to send neutral cosmic light - before actually sending cosmic light to another person, right? Thanks again.

A: Yes, you are sending the energy of the Source (the energy called God). The energy of God, the Cosmic Awareness, is always neutral. It has no ego, no anger, no revenge, no punishing. The energy of spiritual cosmic LIGHT, is always loving and neutral, and allows others to use the energy with the OWN responsibility.

Q: Alaje, thank you for all your wisdom and love. Question: Is it ok to send other people cosmic love and light (= healing) without getting their permission? Doesn't that infringe upon a person's free will (to be sick)?

A: Hello Christina, as I say in my videos, the energy you send in the lightwork has to be NEUTRAL. You are sending a neutral love energy, and the people who receive it, can use it for the purpose they want, with their OWN responsibility. As I said many times, a REAL healer is giving ony NEUTRAL cosmic love energy. A REAL healer is never interfeering in the karmic lessons of others. A REAL healer is only ASSISTING others, so they can heal themselves, by using cosmic light and understanding the lessons of life.

Q: Dear Alaje are relationships on earth the result of karma? □

A: Yes, most of them. There are only a few exceptions.

Q: Hello, dear friends! Yesterday i was in the UFO Museum and saw the painting by Aert de Gelder called "The Baptism of Christ" The picture was painted in 1710. The picture shows how from UFO -like object hanging in the sky come down rays of light to Jesus.I was very impressed.

A: Yes, this is how Jesus was rescued after he was killed on the cross by the religious fanatics of Italy and Arabia, and was laying in the cave. Two members of the lightship came and brought him to the ship to heal the physical body, so his soul could use it again. The local people who saw them, called them angels, because they did not know anything about higher dimensional humans and lightbeings from other planets. That is why he is still until today misunderstood and worshipped.

Q: Oh dear Alaje. Please tell me about, what do you feel when you unite, connect with your Higher Self ? =D

A: Timerlan, I have talked about it already in my videos since many years. The cosmic Love and Light energy of the lightbeings was extremely strong, and I had to be prepared for one week to have a higher frequency. This powerful energy of Cosmic Love would burn normal humans in one second, that is why they never come close to earth humans, and you see the lightships flying only far away in the sky. And as I say in my videos, their lightships are also from Cosmic Light, love and thought. They are not metallic spaceships. And since they are made with cosmic energy and thoughts, they can create ANY appearance they want, like a cloud, a burning bush, or a metallic ship. I was allowed to be only 5 meters away from the lightbeings, and there was an invisible energy wall, to protect me from the high energy of light and love. The spaceships were hovering 10 meters from the ground. As I say in my videos, this Cosmic Love they are radiating, is beyond anything that earth humans know about love energy. They are radiating the energy of the cosmic awareness (God). This has no comparison to anything people see in primitive American movies. It is a spiritual experience. When I was close, I felt the powerful Love energy like a strong heat and I had to cry. In this energy, you can not have any negative thought or emotion, because this would kill you, because you would be in a lower vibration. So in order to be able to stand in front of REAL lightbeings, you need to have a higher frequency of Cosmic Love and free from any fake or negative thoughts and the lightbeings have to adjust their frequency to make it endurable. Nothing fake can exist in this energy. On earth, not even 0,01% of people would be able to stand in front of this high energy of lightbeings. Not even fake people who call themselves "spiritual". As I say in all my movies, the KEY is REAL Cosmic Love in the heart and consciousness. That is why some lightbeings, like me, decide to incarnate in a physical body, in a lower vibration on earth, so people will be able to endure the higher energy easier.

Q: Dear alaje I watched your movies again,you said lightships can appear in any shape they wan and they can adjust their energy frequencyt,so why dont they show themselves in public to awake many people and give them a shock to awake?I mean good aliens like you Pleidians,Acturians and other good races,

A: The answer is in my movies since 12 years. Spiritual extraterrestrials would NEVER shock somebody. They would NEVER interfere in the development of earth humans by force, because they know that each planet is a school to learn to use cosmic love. Spiritual extraterrestrials are waiting until earth humans develop spiritually and use cosmic love in the heart and consciousness. Spiritual extraterrestrials are acting in tune with the laws of the universe. They NEVER would go against the natural laws, like earth humans do. I talk about this in my movies since 12 years.

Q: Dear Alaje, I eat meat and idk how to stop without cravings...or my body feeling sick. How do I stop eating meat? Thanks!

A: Cristi, the answer is since 14 years in my videos. Everything has to do with your energy and frequency. When your energy is low, you want to eat low energy food like meat. Because ou are vibrating at the same level of energy. When your energy and consciousness is high, charged with cosmic light energy, you want to eat food with higher energy (Vegetarian), and you stop automatically eating meat, because with a high consciousness you love yourself, and you dont harm yourself in any way. In addition, you respect animals, and you dont want to eat them. Its all in my 23 movies.

Q: Dear Alaje - enjoyed & watched several times - looking forward visiting the sanctuarity Dion and ascend to Mt.Olymbos alongside the waterfall pathway in mid.September - would like to be joined by a group : Peter - emergency doctor ret., Ayurveda :
<https://www.facebook.com/peter.riefenthaler>

A: Hello Peter, that is great that you want to visit Olymbos and Dion. But at the moment I dont have the finances to travel for a lightwork.

Q: ello Alaje. I'd like to ask what can I do to improve my health when living not far away from the cellphone antenna transmitter? It is on the rooftop of another building, at my level, not really next to me but about 50m from me It seems that I will spend some time at this area. Is there any thing that could help protect me more inside of my flat? Those antennas are almost everywhere in this city anyway. Thank you.

A: The only thing you can do is to move to another healthier place.

Q: What an a amazing experience you had. ☺ But I have a question for

you. I started to read Michael Newton book, Destiny of souls. Have you red it??? What do you think about this men and his books?😊

A: Hello Milly, no, I dont know who this person is. There are billions of books on earth. It is not possible to know them all. But I can tell you that in books about souls, you can see only one small part, out of many endless possibilities. As I say in my video episodes, each soul has the OWN PERSONAL speed of learning, and the own experiences, according to the level of development.

Q: Dear Alaje,Do you have any advice for activating Third eye chakra?Any particular meditation or something??

A: The third eye (chakra energy point), should be activated naturally, when you have developed a spiritual consciousness that has enough wisdom and knowledge to handle an open third eye. Without a high spiritual consciousness, people have ego and arrogance and make errors and mistakes that lead to negative karma. That is why all these youtube videos about the third eye are dangerous and are not made from spiritual people. As I say in my videos since years, to be spiritual is something different then being spiritual interested out of curiosity and ignorance. Without the mastering of the basic spiritual lessons, it is dangerous to use any higher energy. That is why in ancient times, the esoteric spiritual teachings were kept secret, and were given only to people who had reached a higher level of wisdom and maturity. Only developed people can handle higher energies with a mature consciousness, in tune with the laws of Light and love. Ignorant people with a low undeveloped consciousness, would misuse the power of higher energies, and this would create chaos and suffering for others. All these false youtube videos about the third eye are a danger for everybody, and are not made from higher spiritual developed persons. A spiritual wise person would never give a baby a mixer mashine. Not even a pin. A developed spiritual person knows that a baby has to grow up and develop a consciousness first, over many years, before it can handle difficult dangerous things. A soul has to develop a higher consciousness over many lifes, before it can handle wisely the power of the cosmic awareness (God). A wise student who want to develop spiritual awareness, would avoid any fake dangerous videos about spirituality, from unaware, egoistic or stupid people, because they can actually block the spiritual development for many lifes. A wise student will choose with care, the right spiritual information and videos, that is beneficial for the natural spiritual development. As I say in my videos, the most important, is the mastering of the COSMIC LOVE IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS. That is the base for anything else. Without this, anything else will lead to chaos, danger, suffering, and negative karma. If you want to build a house, first you need to start with a strong base. If you build a house on a swamp, you will loose everything, and you will have to start all over again. And this is a waste of time and energy.

Q: Thank you Alaje, wonderful information.This is a off topic question, but

do you know any products, remedies for chronic post nasal drip, thick mucus in throat?

A: Two drops of Japanese healing mint oil in a tea.

Q: Dear Alaje, it is wonderful the way in which beings of light took care of your first awakening, taking care not to provoke fear at your 4 years of age. People who have not experienced something similar, (I am 54 years old) in what other ways can we remember the forgotten? I only had a dream with a blue being (only his face) that smiled beautifully at me, he told me that I was a beautiful being and he caressed me on my cheek. Weeks later I dared to ask with all my heart and intention, who I was and where the origin of my soul was, and after two weeks, in dreams I visualized the word "cibeles" and the image of a blue belt. for trousers, what I assumed my name was referring to and that my origin was from the orion belt. Do you believe, dear Alaje, that it was only my imagination? because I would love to believe that I really had a contact in my dream. I constantly do meditations, and I have changed my eating habits to take care of my body, as well as to modify my treatment towards others, it is difficult in this dimension but I am achieving it. Thank you for your loving work of Light and dedication.

A: Well, if you see information in a dream, you have to ask for aprooval from lightbeings. In my case it was not a dream. I was awake and I saw everything with open eyes.

Q: Hello Alaje! In one of your videos, you said that Pleiadians had contacts with Moses, Elias and Ezekiel. I wonder, why Pleiadians had contacts with people who committed genocides and murdered thousands of people according to Bible? Thanks in advance

A: No, I NEVER said that Pleiadians had contacts with those people. I said EXTRATERRESTRIALS. There are thousands of different types of extraterrestrials in this universe. Elias and Ezekiel had contact and were flying even in the ships. They did not murdered nobody. Moses received instructions from extraterrestrials, for basic human behavior, because people in those times were worst than animals and needed some educational direction and teaching, so they would not kill eachother. As I said many times, the bible is just a book that has been RE-WRITTEN hundreds of times in the middleage by priests and kings of the dogmatic church cult sects, to support their plans to keep people in fear and in the church and get their money. As i say many times in my spiritual videos, you should focus on the INNER DEVELOPMENT of the character and the COSMIC LOVE IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS. This is something you can find and develop only in real life, in your thoughts, emotions and actions, and NOT in some old books from blocking religions of planet earth.

Q: Alaje should i avoid coffee?

A: Well, many people make the mistake that they drink coffee every day, as if it is a regular drink. But this should be avoided. Coffee is only ok in rare situations, when you need to stay awake when you are tired, like for instance when you are driving by car a long distance. Because coffee is not healthy for the body. It increases the heart beat and blood pressure unnaturally, so it can cause heart problems, it creates unnatural hyperactivity and stress, It makes you grow old faster, it takes away the water of the body, your body dries out, your hair gets gray faster, your skin gets wrinkles and gets old faster, your teeth get yellow, and you emit a bad smell from your mouth. Some people who are 20 and drink a lot of coffee, look like they are 40 or 50, with gray hair strands and dried skin in the face. So you have to decide, if you want to grow old very fast. More healthy is to drink 100% fruit juices, get enough sleep and have a healthy life style.

Q: Thank you Alaje once again your knowledge enlighten my life everyday but I have question which always comes in my mind is astral projection comes when you reach higher level of spirituality or by practice meditation ?thank you my blessed spiritual master

A: Your astral body is travelling every night when you sleep. But for CONSCIOUS astral travelling with more responsibility of what you are doing, you need a higher consciousness of wisdom and knowledge, to be prepared and protected from negative entities or fake images that can confuse. That is why, a conscious astral travel should NEVER be forced, like some ignorant people are doing with drugs. With drugs you attract automatically negative entities and demons, and they confuse you with false ideas, images and lies, and you end up with a damaged brain like the hippies, in order to use you for damaging the life of others too. So you create negative karma. Everything has to come at the right time, with the right energy, just as I say in my videos. Only with LIGHT, you can be in the LIGHT and WISDOM.

Q: Hey, sending love my brother and all to others as well ☺. Do u know any good treatment for acne. My girlfriend has on her face since childhood. She has tried many creams what doctors have been suggesting to her but they never helped. Or those acne is also causing some problems within her inside energy, unbalanced chakra?

A: Acne spots come from many reasons: from the pollution of the air and the food, sugar, chocolate, junk food, eating animal-corpse, stress, from the genetics that you get from your parents, or energetically if you don't like yourself. Besides vegetarian eating, you can use SILICA, ZINC and CALCIUM capsules to heal the skin. Rosacea can appear also when you are drinking coffee and alcohol. For skin, hair and nails you can use SILICEA once in a while. CALCIUM and ZINC capsules is good to take every day for

skin and bones. Zinc is also good for the immune system. Use an antibacterial creme and washing gel with ZINC and salicylic acid. The use of spiritual LIGHT in Meditation and Self-Love is necessary for all skin problems.

Q: Hello, Alaje. Why sometimes, I felt time pass by quickly and sometimes I felt time pass by slowly?

A: Because sometimes you are vibrating in a higher frequency and sometimes in a lower frequency. Sometimes you are busy with something uplifting that you like, and sometimes you are busy with something that you dont like, and you are vibrating in a lower frequency, in a lower speed of time.

Q: Thank you very much for your answer and i completly agree. Yes i already meditate every morning to your Video number 18 and it is really helping me to improve my life. At the end of the Meditation i thank you, my Higher self, The existence, the galactic Federation and all beings included for helping me/us in this process, thank you for that. What is you opinion about sexualy Energy Or Men-Masturbation. I heard many times, that not Masturbating is keeping the lifeforce Energy inside you which is responsible for you motivation|energy in doing any Tasks,it keeps you more focused and reduces socialanxiety. Is this true ? Because living in extreme is not good you Said. I am asking you because i Trust in what you say. I Testes it already for 3 Montag i can really say you have more daily Energy. Love and light to you

A: You should not believe everything what confused people are saying in the internet. The internet became a pool of 90% of misinformation and confusion, because the crazy and confused people are the majority on planet earth. Most earth humans can not cope with the higher frequencies of light that the planet is creating in order to cope with the higher dimensions. You have to filter with a high consiousness the right information that is beneficial for your souls development. I talk already many times in my videos about the healthy sexual energy, that has to be between a man and a woman with high spiritual energies from both. I talked many times about the importance to keep the ballance of male and female energies in the body. Sexual energy is a natural tool in the third dimension and it should flow naturally and not get supressed or perverse like in the church cults. All the information is already in all my videos since many years. They just have to be watched.

Q: Hallo alaje, i have a question i realized that i lose myself in my thoughts very often. I cant really concentrate on one topic in My Daily life . This is really annoying, its like im living 1/3 of My Life passive.. do you have any Tipps for this ? I really need any direction on this, What could be the Problem ? Im lookong Forward for your answer, Love anderen light to you

A: The answer is in my videos since many years. It is the crazy modern society of planet earth that is designed by the dark earth controllers of politics, industry, religions and military, to keep people confused and constantly in stress or with problems, distracted and busy with surviving and paying bills, in order to keep the masses controlled easier. They don't want that people think about higher spiritual things and develop out of the slavery. In my videos I am explaining everything and how to stay focused on the light and the meaning of life. On earth it is important to discipline yourself to have some time for spiritual development too, even in a negative environment with busy daily stress. Even when you watch my videos, it is already a form of meditation, and it keeps you in the frequency of light and love, in tune with the source (God). In my videos I also said many times, to keep the connection with the healthy nature, because a healthy nature helps to be more connected with the source. Especially people who are living in cities, have to go constantly out of the city to the real nature, to clean the aura from negative energies, and charge with light. The nature inside a city is NOT healthy and it has not enough lifeforce energy to help. So you need to go outside in the real nature, that is not polluted and not damaged by earth humans. All the information is since many years in my videos. It is the easiest way to learn. It takes only a small effort to watch them, listen and understand how life is functioning. They have to be watched many times, to understand everything and manifest the knowledge and wisdom in the consciousness permanently.

Q: Alaje can you please give me advice ? I have fear to talk in front of people in presentation or in meetings at work i try to meditate and avoid drugs like coffee but it's sometimes still there :/ can you please help me.

+

Q: Hello, Alaje. Can you tell me why people suffers of tonsillitis and pharyngitis? I need to speak a lot in my work. I adore my job, but this illness hinders me. Is my vissudha blocked? Meds don't help me. What can I do? Sometimes I don't understand myself. Sorry for my english.

A: If you have problems with the throat, like inflammation or stuttering, it means that the throat chakra has an energetic blockage. It means there is a psychological blockade. There are 4 reasons for that Blockage: Reason 1= It means that there is a blockage because others have programmed you to be quiet. You are not able to speak for yourself, to have your own opinion, to speak the truth. You have not the courage to express yourself. Reason 2= It can also mean that the blockage is there because you have to learn first to treat people nice. After you learn to talk to people with real Love out of the heart, the block will disappear. Reason 3 = Because of withholding anger. Reason 4= Because you refuse to change yourself. Tonsillitis shows that the throat chakra and the immune system is

energetically weak, and therefore infected by bacteria. A blockage in the throat chakra comes when one does not dare to say something or if you believe that you are not worth to say anything, or if you swallow anger. One should learn to talk bravely, but with FRIENDLY WORDS . Healing: meditation and sending the light of love to the throat. Natural Herbs: Prunella vulgaris tea, chamomile tea, Melissa officinalis tea. Bolus Eukalypti comp., Echinacea oral spray, Lachesis comp., Lymphomyosot.

Q: Alaje, are hydroponic gardens with artificial light ok to consume vegetables from, or do plants need to have real sun light to be healthy for us? I'm curious of this because I cannot grow vegetables in the winter outdoors where I live Thank you! Edit - Alaje, you are correct. There is no comparison of my garden vegetables versus the super market ones. I will work towards another solution for my problem. Thank you!

A: Hello Ezekiel, as I say in my videos, the sun radiates the Cosmic Light energy of the Cosmic Awareness (God). Ofcourse the cosmic Light is better than artificial lamps. As I say in my videos, the Cosmic Light energy, is the reason for all chemical processes, the reason why a plant has vitamins, enzymes, taste and gives energy and power. Have you ever tried a real salad with real tomatos that have charged with a warm sun energy? It tastes MILLIONS times better then the plastic tasteless salad from the supermarket that has almost no vitamins at all. A real salad from the own garden, without chemicals and charged by the sun, has a sweet taste, that does not need anything else, and it charges you with energy and power. Have you ever tried a real banana, charged by the sun until it is yellow? This banana has all the vitamins and tastes like a real fruit. The bananas for the supermarket, they cut them when they are not charged with the sun and are still green, and then after they traveld for days in a dark room they put them for one day in a room with a special gas to make them yellow. Now...what banana is more healthier, charged with cosmic light energy and taste?....What banana is more real? Only fruits and plants that are charged by a warm sun are really food and really healthy. Isnt it sad that even the people in ancient times had more healthy fruits and plants than the modern plastic artificial society of today?

Q: Hi alaje can you read my comments or does youtube block them Its strange that some comments are there and some are blocked I don't want this that they are censoring our comments I hope this will one day stop

A: Markus, some comments are useful for the public and some are private that should be send in private messages. Some comments are illogical and confusing or unnecessary, because I have it explained very simple in my video episodes.

Q: Hey Alaje, I hope you are we'll. Long-time no see. See you have had a god time traveling doing lightwork. If you think about traveling to Egypt

one that. Who'd you let me know. You would bee the perfect ture guide of information flow ☺. Regards Lena from the Pleiades

A: Well, Egypt is too dangerous for a visit, because of religious fanatics. I went there in the 90es, when it was still ok to visit. Now it is an unsafe place.

Q: Dear Alaje. You are my guide since 2009 and Your Videos developing my intuicion and telepathy very fast. I become so sensitive for nature and everything else around me. I have luck all my life and what i wish comes to me. That's why my family think i own them money and should work for them. They are manipulating my Love saying that reason for their agony is fact that i don't give them enough money and in consequence didn't care for them enough. They give me nothing but manipulation from ego and very bad energies. Are they lesson to developing my self? I'm sending them Love and Light every day. What ealse could i do to help them?

A: Well, they have the typical ego and jealousy syndrome that is known on Earth. And because of this they are blocking themselves to have abundance. I personally would avoid that kind of people. I will talk about abundance again in my new video part 23 that I am working on at the moment.

Q: Hello, Alaje. I wanted to ask you a question about health. I have a very strong pain during menstrual cycle, that i can't work at first day. What does it mean on energetic level and what nature herbs can help with that?

A: Menstruation problems and painful periods indicates a dislike for being a woman in the subconsciousness, fears or feeling guilty for being a woman and having feminine reproductive organs. This is a negative programing and brainwash from church and religions on planet earth, who have manipulated people since over 2000 years, by telling people the lie that they are "sinners" and that sex is bad. Many were being punished as a woman in past lifes from religions and church, and this created a very deep trauma of guild and fear in the subconsciousness, about femininity and natural sex. On planet earth, religions and polititians were always dogmatic patriarchic - male controlled organisations who feared and suppressed women since over 2000 years and is still existing today. The dark side is using only the male energies for power and control, and because they dont use the female energies as a balance, (the energy of cosmic love), they are acting negative. As I say in my videos, the polarities, male and female energies have to be balanced. All these negative programs and religious manipulations from many past lifes, need to be healed, because they are a blocking negative energetic balast for the soul. Many women need to have self-love, and accept being a woman in this present life, and let go of negative brainwashing, negative programs, suppression or manipulation from religions from past lifes or the present life.

In addition, these natural herbs can help for menstruation pain: Nettle Tea, lady's mantle tea, chamomile tea, Lovage tea, Yarrow tea, chamomila cupro culta D3, Dysmopas F, Femi-cyl, Menodoron N, Pulsatilla Similiaplex

To calm down: St. Johns wort and Magnesium

Q: Dear Alaje,I have problem In my Meditations,I have lots of thinking and some of them are negative they never let me go, and I cant meditate well

A: Well, you have to learn to ground yourself and focus on the things that have to be done in the moment. When you walk, you have to focus on walking, when you eat, you have to focus on eating. When you meditate, you have to focus on meditation. There are some natural herbs and roots that can help concentration, like GINSENG root capsules (Red Panax ginseng) , CHAGA TEA, Ginko capsules. Then it is good to do concentration exercises. You either do something creative like painting, or you play a game or a music instrument, were you have to concentrate, or you sit in front of a candle and try to concentrate on the flame for 5 minutes without thinking about anything else. That helps to learn to focus on one thing. CHAGA TEA can heal even tumors or cancer, if it is still in an early stage. Eliminate everything that creates negative energy, depression, fear, or distraction from the important things in life. If there are many layers to heal it takes more time=

- 1) Avoid negative, angry people, or people who want to steal your energy and control you.
- 2) Avoid people who are against Light and Love.
- 3) Don't drink alcohol, don't smoke anything. Avoid places with smokers, because they are filled with negative entities.
- 4) Change the room you are living. Hang only beautiful posters and pictures on the wall, with bright colours. No dark , depressive pictures.
- 5) Don't wear dark clothes, use colors or white.
- 6) Don't listen to evil music like Heavy metal or worst. Listen to harmonious music, like meditation music or happy music. Music with a high frequency, music with Love.
- 7) Go often to nature to clean your energy and charge it with new clear energy.
- 8) Use a good smelling room-perfume. Light beings like angels, like only things which are smelling good.
- 9) Try to play sometimes. You can also use a computer game for that. Of course only a funny game. Not a killing game. Games like Jump and run are fun. Or you play outside ping pong.
- 10) Make sometimes gifts to your self. Show yourself that you have Selflove. Tell to your self in the mirror that you love yourself. Hang a paper on the door or on the mirror and write on it "I LOVE MY SELF"
- 11) Don't watch negative, evil, horror movies on TV. Watch funny Movies, comics, or exciting movies which trigger your imagination for the universe and a brightful future.

- 12) Try to paint a picture. Painting is a form of healing and meditation. Use Colourful, bright colours. Not dirty, depressive colours.
- 13) Play an instrument, make music.
- 14) Take Vitamins and St. John's wort.
- 15) Don't eat meat.

Q: Dear, Alaje. Can I ask you a question?? What is it, that makes you smile???? ❤

A: Real Love, friendliness, happiness, higher consciousness, cosmic energy

Q: Lovig Alaje, how can i protect my self in a dreams?

A: The answer is in all my videos. You need a POWERFUL COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY in your aura, heart and consciousness. That is a frequency that is protecting from lower negative entities.

Q: Hi Alaje, I live in central Europe and I started to fix my teeth with a dentist with biological specialization. She told me that people who are live in majority in Europe should use the supplement of vitamin D(3). She said that you can obtain it from being on the sun but with the whole body uncovered. And that is good to use that vitamin before removing the tooth but also to supply this vitamin the whole year. I wonder if we need to use this vitamin as it's hard to get it from the food. I checked my blood and my results are lacking this vitamin a lot. I would like to learn more about it.
Thank you

A: Well, ALL vitamins are important. The vitamin D3 is just one of many that are important. D3 you get from the sun (the face is even enough), but in the winter with gray weather you can use D3 tablets. The same applies to important minerals.

Q: Dear Alaje, I ask your opinion about the state of mental health that my 25-year-old daughter presents, since she is taking medication on instructions from the psychiatrist. She is diagnosed with grade 2 bipolarity and depressive psychomania. My question to you is: can she heal with the cosmic light and unconditional love? Is it possible that she is possessed by some negative being? I am desperate because we do not want her to take medication that only keeps her body and mind drugged. Guide me please. thank you for your wonderful work of light.

A: Yes, that is always a sign for manipulation from lower astral entities and

demons. Medication will not heal the problem, because the CAUSE, the root is not healed. As I say in all my videos, Cosmic Light of Love is the energy of the cosmic awareness, the energy called "God". That means, it is the most powerful energy. It is the energy that all developed planets in higher dimensions are using. It is the energy that Jesus was using to heal and was talking about, and earth humans misunderstood. The energy of the source, the energy called "god", can heal EVERYTHING, if we use it powerful enough. That is why I am talking about it in all my videos. There are people who healed even cancer, by using the COSMIC LOVE ENERGY OF THE COSMIC AWARENESS. The energy of cosmic love can not be activated with ego, arrogance and hate. You can not fool the cosmic awareness. And yet, there are many people I saw personally, who have all these negative properties, and think they are spiritual. As I say in my videos, the quality of cosmic universal love in the heart and consciousness, has to be developed in many lives and with a strong will, by using it in any situation. The level of consciousness and the energy you have, is the only thing a soul takes along, when it leaves the physical body. Nothing else. Because this is the only important thing. As I say in all my videos, the key, the goal, the meaning of life is the cosmic love energy in the heart and consciousness. Only very few people on earth are really in this energy of light, because most are not using it fully, and are even attacking it. I have many experiences with these attacks from evil people. Negative entities can not do anything against the energy of light, that is why they are afraid of it, and are attacking anybody who is using it, or is talking about it. Add this will keep them even more deep in the negative energy and negative karma. People who are possessed by demons, negative entities, negative dead people who can't find the light, have to develop a strong will of self-love, and use the light to move away any negative being. And after that, continue using the energy of cosmic love as the only energy for ever. Your daughter has to focus on beauty and beautiful things that are bringing her closer to the energy of light. As I say in my videos, she has to use beautiful music, colors, smell, sight, everything has to be focused on love, beauty and positive energies.

Q: Dear Alaje and loving friend here is a site which looks wonderful to start with for community life : <https://moon-child.net/this-small-canadian-town-will-give-land-job-to-anyone-willing-to-move-there/> it seems that several families are currently living over there growing their own food and they are looking for other people to join this community. Love & Joy

A: Hello Christina, well, it looks nice, but it is too much in the north. That means it is too cold to have all year a garden and food to grow. They have cold winters and a climate that would not allow to grow some fruits that need a warm temperature. The best is a warm climate that is all year warm and sunny.

Q: Hi Alaje, we send you and the planet all the love and light. I have a quick question, is it okay to show my 1 year baby your videos? He really likes the music and visuals and colours.

A: Hello Bahaa, well, yes, you can show them, except maybe the videos

with Hawaii and Italy, because there I talk a little bit about the negative energies of these places and the music is dramatic.

Q: Good day Alaje..i would just like to give thanks for ur pure kind words ...i was smoking when i listen to ur first video that was 3 years ago every since that it would bother me when i would smoke .. .happy to say im smoke free..couple months now. thank you..for all u do..i had a dream of the new earth the pleiadians showed me..it is beautiful ..so excited im ready .my family n i♥ love n light to all. .*im a dreamer had many dreams .

A: That is great Buffalo, keep on loving yourself, keep on protecting yourself from negative energies, keep a high energy of light in your body and soul.

Q: Hi Alaje, would you happen to have any knowledge or advice in cleansing the body of superbug bacteria like MRSA? I know you are not a medical doctor, but I'm curious to know your perspective. Thank you.

A: In the nature, there are both bad bacteria and good bacteria. Bacteria of any kind, can cause a negative reaction in people with a weak immune system and weak cosmic light energy in the aura. As I say in my Videos, Everything is Energy. The cause of everything is fine matter energy. Diseases are coming mostly from negative energies, negative thoughts or suppressed unhealed emotions, who have not been healed and have manifested as a physical disease, and are causing a physical dysfunction. People with a weak immune system and weak cosmic light energy in the aura, have very often inflammations in the body, because their body has not enough cosmic light to keep the physical body strong in order to defend itself from bacteria. An inflammation indicates that we have fears or anger or disappointment that life is not good anymore. We are getting "hot" out of anger inside. An inflammation in children shows that the child don't like the energy in the family. It shows an "inflammation" in the family. The child does not feel harmony and feels fear and anger. It does not like the situation and therefore it is vomiting. Anger, bitterness, and lack of joy can create viruses in the body. The child needs the energy of real Love that comes from the heart of the parents. Not only from the speech. It needs the feeling of Peace, Protection and Love in order to feel secure and happy. For all inflammations use frankincense capsules (*Boswellia serrata*). If your immune system is weak, it indicates that you have the feeling of being attacked in life. You need to create cosmic universal love energy, and have self-love, in order to make the immune system strong. In addition, you have to strengthen the immune system with: Cosmic Light Energy of LOVE, Vitamins, *Cistus Incanus*, BVK (Roche), Gingseng, horsetail, Chaga tea, Oolong tea. Especially when you have taken antibiotics. Make sure that the food you are eating is not sprayed with pesticides. Also make sure, that you change your thought patterns. If you are telling all the time others how bad your disease is, you are programming yourself to stay in this condition. You have to change your

thoughts and start to program yourself that it is possible to be healthy. If you talk with people about it, talk about healthiness and how easy it is to get healthy with the right energy, the energy of love. Skin inflammations= wash yourself only with mild soaps than contain no alcohol. Take a bath with: Common yarrow and Whey. You can find whey powder at the pharmacy. Eat carrots and drink tees with: CHAGA TEA, Tropaeolum majus, camomile tee, oak tree. Use these Herbs: Demyc N spag., Mucan spag., Silicea colloidalis comp., Gelatum, Antimonit D12. To stop the itching use: Cefabene, Dermatodoron, Psoriasis-Gastreu, Rubisan, and honey on the skin. You can use cremes that contain Clotrimazol or Terbinafinhydrochlorid, if you have skin fungus. Watch all my videos one by one, that I have created for Youtube since years, were I am explaining everything about energies and how they are influencing life.

Q: Hello Alaje, when I feel bad close to someone, a stranger, what does it mean exactly ? Does it mean that this person is negative or get negatives energies ? Or is it just my reflect ? The reflect of my own negativity ? Sometimes I get difficulties to understand what my feelings want me to know.

A: Well, that can be from many different reasons because everybody is different with different life-lessons. You need to talk with the person to find out the exact reason.

Q: Greetings Alaje. I have two questions to ask. I have Pectus Excavatum it is not to deep and does not affects my health. I have started exercises at home and at the gym to fix this. So my question is if this condition affects my heart chakra. Does it mean something from my past life that i was born like this?

A: No, it does not affect the heart energy point. The heart chakra is affected mostly by emotions. And yes, it indicates that there was something in past lifes connected with the chest. Maybe an injury and trauma.

Q: Alaje what the causes with a skin problem such as irritated skin or acne ? Thank you.

A: Acne spots come from many reasons: from the pollution of the air and the food, sugar, chocolate, junk food, eating animal-corpses, stress, from the genetics that you get from your parents, or energetically if you dont like yourself. Besides vegetarian eating, you can use SILICA to heal the skin. Rosacea can appear also when you are drinking coffee and alcohol. For skin, hair and nails you can use SILICEA once in a while. Calcium is good to take every day for skin and bones. The use of spiritual LIGHT in Meditation and Self-Love is necessary for all skin problems.

Q: Hello Alaje! I have a question. Why can I see the aura more easily with a white background? How can I improve this ability?

A: Attila, this ability is not mainly important. It is a byproduct. More important is the ability of real cosmic love in the heart and consciousness. This is where all the focus has to be. After developing this important ability of cosmic love, all the other byproducts like the third eye, can develop naturally and healthy without ego blockages.

Q: Dear alaje do you visited Guadalajara when you went to Mexico?

A: No, other places.

Q: Mexico?! Wow! I'm from Mexico City!!! Whereabouts did you go for the energetic works? Miss you so much! Love you!

A: I went to different places with pyramids, but also to Mexico City for 3 days.

Q: We miss you so much Alaje! Hope you can share more of your wisdom with us soon!! Love and light

A: Thank you Lucy. I did Lightworks in Mexico, Greece and Sri Lanka, and I hope I can find the time to make the videos.

Q: These energetic pictures are very good for dealing with any kind of bad moods and emotions. I also feel uplifted. :) Thank you Alaje. :)

A: That was the idea and intention.

Q: Hello again Alaje, I wanted to know if you know any herbs that can help with weight loss. thank you

A: Weight problems indicate that someone cannot let go of the past, of past energies, past negative emotions and thoughts, sorrow, sadness and pain, and is still holding on to them. It indicates also that someone has a lack of love-sexuality and true inner joy. Energy is the cause of everything and it has an influence on the chemical processes of the physical body. Many people eat too much because they use food as a substitute for missing Love. They don't get enough Love energy from others, and this is making them feel sad and empty. They try to fill the inner emptiness with food, in order to feel better. Especially with sweets and junk-food. Eating too much sweets is a substitute for missing Love. Others are using smoking and alcohol. Cosmic Love and Self-Love can heal this problem, because Love is the highest frequency of the Existence, that is able to heal and transform everything. With Love you change your thoughts, you change

your energy, and therefore you change your behavior and attract other people.

Q: Hello Alaje! The composite tooth filling is good? Healthy?

A: The best tooth filling is with ceramic.

Q: Dear alaje Before i was not able to see your posts on my smart phone. But now it shows them on the phone to and its much easier to conect here now from anywhere and anytime. Maybe they just made some update changes. And they didnt think that coments wuld be so important and deleted them. We can show them that they are important, maybe in form of a vote. Try to ask youtube if they can give you all the coments back in form of a file and we can sort them and save your knowledge and wisdom for everybody. I wuld help when i can. Light and Love ❤

A: Zvezdan Trailovic YouTube told me now that it's not possible to get the old comments back, and i should be happy that I can use the new features, like uploading photos. They don't care about the lost work and value.

Q:Hello Alaje. I am planning on meditating at energy places in Switzerland however, i have only found information about Zermatt the thermal waters in Leukerbad and Arlesheim Ermitage. Do you know other specific energy places there to do lightwork or fill with energy? Thanks!

A: There is no special energy place in Switzerland, but the nature has good energy. You can go to any nature place that is far away from cities.

Q: Thank you Alaje for bringing this to us. I have a question which bothers me and few of my friends as well. If a man is in a relationship with girl, then she is having sex with someone else at the beginning of their relationship, is it worth to fix it? A man feels a lot of pain because his heart is broken, but the girl is doing everything to fix it. She regrets it and she promise not do that ever again. You said once that humans during sex are connecting with the energy. Is it safe to connect with such woman if she really want to fix it and change her behaviour? Is it worth and safe to start it again for such a couple? Thank you.

A: I am not interfering with relationships of others. That are all karmic issues of others. I personally would not be interested in that kind of woman. You have to make your own decissions in life.

Q: Alaje, Often time I feel pressure and uncomfortable feeling from back of my neck and back lower head. Any advice to help with this discomfort? Thank you

A: You have to check your bed and your pillow. A pillow that is too hard or too soft can cause pain in the neck.

Q: Hello my dear teacher alaje, i hope you're doing well and your works are in positive progress! right now im reading a book of Eckart Tolle: the power of now or in german: Die Kraft der Gegenwart. Have you ever read it? Do you know Eckhart tolle? and if yes what do you think about him or his teachings in general? I feel like the information in the book are similar to yours but the wording is different Also, do you have ANY book you would recommend to read? Thanks for your time Wish you all the best Michael

A: Yes, thank you. I am working on my new documentary episode. I am doing everything myself, so it takes a long time to make everything professional.

Q: Dear Alaje, I'd like to hear your opinion about something I've noticed happening a few days ago. I was in a state between sleep and wake, and saw a spider and its web creating themselves over my bed. In my brain it all looked real, I was afraid and didn't move from my position, so I could see its next moves. It moved for a few seconds, but then I became slowly fully awake and saw it dissolve in front of my eyes. This happened to me already, but always only with spiders and webs, and it left me with so many questions. Do you know what this could be? Thank you :)

A: Well, you saw negative energies from the lower astral dimension, who are trying to trap you in a web. You have to clean any negative energy in your life, from any direction.

Q: Hello Alaje, can you help me? By the end of August, I had an internal bacterial inflammation that reflected as a Skin rash. Triggered by heavy sweating during sleep (summertime + I live on the top floor) and subsequent scratching. In a video you say that skin problems, e.g. Be triggered by negative energy, stress, emotions. Stress also suspected my doctor. When I think back, I had a lot of stress, mental riots (still) and especially negative thoughts, Alaje, so negative that I would be ashamed to describe it in more detail. The inflammation first began at the neck and then spread throughout the body. Meanwhile it is somewhat under control. The many inflammation points are still visible and sometimes itch. Although the worst part (on the neck) is largely healed (by cortisone and antibiotic), but itchy and dry. I know that I have to change a lot, especially in terms of my negative, uncontrolled thoughts. In your CD's you have several songs that I listen to and hope that the sound frequencies have a healing effect on my body (Do i think wrong?). Meditating is difficult for me after my 9 to 5 job because I am unmotivated and if i meditate I am not concentrated and fall asleep in places. Alaje I'm just desperate and looking

for good advice. I worry that the rash will not heal. Do you have any good advice for me what I can do? I've been trying to calm down with St. John's Wort (pressed to juice), but I'm still taking antibiotics and a pharmacist told me that both in combination is not good. In the same way, I got silicea for the Skin regeneration. Alaje, what do you advise me? especially against VERY negative thoughts and mental riots, somehow I trust you.. Many thanks to you and i hope i didnt take to much of your time Love and Light

A: Well, you can meditate in the weekend, if you can not concentrate in working days. You have to find something that makes you feel calm and relaxed, like walking in the REAL nature, painting, reading or handicraft. Anything that is creative and inspiring. Stay away from negative people, smokers, alcoholics, and similar. Dont use black clothes that make you depressive. Use colors in your rooms. Watch all my videos carefully and think how you can use this wisdom in your personal life. Dont eat animals, and dont eat food that is sprayed with chemicals.

Q: Hello Alaje, I would like to know something. You said that killing creates negative Karma, but then I asked myself, do I get negative Karma if I am in the wild nature, and I need to survive, but there is nothing around me and I have no choice, I need to eat animals to survive, and maybe its very cold like in Siberia. Or a different example I accidentally kill somebody or something although it was not my intension to kill. Do I get negative Karma then? This question was in my head for almost a year, but I couldn't find a answer. Greetings from Germany :)

A: Steven, you have to make your own decisions in life. You can always decide to live near the civilisation where you can eat vegetarian. Everybody can decide to change energies and attract something else. Everything is answered in my 23 movies.

Q: The last time I had a lightship sighting, it took place on this day of the calendar. I remember being the only person in my area that noticed what was happening in the sky while the costume-goers were minding their own business. Besides the masses being unaware and ritually inviting demons via opening gates from the lower astral dimensions, is there a general increase in portal activity throughout this time of year for the spiritually initiated to communicate or receive energy from beings living in higher dimensions as well?

A: No, at this day, earth humans are more possessed by demons then in other days. It is planned to be like this from the Illuminati, who are mostly British and American. They are creating these kind of ideas and make propaganda, until the unaware ignorant masses are repeating them like a parrot. The same is what they do with any other craziness you see on TV, like groups of stupid people in a jungle eating insects, or TV shows where everybody is naked, bearded men, Tatoo shows and all the other similar crazy TV shows. They are invented by the illuminati, to keep the masses primitive like cavemen in the lowest possible energies. The contact to

higher dimensions is created only with cosmic love in the heart and consciousness, which is creating a higher frequency in the brain and wisdom. Just as I explain it in all my movies. As I say in my movies, higher dimensional beings dont need any special date in the calendar, they dont even care about calendars. They care about COSMIC ENERGY and COSMIC LOVE.

Q: Thank you frend I'm imprisoned in addiction alkohol,

A: Tomasz, please watch one by one, all my 24 episodes of my documentary in my channel and go often to the real nature outside of cities, and focus on the healing energy of nature. Avoid wrong people who would push you more into alcohol addiction. Create SELFLOVE and take care of yourself. Remove anything black in your home and replace it with bright colors. Remove black clothes that are keeping you in depression.

Q: Hello again Alaje. The following is an issue that has me very confused in all corners of my mind, and i would appreciate aa little kind help from you. Since i was a kid (12) i had sleep paralysis. I was very afraid about it but i never felt any other presence around, although i did feel my head buzzing stronger and stronger and going into a sort of rollercoaster. Eventually i stopped fighting it and i went along with it until it stopped. I even think i got to glimpse what was astral projection. Now i am 23, i am meditating more than before and sleep paralysis has come back, except that this time i do feel a presence. It starts by a sound of my furniture moving or some air and when i open my eyes i am paralyzed and falling down to sleep. The first time i felt fingers going through my back and it was very creepy; an hour later i heard a strike on the wall. The second time i heard a sound like a big bubble "breaking" on my ear. The third time today as i immediatly heard something aside me and almost feeling my head numb i woke up and turned the light on. I fight it with all my will, i try to defend myself with my love energy to get out of it and takes me 2-3 hours to sleep again as its difficult to stay calm. But it has come to my mind that if i didnt fight nothing would happen and even get to glimpse astral projection or lucid dreaming, just when i was a kid, also having to ignore any presence totally. I am right with this idea or should i keep fighting? My sleep paralysis as a kid was not provoked by any entity as i feel now? It's been 3 nights in a row. Your help Is trully appreciated, adonai.

A: Aldo, paralysis means that you loose energy and get unconscious. Only negative entities from the lower astral dimension are stealing energy from others. As I say in my movies they feed with the energy of others. Positive beings are GIVING energy of light and love. They dont take it away from somebody. So you have to use a powerful strong energy of cosmic light and love to push this negative entity away for ever, just as I explain it in my epuisodes.

Q: I recently found your page, I noticed you haven't post any post in the last three months, are you still here in Youtube?

A: Zarelda, that is not true. You have to read the answers in the comments. I am answering questions all the time. I don't have to write something new every day. I can be on youtube and answering questions, without having new posts. At the same time I am answering PRIVATE messages on VK. I can be online without writing new posts, because I am answering private questions behind the scenes. The Internet can be used also for private messages, not only public.

Q: Thanks Alaje! YouTube can't stop you from helping many people that you already helped! Hope to see a new light work video again!

A: Yes, I am working on a new movie episode.

Q: Alaje, I tried to write you in a message, but now I cannot find how to. My cats seem to be in pain when going through heat. What do I do to help? I feel so bad when she is in that state. Also, do you know why I cannot play your cds on a ps4? thanks.

A: One year ago, I wrote in the public comments that Youtube has deleted all private messages of the last 12 years and has removed the private message section. That is why I have a second channel on VK. It is written on the top banner of my channel. A cat has fur and therefore feels more hot in warm weather. In hot weather cats have to drink a lot of water. The PS4 is a gaming machine and is designed for games. It is not made for music CDs. For music CDs you need a music player.

Q: Hi Alaje. I hope you are good. I have a question. So i am looking to leave from London where i am staying and i want to live in a place like you said in a better energetic place, i went to some places like Bristol, Brighton but the energy it was the same with craziness. I went also to Edinburgh where there it was nice but i do not know again the middle age buildings and everything is not the best. Where do you believe is the best place to live and work in the UK by your opinion? Thank you and be safe.

A: Well, I have visited Glastonbury many times, and it has good energy places. I met also nice people there. Ofcourse there is the negative church energy too, but the natural vortex energy is stronger, and the middle age church is mostly destroyed and has no bad energy anymore. I also visited the west coast at Tintagel castle, that is also destroyed and Merlins cave close to it. That Tintagel village has also good energy.

Q: Hello dear Alaje! Thank you for your videos! It was very important and very timely for me. I often see the same time, for example 11:11. Is this a good sign from the universe or from a higher self? I also felt a connection within myself with the Pleiadians when I saw your videos. But I have difficulties, fears and excitement. And there is also some guilt for the past. I would be grateful for the advice from you !!! Thank you so much again!

With love, Maxim!

A: Maxim, I have answered all these questions in older comments and in my videos. You have to read the old comments and watch all the video episodes of my documentary. At the moment I have 23 episodes. I dont have the time to repeat every week and every month the same answers. In a previous comment, I have already said, that if you see numbers, it means that you are loooking at a digital watch. This phenomenon came up when the watches became digital. Before that, when the clock was analog with pointers, nobody was telling " I see 11:11 at the clock". You should focus on real inner spiritual development and not on fake videos on youtube. As I say in all my 23 videos, spiritual development comes from removing blocking energies and negative behavior from the consciousness, and using a higher awareness of cosmic love in the heart and consciousness.

Q: Hello Alaje, I'm French. So, is there a solution for us, for people who live in France or Spain, or Italy? What should we do? I follow you since 2012 and I learn many things through your videos, thank you so much, but as you said, it's difficult to grow up here because of the negative karma, the negative past, the negative people.

A: Yes, I talk about the solution since 2006 in all my 23 documentary movies. The title of my documentary is " Cosmic Love is the solution for everything". It is a process of cleansing negative energies and replacing them with positive energies, charged with cosmic love. It is a process of removing all buildings from the middleage, because they are charged with negative energies, and replacing them with new buildings and new positive energy. It is a process of removing all religious superstitions from the middle age, and start to understand the existence, the light and cosmic energies. It is a process of developing cosmic love in the heart and consciousness, removing negative people in governments and replacing them with spiritual people, it is a process of creating a fair and healthy life in the society, to reduce crime and fears. It is a process of doing lightwork and creating step by step more light to eliminate the dark energies. This process is not done in one day. It needs years to remove all the blocking energies step by step from the consciousness, and learn to develop a higher consciousness.

Q: Dear Alaje, thank you for your lightwork. What do you think about the energy of Hungary? Is it so bad as Spain or Italy? Or is it better?

A: I have never visited this place. But you can find out yourself. Just look at the MAIN ENERGY of your place. You have to find out yourself, if the MAIN ENERGY comes from negative, primitive people, smoking, eating animals, mafia, criminals, crimes of any kind, drugs, corrupt politicians and corrupt police, old negative energies from past times, wars, and extreme fanatic religion cults. Do you feel uplifting love energy when you walk inside of cities and villages, or do you feel negative, depressive energy that is pulling you down? I have visited Prag in Czechoslovakia, (which is 400 km

away from Hungary), and that place has a very negative middle age energy, the MAIN energy, with many old middle age buildings, and with corrupted police that is stealing money from tourists. One day I parked my car in Prag to visit the city, on a normal parking place. When I came back, the police had put a mobile "parking not allowed" sign, just next to my car, and a blocking claw on the car wheel, to force me to call them and give them money, in order to release me. I noticed the criminal police is doing this trick especially to tourists, because they think that tourists have money. They do also other tricks, like stopping you when you drive normal or slow, and then they claim you were driving fast, and force you to pay money. You have to see for yourself if the police at your place is corrupt like this too. The hotels in Prag are controlled by some kind of mafia. I went to a hotel together with a friend to ask for a room, and there were many criminal looking men around listening. We did not like this place, so we drove many kilometers away to another hotel, and "surprise", we saw the same criminal men from the first hotel again in the hotel lobby. They followed us all the way when we were looking for a hotel room, and then they go to the hotel manager to make some kind of business with him, because some tourists are looking for a room. So we realized that the mafia is controlling the hotels and are watching tourists, to find a opportunity to steal. So we drove completely outside of the city, to find a private bed and breakfast room.

Q: Dear Alajae! Are there humans with reptilian Souls? If so, are they pur evil? Thank you!

A: Yes, I have answered this in previous comments and videos.

Q: Alaje I am worried about the world, we are going nowhere good and people are rude and hateful towards each other. I imagine a beautiful world where everyone can live in harmony with each other and nature but I just don't feel hopeful. Will society ever change?

A: Well, as I say in my movies, that depends of the consciousness of the majority of earth humans. If most earth humans create negative energies and are harming humans, animals and nature, they are creating themselves a bad future for this planet, as a karmic lesson. As I said many times, one of the lessons in life is to learn to live in tune with the existence. If you are living against the existence, against the light, then you are creating chaos, disasters and problems. This has happened many times in the past on this planet, millions of years ago, where entire civilisations were destroyed, and had to start all over again, from the beginning, living in caves, to learn all life lessons again, one by one.

Q: Hello Alaje. Thank you for everything. I have a question for you. What herbs can I eat to help against ankylosing. I know I have to also meditate love energy. What is ankylosing, and why do so many people have it? I am sorry if this was mentioned in episode 23. I have seen all your videos

many times. Including number 23. I am also sending you money every month so you hopefully do not have to work here on earth, but instead help us humans to be educated. Regards Morten.

A: An inflammation indicates that we have fears or anger or disappointment that life is not good anymore. We are getting "hot" out of anger inside. An inflammation in children shows that the child don't like the energy in the family. It shows an "inflammation" in the family. If your immune system is weak, it indicates that you have the feeling of being attacked in life. For all inflammations use frankincense capsules (*Boswellia serrata*). In addition, you have to strengthen the immune system with: Cosmic Light Energy of LOVE, Vitamins, *Cistus Incanus*, BVK (Roche), Gingseng, horsetail, Chaga tea, Oolong tea. Especially when you have taken antibiotics. Make sure that the food you are eating is not sprayed with pesticides. Also make sure, that you change your thought patterns. If you are telling all the time others how bad your disease is, you are programming yourself to stay in this condition. You have to change your thoughts and start to program yourself that it is possible to be healthy. If you talk with people about it, talk about healthiness and how easy it is to get healthy with the right energy, the energy of love.

Q: Hi Alaje. ¿Is 99% cocoa chocolate healthy despite of its intrinsic theobromine content? Thanks in advance.

A:

Dark chocolate should be eaten like medicine, in small pieces. It is good for the heart. Theobromine is like caffeine. A little is ok, and too much is bad. And because 99% dark chocolate is bitter, you can not eat too much anyway. Just 2 or 3 bites, and you feel you have enough. You can not eat a 99% chocolate like a regular sweet chocolate. Even a 70% dark chocolate is bitter.

Q: Alaje I feel the want to remind you your students and people everywhere love you and care about all the pains you have gone through, you know your not alone.

A:

Thank you very much for reminding me Nina. This negative crazy society on earth, with 99% of negative people, took all my energy, and I had a long time not enough energy to work on my movies. I had many times very bad experiences even with some who think they are "spiritual", but in reality they have heavy ego, arrogance, jealousy issues, a very evil character and they break your heart and force you to be sad. All those experiences with negative people on earth, all the attacks and insults to me from insane and dangerous "people", just because I am incarnated from higher dimensions and radiate LOVE ENERGY, forced me to move back to secure myself. I have to wait years, until I see any development in the consciousness and behavior of earth humans, until I see that they accept people with light energy. I am thankful for the 0,1% of loving, nice and

spiritual people on earth, and I value them a lot. So your message gave me a lot of energy Nina and you can not imagine how much value it has. Thank you very much for it. Your love energy present will have a positive echo effect on you, because this is how the existence works. ☺

Q: Hello Alaje, what would you suggest is the best way to deal with someones body, after he/she passed away? I once heard to bury someones body after death is not ideal, because the spirit is then still attached to the body, and its better to burn it, so the line between body and spirit is cut lose.. is this actually true??

A: Hello, a soul is not attached to the body after the physical death. Only if the person THINK and WANT to stay at the dead physical body, because he does not know about reincarnation, and that the soul is living forever and is changing the body for each life. Only the ignorant earth humans, want to stick with the dead physical shell of the soul. With that in mind, it is better to burn the physical shell, so other earth humans dont block the soul to move on and continue developing. As I say in my moves, everything is energy. People who dont let go of dead people, are energetically keeping the soul on earth, if the soul is not a strong spiritual developed soul with stronger energy. Those who dont let go of a soul, block the development of the soul. So it is better if they dont have any physical object that they are praying to. If the physical shell is burned, they will not focus their energy on a physical place with a physical body. And the soul will have the possibility to move on, and reincarnate again, to continue the personal development.

Q: Hello Alaje, my baby is 2 years old and he doesn't talk that much. Do you have any suggestions or herbs to help out? I am raising my son as vegetarian and with love and light energy and spiritual wisdom. A lot from the knowledge you share. Thank you

A: Bahaa, babies are learning from their environment. You have to talk to your child a lot, with normal talking, like you would talk with an adult. Dont use "gu-gu" and "ga-ga" nonsense. Use a normal language.

Community-Section-Posts-by-ALAJE

Dear friends, this text is to answer the question of some people: Just because I dont write every day in my channel, that does not mean that I am not here. I am since 18 years in my channel, every single day, even when I dont write something. My 25 wisdom movies from my documentary in my channel have all the information for spiritual development that has to be mastered. I dont need to say something every day like a television channel. Incarnated Lightbeings talk rarely, when the time is right. Spiritual development and information is not an entertainment show. It is an energetic process in the fine matter invisible level, until it can manifest in the visible level. Lightwork is done in all parts of life, not only in the internet. The internet is just one part of my lightwork. We real incarnated Pleiadians are working also with the souls of some earth humans who are ready to develop cosmic love and cosmic light energy in their heart and consciousness. This is an energetic process, silent and invisible to the ignorant. Sometimes I am fighting against demonic entities in lower dimensions to free people using cosmic light energy. Every night I am visiting with my soul energetically other planets, similar to earth, where I am helping people too. I am doing all my life lightwork, even many years before the internet and Youtube was invented. I was doing Lightwork, when most earth humans did not knew the word Lightwork. Lightwork is done mostly outside of the internet, invisible to the ignorant earth humans since thousands of years. Spiritual development is not an entertainment show. Spiritual development is the meaning of life and the most important task in the existence. I came from the Pleiadian Light Dimensions to planet earth to do lightwork and help those souls who are ready to develop spiritually in this life and are willing to find the light. Most earth humans do not want to find the light, and are supporting the dark side with their self-destructive way of life, with smoking poisons, drinking alcohol, demonic body disfigurement with tattoos and metal pushed through their skin, showing disrespect to the temple of the soul (body), demonic gay perversions showing disrespect to the natural energies of the universe, crimes, wars, politics, blocking and demonic earth-religions, glorification of violence in television, movies and songs, primitive competition sport fights and all the other negative energies that earth humans are creating, that could fill a whole book. All those lost souls will not develop in this life because they are blocking themselves, and will need many other lifes to learn the missed lessons, learn to remove all negative energies in their soul, and learn to develop cosmic light in their consciousness. Real spiritual people stay in the path of light, even when the negative society

on planet earth is getting every day more and more crazy. We are in the middle of the cleansing process of planet earth, and the dark side is increasing all evil attacks, influences and manipulations, in all levels of life, to keep the masses in negative energies. Only real spiritual people can stay strong against all negative energies of planet earth, and are focused on the energy of light. I look every day in my channel, to see if somebody is asking an important question about spiritual development that I can answer. But most earth humans have lost the way to the light and there are no people to come and ask me something for their spiritual development. In fact, it is even the opposite, where negative demonic possessed earth humans are insulting me when I give information, knowledge and wisdom, in order to master this negative society. Many are following fake, false spiritual „persons“, "gurus", because they want to see a „show“, or want their ego to be petted by illusions and wrong information. I am warning all my life about this distraction from fake-false earth "gurus" who pretend to be „spiritual teachers“, and the Master Jesus was warning also about those fake - false people over 2.000 years ago. I am a lightworker, an incarnated lightbeing, and I act in coordination, with permission and in tune with the universal laws of the light. Many earth humans do not understand this, and think that extraterrestrials are acting like in the american illuminati Hollywood movies. The reality is the opposite. We incarnated spiritual extraterrestrials are never forcing wisdom and knowledge on earth humans. We are waiting until we have the permission from the Cosmic Awareness to say something. I have said this many years ago in my movies. I am doing lightwork mostly on the energetic level, that is invisible to earth humans, because I am working with Cosmic Light energy, the energy of the cosmic awareness , the energy called "God".

LIGHTWORK MEANS REMOVING NEGATIVE ENERGY

As long as negative people are existing on this planet, it is creating negative energy on the planet, and we lightworkers have to do lightwork to help this planet to remove this negative energy.

Many years ago in my movies, I said that if the majority of earth humans continue to act evil, creating negative energy and supporting the dark side, the life on this planet will continue to be unpleasant.

The soul of this planet will be forced to continue cleaning the planet with earthquakes, floods, storms and other cleansing procedures, to remove any negative energy that earth humans are producing.

As I say since 17 years in my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything", with currently 25 episodes: Life is an energy system, and each planet is a living being with soul energy. Every energy you are creating will create an effect.

If many people at a place are creating negative energy, they are creating a negative group karma, and the spiritual soul of the planet will feel the disturbance in the energy flow, and will do anything to clean the negative energy on its body with the power of nature. This has happened many

times on planet earth in history. If you create positive energy, you create a pleasant planetary society without negative energy, without suffering, and without natural disasters.

That is why we lightworkers have to continue doing lightwork, no matter how negative the majority on this planet is getting. The dark side is afraid of our light, and that is why it is attacking us with the people they are manipulating.

We real lightworkers have to continue using cosmic light, to help the lost souls on this planet who are manipulated by demonic entities, to realize what they are doing, and finally find the path of light.

□□□ STAY ON THE PATH OF LIGHT □□□

----- DEAR

LIGHTWORKERS, STAY IN THE PATH OF LIGHT, NO MATTER WHAT THE DARK SIDE AND EVIL PEOPLE ARE DOING. When we look at the earth society, we see that unfortunately, the society becomes more and more insane and dangerous every day and each year. Spiritual people are less and less on planet earth, and the majority is accepting craziness, insanity, perversions, manipulation, control, and deadly injections from the governments, as something normal. I give informations since 18 years in my channel on Youtube, for how to stay on the path of light and how to block the dark side from bringing chaos, suffering, insanity, perversions, problems and wars on planet earth. You would think that earth humans would be grateful for such a help, but unfortunately on planet earth you see the opposite. Unfortunately, most earth humans dont want this help from the light, and attack me and insult me and the light. Most earth humans are attacking the light. Even when I give information of how to avoid deadly injections that have killed already millions, even then there are demonic people who are attacking me. This shows clearly that most earth humans like to follow the path of evil and they hate the light. Most earth humans are unfortunately brainwashed by the dark side and are manipulated and controlled by demonic entities. They accept anything negative and evil as normal, and attack anything spiritual, holy and healthy from lightworkers. I have defeated demons all my life, since childhood, since I incarnated on this dangerous planet, and I have a lot of experience and knowledge for how to block the forces of evil.

Unfortunately, the majority of earth humans have lost the way of light and they are even attacking those who are showing them the path of light. When you watch television, you see all kind of craziness and perversions that is considered on planet earth as "normal". On developed planets the craziness of planet earth is considered disgusting and an example for being against the path of light. Many years ago I was warning in my movies that if the majority of earth humans dont learn how to be in tune with the light, they will create an unpleasant future. And this is what we can see now, over 15 years later. We see chaos and suffering everywhere on planet earth, because most earth humans are not removing negative energies, and instead are supporting negative energies. Most earth humans are attacking lightbeings, instead of listening to them. In my movies I am talking about how energy works, and how the negative energy of the majority of earth humans, is giving more energy to the dark

side, that is controlling this planet. Unfortunately, earth humans are not listening to a lightbringer from a higher dimension, and they are even attacking him. The majority of earth humans did not develop in the last 2.000 years spiritually, and are still attacking the messenger of light, just like they did 2.000 years ago with another lightworker. Those who are attacking an incarnated lightbeing, have created negative karma for themselves, no matter if they believe it or not. The laws of the universe are working everywhere the same for anybody. Those few lightworkers on planet earth, who are still on the path of light, and have not been manipulated or controlled by demons, by lies in the media, and by lies from fake „spiritual“ people in the internet, should keep their energy of light strong, and stay in the path of light, no matter what negative and evil earth humans are saying. The majority of earth humans have decided with their free will, to learn the hard way, and not in tune with the light, and that means that with their evil thoughts, evil emotions and evil actions, they give energy to the dark side and the secret earth controllers, to create chaos on this planet. All lightworkers, should focus even more now, to stay in the path of light, no matter what evil people on this planet are doing. As I say in my documentary, each planet is a school, to learn and develop the soul. On the school planet earth, humans have to learn the very low basics, of how to be friendly and nice, but unfortunately, even this is not achieved by the majority of earth humans. Infact, the insanity and chaos is increased, when we compare the society from 30 years ago and the society of today. And there are not only the regular evil humans, there are also the evil humans who pretend to be „spiritual“ and are attacking lightbeings and lightworkers, and are ruining the reputation of real spiritual people. These fake people who pretend to be "spiritual" are even admiring and supporting evil dictators and murderers. Those who want to walk the path of light, should avoid these fake and dangerous earth humans, who are misusing the word "spiritual" and are supporting the path of evil. A real spiritual human, is NOT supporting dictators, murderers, wars, military or manipulation and control of others. Those who want to master the school planet earth and develop their soul, have to protect themselves from the dangers and insanity of the majority of earth humans. As I say in my documentary, an evil society can only be transformed and healed by using cosmic light energy to transform the consciousness of evil people, and help them understand what they are doing. As I say in my documentary, „THE MEANING OF LIFE IS TO DEVELOP COSMIC LOVE IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS“. Most earth humans will not achieve this in this life, because they are supporting the dark side, aware or not aware. They need many lifes to learn the path of light. But for all those who want to develop in this life their soul, it is important to stay in the path of light, and even defend yourself, if evil people are trying to knock you out of the path of light, out of jealousy and evilness. I am defending myself, since I came down from the Pleiadian lightdimensions and I incarnated on this dangerous planet. Even in my childhood I defended myself from demons and gray extraterrestrials. I had hundreds of attacks from demons, but I was always stronger and defended myself, because my energy of cosmic light is strong. I can distinguish the real spiritual web pages from the fake spiritual web pages, who are misusing our Pleiadian name. Any lightworker should have this ability. Because evil

entities can not attack me directly, they are often sending evil humans, that are easy to control, in order to attack me. But my cosmic light is stronger. This is how every lightworker should be on planet earth - A powerful source of cosmic light. This is very important, in a dangerous society, that is worshiping and celebrating insanity and negativity. I am explainig how to achieve a spiritual consciousness, in my documentary „COSMIC LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING“, with 25 episodes in my channel, since 18 years.

2.023*** DETOXING WITH = ZEOLITH - BENTONIT - L-GLUTATHION
Amino Acid (Vegan) ***

----- The demonic secret world government has started again in some countries to advertise in news programs about a new virus variant, which they again created themselves (this time they call it EG 5 - Eris), in order to create fear and force the masses to take their deadly injections with nanobots and alien organisms again. Intelligent people should boost their immune system with capsules of Nasturtium and Horseradish, Gingseng and Multivitamins, and have a supply of ZEOLITH and BENTONIT at home. Avoid touching the injected persons, because the nanobots and alien bacteria can penetrate your skin. Real Lightworkers should participate in my GLOBAL COLLECTIVE MEDITATION LIGHTWORK , every sunday at 22.00 o'clock your time, for one hour, to remove the injection threat of the dark side with cosmic light energy. ***If somebody force you to take nanobots and parasite drug injections, you have to DETOX your body immediately, one minute after they jab you. Take one capsule of ZEOLITH, one capsule of BENTONIT and one capsule with Vegan L-GLUTATHION. You can get all three on Amazon. You need to have these capsules prepared in your jacket, and take them right after the evil sting neadle, to fight the parasites before they start damaging your cells and your body, and before the nanobots get activatet to control you and signaling your position. After a madatory forced injection, you should take these three capsules, Zeolith, Bentonit, Vegan L-Glutathion, for 7 days, to make sure that you cleanse your body from all foreign paradoxical objects. After this you have to feel yourself if you are detoxed, or if you need more detoxing. For children its better to make a very very small dose, and use only Zeolith. All three would be too strong for children. If you get Zeolith capsules with powder inside, you can open them for children and mix very very little of the powder in a fruit juice. The dark side created the current worldwide suppression, extortion, crime, threat and attack by creating on purpose the co..a - vi..us and all the variations of it, to enforce the nanobot injections, in order to damage the energy points in the body and the spiritual connection to the light, and create remote controlled slaves and androids like the grays. They want to create a slave society with chiped slaves. Zeolith is written in America Zeolite, because it is translated wrong. The word "Lith" derive from the Greek word "Lithos" which means STONE. The word ZEO derives from the ancient Greek word ZEO which means BOILING. So ZEOLITH means the „BOILING STONE“, because it is from a volcano. In America they are always translating Greek words

wrong. In medicine most words are deriving from the Greek language, but they are written wrong in America. So if you see "Zeolite" it is the same as Zeolith. ZEOLITH and BENTONIT are both mineral powder from volcanic stones, that have the ability to detoxify the body and strengthening your immune system. Zeolith is also the only substance in the world that can effectively cleanse a wide range of toxins from your body. As an approved medical product, zeolite has the property of binding certain foreign substances and heavy metals such as lead, mercury and cadmium to itself like a magnet and thus supporting the elimination via the excretory organs. *** L-GLUTATHION Amino Acid - for DETOXING - (Greek word= Γλουταθειόνη)-(English= Glutathione) L-Glutathion is the most powerful natural antioxidant in the body, that's made up of three Amino acids= cysteine, glutamic acid, and glycine. The liver is producing L-Glutathion to protect the body against free radicals, peroxides, poisons, viruses and heavy metals. Glutathione also eliminates poisons such as drugs and pollutants from our bodies, and it is keeping the immune system and heart strong. L-Glutathion helps to protect the cells from damage, caused by free radicals, toxins or dangerous forced injections of the dark side. When a human gets older, L-Glutathion is less in the body, and the immune system is weak, and can not protect the body strong enough from toxins and forced illuminati drugs injections. Low Glutathion levels in the body have been associated with higher risks of cancer, Type 2 diabetes, hepatitis, Parkinson's disease and Lung diseases. Especially the Lungs are attacked by the Illuminati Vi...us. You can take Vegan L-Glutathion capsules with 500mg, to boost L-Glutathion production in the body, and detox from the forced illuminati nanobot injections, together with Zeolith and Bentonit capsules. Make sure to buy VEGAN L-Glutathion, with these properties= No magnesium-stearate, no colorings, no gelatine, non-GMO, lactose-free, gluten-free, no preservatives, no fish elements. Like with all medicine, you should take a detoxing medicine only when you need it. A medicine is not food. You take a medicine only SOMETIMES when you need healing. ZEOLITH, BENTONIT and L-GLUTATHION is our physical DETOXING formula, against the demonic mandatory injection attack of the dark side on this planet. In addition to the strong COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY in the body. Foods that are rich in L-Glutathion is Spinach, Garlic, Onions, Broccoli, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Kidney beans, Lentils, Peas, Cheese, Almonds, Walnuts, Sesame Seeds, Sunflower Seeds. ***NanoBots are technology, and if they start to hang on the cells, they can only be neutralized with energy and frequency. As I say in my documentary, you need a powerful cosmic light energy in your body to neutralize any negative energy. People can use my music that I have created with brainwaves frequencies: <https://www.lightloveharmony.com/alaj...> or my Video "DNA Healing" that is also with brainwaves frequencies: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kWdCw...> - These are helping tools, to raise the energy and vibration in the body, to be able to create cosmic light energy. In addition, all my 25 episodes of my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything", are charged with higher energies too and they have all the information to develop cosmic light energy in the body and consciousness. ***On the physical level, you can keep the immune system strong with Ginseng tablets, Tablets with ALL vitamins and minerals, Nasturtium herb capsules, Horseradish root capsules, Aronia

Berry tablets, Chaga tea and Oolong Tea. You need to buy extra VITAMIN C high dose 1000 mg or higher, and VITAMIN D3 high dose 5000 i.e. or higher. ***As I say since 18 years in my documentary with currently 25 episodes, you need to have a high level of cosmic light energy in your body and consciousness, the frequency of the cosmic awareness (the energy called "God"), in order to be strong against the attacks, diseases and nano technology of the dark side. As I said many times, "God" is not a person, it is the ENERGY, CONSCIOUSNESS, FREQUENCY, that is giving life to everything in the existence, in all multiverses. This energy is called Cosmic universal Love energy, and I am explaining it in all my movies of my documentary in my channel. The title of my documentary is "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything", and it is also written in the front page of my channel. I have defended myself all my life I am on earth, with Cosmic Love energy, from all attacks of the dark side. Cosmic Love energy is the energy of the cosmic awareness. The dark side and all evil entities are afraid of this energy. Cosmic Love energy, is not relationship love. Cosmic Love energy is the UNIVERSAL COSMIC energy of the Existence. As I say in my movies, Cosmic Love energy is the biggest power there is. That is why the dark side is trying to distract earth humans from this energy, they dont want that anybody is using this cosmic energy.

*** DETOXING THE BLOOD WITH NATTOKINASE CAPSULES (Vegan)

----- Those who took the parasite drug injections and nanobots of the dark side, and have it now a long time in the body, can try NATTOKINASE capsules to get rid of the poison in the blood, in addition with ZEOLITH and BENTONIT. Nattokinase is an enzyme isolated from fermented soybeans. It is a natural blood thinner and is therefore used in naturopathy to prevent cardiovascular diseases. This is important because many people died after the parasite drug injections of the dark side because their blood got glued together and could not flow anymore. Nattokinase breaks down the poison of the dark side and makes the blood thinner to break down clots in the blood. When you buy NATTOKINASE tablets you have to make sure that it is ORGANIC and VEGAN and not mixed with shrimps. Natto is a popular soy dish in Japan, but it has a very strong smell after the fermentation, so taking it in capsules is more pleasant. In case that you did not read my information about DETOXING one year ago in my channel, here it is again:
*** DETOXING WITH = ZEOLITH - BENTONIT - L-GLUTATHION Amino Acid (Vegan) ***

----- ***If somebody force you to take nanobots and parasite drug injections, you have to DETOX your body immediately, one minute after they jab you. Take one capsule of ZEOLITH, one capsule of BENTONIT and one capsule with Vegan L-GLUTATHION. You can get all three on Amazon. You need to have these capsules prepared in your jacket, and take them right after the evil sting neadle, to fight the parasites before they start damaging your cells and your body, and before the nanobots get activatet to control you and signaling your position. After a madatory forced injection, you should take these three capsules, Zeolith, Bentonit, Vegan L-Glutathion, for 7 days, to make sure that you cleanse your body from all foreign paradoxical objects. After this you have to feel

yourself if you are detoxed, or if you need more detoxing. For children its better to make a very very small dose, and use only Zeolith. All three would be too strong for children. If you get Zeolith capsules with powder inside, you can open them for children and mix very very little of the powder in a fruit juice. The dark side created the current worldwide suppression, extortion, crime, threat and attack by creating on purpose the co..a - vi..us and all the variations of it, to enforce the nanobot injections, in order to damage the energy points in the body and the spiritual connection to the light, and create remote controlled slaves and androids like the grays. They want to create a slave society with chipped slaves. Zeolith is written in America Zeolite, because it is translated wrong. The word "Lith" derive from the Greek word "Lithos" which means STONE. The word ZEO derives from the ancient Greek word ZEO which means BOILING. So ZEOLITH means the „BOILING STONE“, because it is from a volcano. In America they are always translating Greek words wrong. In medicine most words are deriving from the Greek language, but they are written wrong in America. So if you see "Zeolite" it is the same as Zeolith. ZEOLITH and BENTONIT are both mineral powder from volcanic stones, that have the ability to detoxify the body and strengthening your immune system. Zeolith is also the only substance in the world that can effectively cleanse a wide range of toxins from your body. As an approved medical product, zeolite has the property of binding certain foreign substances and heavy metals such as lead, mercury and cadmium to itself like a magnet and thus supporting the elimination via the excretory organs. *** L-GLUTATHION Amino Acid - for DETOXING - (Greek word= Γλουταθειόνη)-(English= Glutathione) L-Glutathion is the most powerful natural antioxidant in the body, that's made up of three Amino acids= cysteine, glutamic acid, and glycine. The liver is producing L-Glutathion to protect the body against free radicals, peroxides, poisons, viruses and heavy metals. Glutathione also eliminates poisons such as drugs and pollutants from our bodies, and it is keeping the immune system and heart strong. L-Glutathion helps to protect the cells from damage, caused by free radicals, toxins or dangerous forced injections of the dark side. When a human gets older, L-Glutathion is less in the body, and the immune system is weak, and can not protect the body strong enough from toxins and forced illuminati drugs injections. Low Glutathion levels in the body have been associated with higher risks of cancer, Type 2 diabetes, hepatitis, Parkinson's disease and Lung diseases. Especially the Lungs are attacked by the Illuminati Vi...us. You can take Vegan L-Glutathion capsules with 500mg, to boost L-Glutathion production in the body, and detox from the forced illuminati nanobot injections, together with Zeolith and Bentonit capsules. Make sure to buy VEGAN L-Glutathion, with these properties= No magnesium-stearate, no colorings, no gelatine, non-GMO, lactose-free, gluten-free, no preservatives, no fish elements. Like with all medicine, you should take a detoxing medicine only when you need it. A medicine is not food. You take a medicine only SOMETIMES when you need healing. ZEOLITH, BENTONIT and L-GLUTATHION is our physical DETOXING formula, against the demonic mandatory injection attack of the dark side on this planet. In addition to the strong COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY in the body. Foods that are rich in L-Glutathion is Spinach, Garlic, Onions, Broccoli, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Kidney beans, Lentils, Peas, Cheese,

Almonds, Walnuts, Sesame Seeds, Sunflower Seeds. ***NanoBots are technology, and if they start to hang on the cells, they can only be neutralized with energy and frequency. As I say in my documentary, you need a powerful cosmic light energy in your body to neutralize any negative energy. People can use my music that I have created with brainwaves frequencies: <https://www.lightloveharmony.com/alaje-the-pleiadian---music.html> or my Video "DNA Healing" that is also with brainwaves frequencies: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kWdCwuVGS08>

- These are helping tools, to raise the energy and vibration in the body, to be able to create cosmic light energy. In addition, all my 25 episodes of my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything", are charged with higher energies too and they have all the information to develop cosmic light energy in the body and consciousness. ***On the physical level, you can keep the immune system strong with Ginseng tablets, Tablets with ALL vitamins and minerals, Nasturtium herb capsules, Horseradish root capsules, Aronia Berry tablets, Chaga tea and Oolong Tea. You need to buy extra VITAMIN C high dose 1000 mg or higher, and VITAMIN D3 high dose 5000 i.e. or higher. ***As I say since 18 years in my documentary with currently 25 episodes, you need to have a high level of cosmic light energy in your body and consciousness, the frequency of the cosmic awareness (the energy called "God"), in order to be strong against the attacks, diseases and nano technology of the dark side. As I said many times, "God" is not a person, it is the ENERGY, CONSCIOUSNESS, FREQUENCY, that is giving life to everything in the existence, in all multiverses. This energy is called Cosmic universal Love energy, and I am explaining it in all my movies of my documentary in my channel. The title of my documentary is "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything", and it is also written in the front page of my channel. I have defended myself all my life I am on earth, with Cosmic Love energy, from all attacks of the dark side. Cosmic Love energy is the energy of the cosmic awareness. The dark side and all evil entities are afraid of this energy. Cosmic Love energy, is not relationship love. Cosmic Love energy is the UNIVERSAL COSMIC energy of the Existence. As I say in my movies, Cosmic Love energy is the biggest power there is. That is why the dark side is trying to distract earth humans from this energy, they dont want that anybody is using this cosmic energy.

UPDATE AUGUST 2023: ----- Dear LIGHTWORKERS, the demonic secret earth controllers are planing to attack all earth humans with a new virus and more worse lockdowns. This new virus CCHF would be more deadly and would be specificly against children. All real lightworkers should do more lightwork now, as I explain since 18 years in my videos, and I recoment everybody to read my previous information text in my youtube channel in the community section about *** DETOXING WITH = ZEOLITH - BENTONIT - L-GLUTATHION Amino Acid (Vegan) ***. Scroll down until you see the title *** DETOXING WITH =

ZEOLITH - BENTONIT - L-GLUTATHION Amino Acid (Vegan) ***. All real lightworkers who understand energy work, should send cosmic light energy every day on the entire planet and focus to cleanse all evil energies. I am explaining LIGHT-WORK - ENERGY-WORK since 18 years in my documentary "COSMIC LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING" with 25 episodes in my channel. Real Lightworkers are charged with the energy of COSMIC LIGHT because they have COSMIC LOVE Energy in their hearts and they use the energy of COSMIC LIGHT AND LOVE to transform negative energies. Real Lightworkers are able to send COSMIC LIGHT energy. Those who are not able to focus on the energy of COSMIC LIGHT, are not real lightworkers because they are focusing on their own fear and dont understand energy work with the Light of the universe. Real LIGHTWORKERS have experience with the universal COSMIC LIGHT energy, the energy of the source, and are able to focus on it and use it. Dont forget that I have a GLOBAL COLLECTIVE MEDITATION every sunday at 22:00 at night, your time, where we can COMBINE our energies together against the demonic energies of the evil earth controllers. This is a fight between the LIGHT and the dark demonic energies of the dark side, to free this planet from demons, reptilian extraterrestrials and other evil extraterrestrials that are working together with the governments and controlers of planet earth. I recomend everybody who want to be spiritual and be in service of the light, to watch my documentary: "COSMIC LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING", with 25 episodes, to get all important information for developing a spiritual higher consciousness. We real lightworkers have to create a POWERFUL ENERGY OF COSMIC LIGHT, to stop ANY evil plan of the dark side, because they want to enslave and manipulate earth humans even more than they are already doing. This cosmic light has to be stronger than anything you have imagined before, to stop the demonic forces on this planet, BEFORE they bring any global suffering to everybody. At the moment they are attacking with weather manipulation, extreme tempreratures and natural catastrophes, to make people weak and not prepared for following attacks. They have the weather manipulation technology since many decades. They are planing bigger natural catastrophes for the year 2025, so now all REAL lightworkers have to show what they have learned in the last years. Real lightworkers have to focus all their energy of COSMIC LIGHT and cleanse all evil energy and evil entities from this planet, BEFORE they start their new evil attacks to earth humans. It is better to be informed and prepared, instead of being surprized and not prepared. Dont let unaware people, manipulated people or weak fearful people block you doing LIGHTWORK. Those people will not do anything to create energy of COSMIC LIGHT on this planet and will not cleanse this planet from negative energies. Doing LIGHTWORK with COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY is the job of REAL LIGHTWORKERS. Real LIGHTWORKERS are rare on planet earth, and they need to stay strong against ANY negative energy, manipulation, or distraction from any negative source or manipulated person who is not in tune with the LIGHT. Only in difficult times, the true spiritual persons are visible with their COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY and anyone who is pretending to be "spiritual" will realize the lack of cosmic light energy in his heart and consciousness. Some earth humans are like "sheep" that are running blindly fearfully behind other fearful sheep in circles without knowing what

is going on and are controlled by some "barking dogs", and some people are like eagles, who go anywhere they want because they make their own decisions in life and therefore have more experiences and knowledge. The LIGHTWORK ENERGY WORK to remove the negative energies of planet earth is a process that needs brave "eagles" and not "sheeps" who want to stay slaves. In other words, the removal of evil energies needs brave people. The demonic earth controllers will not disappear with weak fearful people. They will only disappear with a POWERFUL ENERGY OF COSMIC LIGHT, from brave and strong real spiritual Lightworkers with a higher awareness and with knowledge about energy work. Real Lightworkers have to be strong and brave like LIGHT-BEINGS - ANGEL-BEINGS, who are removing demons with a powerful COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY.

LIGHTWORK IS NECESSARY: People are shocked when they find out how demonic the illuminati - the secret earth controllers are. Girl escaped a demonic reptilian cannibal illuminati party but then got arrested. See the video:

<https://www.metatube.com/es/videos/455585/Gabriela-Rico-Comieron-Humanos-Video-completo-Subtitulado-al-ingles/>

<https://twitter.com/WallStreetApes/status/1681081714469376000>

LIGHTWORK IS NECESSARY: Weaponization of Migration - One of the plans of the secret earth controllers is to bring chaos, vandalism and fire to Europe. Spanish woman describes life in Spain since mass migration from violent countries:

<https://rumble.com/v31f35i-spanish-woman-describes-life-in-spain-since-mass-migration.html>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PJ7D6lbxhJ0>

Former FBI agent is warning about fake alien invasion:

<https://www.tiktok.com/@og2tone44/video/7226945906879384878>

LIGHTWORK IS NECESSARY: Today, all television channels worldwide were instructed by the secret earth controllers to talk about "ufos" in the news, and show their polititian puppets telling the lie that they dont know what ufos are, even when they have contact with negative etraterrestrials since the 1950s and received their technology. Since the 1950s, they were telling that ufos are not existing, and were ridiculing us who were talking about ufo spaceships. Today, they show the discusting behavior, that they act as all their lies in the past years did not happenend, and they act as if they see the first time ufos. These sudden worldwide ufo reports in the TV news, of the secret earth controllers, has only one reason: ----- It looks like the dark earth controllers are preparing to stage an "alien" invasion, in order to provoke fear in the society and then be able to promote more control techniques like the chips under skin. They have this plan since over

a decade. As I said in my documentary around 10 years ago, the secret earth controllers who are controling all television media and all tv politicians, do everything only for their own interests. The american tv politicians are all controlled by the illuminati and similar secret earth controllers. The real people in power are secret and are never on television. And If they use their pupets, the tv policians, to say publicly something about "ufos", it is sure that they will not talk about spiritual extraterrestrials, but only about "a threat from space" to have the support of the unaware and shoked masses to create a society of MORE control, and propably even introduce their negative extraterrestrial partners as "helpers" and "saviors". That is why I was warning around 10 years ago in part 9 of my documentary about the control chips under the skin that the dark side would like to have inside everybody. The secret earth controllers want total control and they have technology from negative extraterrestrials, because they are working with them together since the 1950s. They have since many decades already own disk spaceships, and it is possible for them to stage an "alien" invasion. In my documentary I have explained already over 15 years ago, how to distinguish the spaceships of light and the spaceships of the dark side, by the energy they are radiating. The spaceships of us spiritual extraterrestrials are radiating the energy of cosmic love, and the light they have is a spiritual light and not a technical light. It is a soft light that is warming up the heart with cosmic love energy. The dark side has only technical cold lights. That is why I am talking since 18 years in my channel to develop spiritually and be able to feel energies and recognize the difference between the negative and the positive spaceships. With a spiritual consciousness that is charged with cosmic light, one is more prepared for any dark plan of the dark side. If the secret earth controllers would start their plan to create fear and chaos in order to create a society of control, then only the spiritual developed people with cosmic light in the heart and consciousness would be able to stay free from the mind manipulations. My documentary "COSMIC LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING", with currently 25 episodes, is since 18 years in my channel, and can be watched by anybody who want to develop a higher consciousness and receive all important information, wisdom and knowledge. It is important to watch all 25 episodes and not just 2 or 3. Each episode has different information to develop the soul. If the dark side would start a new manipulation project, earth humans should be prepared and charged with cosmic light energy, wisdom and knowledge.

Dear spiritual earth humans, I received insults and attacks from evil people about my lightship recordings, because evil earth humans dont like the energy of light and are not accepting the fact that there are many other humans and beings in other galaxies and other dimensions. Most earth humans still think that they are the only planet with humans, in all the universes of the existence. These attacks to me showed again, that most earth humans are not ready for spiritual extraterrestrials, and want to stay evil, and want to learn life lessons the hard way with suffering.

If earth humans dont even like a video with lightships and insult the messenger, it shows clearly that most earth humans are not ready for lightships in front of them, and the videos with lightships will be removed. All actions of earth humans are monitored and registered from all spiritual extraterrestrials. All actions of earth humans are showing their level of their current consciousness.

As long as earth humans want to walk the path of darkness and negativity, and are insulting the light messengers, the spiritual extraterrestrials will stay at a long distance away from this planet.

If earth humans are not welcoming the energy of light, we lightbeings from the Pleiades will stay in the background and wait, because we respect the free will of a planetary society.

I have talked about this since many years in my spiritual wisdom documentary in my channel.

I congratulate all those who are able to stay spiritual in the negative society of planet earth.

Those who want to develop spiritually in this life, can watch my wisdom documentary "COSMIC LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING" with currently 25 episodes in my Youtube channel 777ALAJE, and use my music with embedded cosmic light energy.

REAL LIGHTWORK CAN ONLY BE DONE WITH REAL COSMIC ENERGY FROM REAL SPIRITUAL PEOPLE

In this time of transformation, beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, and are promising you things that are pleasing your ego. Many of them are receiving misinformation from disguised cunning extraterrestrials who are pretending to be from the light.

Those extraterrestrials who are not from the light, can only manipulate people who are not spiritual and have an egoistic consciousness that wants to be always in the spotlight and in the center of attraction. Those false prophets or channeling mediums, will talk for hours only about themselves, and they tell things to people that they want to hear, to feel close to extraterrestrials, without wanting to hear anything about working on themselves.

Real spiritual teachers are giving you useful information to develop yourself, and sometimes this is not pleasant for some people, and they are insulting the real teachers.

Some of these false channeling mediums and prophets, are even trying to make songs, but they are out of tune and without real melodies of the light and without good energy, because they created these songs with their ego mind. Even when they claim that their songs are from the „Pleiades“ or „Sirius“, the energy of their songs is showing that this is not true. As I say in my documentary, the ENERGY of videos, songs, or people is showing the real consciousness, behind the words.

Spiritual extraterrestrials are watching earth humans since millions of years, and they know EXACTLY, how many earth humans are spiritually developed and how many have a lower consciousness.

Spiritual extraterrestrials dont need a „petition“ with signatures from earth humans, to do something on planet earth. If they have the permission from the cosmic awareness they wil do something, and if not, they will not do something. The signatures of earth humans to make a petition and demand a contact are pointless, ridiculous and arrogant, and it is showing a primitive consciousness that has no knowledge about how the universe is working.

This is the same like thousands of years ago, when the Mayas killed thousand of people on the pyramids by using a knife to cut the heart out, or by throwing people into deep sinkholes, to force extraterrestrials to come down, or to force the sky to make rain.

These „esoteric“ tourists, have many followers, because they promise people to meet extraterrestrials from the light and they even make meditations where they are DEMANDING a contact with spiritual extraterrestrials with specific dates on a calender. As I said millions of times, Spiritual extraterrestrials do NOT look at earth calenders. Spiritual extraterrestrials are acting when the time and energy is right and they have the permission from spiritual masters or from the Cosmic Awareness (The energy called God).

Since I had REAL contact in front of lightbeings, I am telling that real spiritual extraterrestrials can see the energy and the thoughts of people, and they can not be forced or be tricked. They dont need a „signature-petition“ from earth humans to know how many are spiritually developed. They will never ask earth humans to do something like this. Only negative extraterrestrials would ask for a petition and signatures of earth humans, because they think that this would give them the permission to manipulate earth humans openly.

And If somebody is demanding something from spiritual extraterrestrials, it is a clear sign of a low consciousness that does not understand spirituality and the universe. This would be like a small child that is demanding from adults to drive a car, by giving the adults a paper with crayon scratches. This child does not understand that it has to develop for many years his mind and consciousness, to be able to drive a car.

Spiritual extraterrestrials can see with their own consciousness if somebody has a consciousness of cosmic love or not, but they have also spiritual technology, and they can see on monitors three-dimensional images of anybody on any planet. They dont even need to fly to a planet to see. The spiritual technology is using cosmic energy of the universe, so distance makes no difference. They can sit at home on their planet and watch earth humans, or any other planet on a holographic screen.

These spiritual screens, can show all real spiritual people on a map with a shinning dot of light, because real spiritual people are radiating Real Cosmic Light frequency.

As I said thousands of times, Spiritual extraterrestrials are acting in tune with the laws of the universe, in tune with the cosmic awareness.

They never interfere in the learning process of a planet, UNLESS the cosmic awareness, the energy called „God“, gives them the permission. Spiritual extraterrestrials have a higher spiritual consciousness and

behavior. It can NOT be compared with the behavior of earth humans. Spiritual extraterrestrials do NOT think or behave like earth humans. Only negative extraterrestrials have a similar behavior like earth humans.

Earth humans can NOT decide, if spiritual extraterrestrials have an open contact. This can only be decided by higher spiritual masters and the cosmic awareness. Earth humans can only work on their own spiritual development, to create the right energy of cosmic love in the heart and consciousness. The universe has other laws, and the ego of earth humans can not do anything against these universal laws.

A spiritually developed person understands, that a real meditation is an energy work, that is working on higher levels, with higher energies and frequencies. On these levels, time is NOT running like on planet earth. In a collective meditation, the souls with real spiritual energy are working on a higher frequency. Spiritual extraterrestrials can connect and participate in this meditation, because they are vibrating in this higher frequency. For them, It makes no difference, if people are meditating at different times, because time is running different on higher dimensions. Cosmic light energy is NOT limited by time and space. Cosmic light energy is NOT limited by earth calenders and earth watches. When people are participating in my collective meditation, even when they are participating at different earth time, on the higher dimension they are all meditating together as soul energy.

These souls who are participating in my collective meditation with the right energy of cosmic love, have been prepared before their incarnation, to participate in the LIGHTWORK in the ending times.

REAL LIGHTWORK MEDITATION can only be done by real spiritual people, with cosmic light energy in their heart and consciousness. These real spiritual people are people without ugly tattoos and piercings on their body to show disrespect to the creation of the cosmic awareness. They are NOT smoking hippies with ugly unsanitary beards, rapers, perverted gays, religious cult followers, political fanatics, weapon fanatics, esoteric tourists or egoistic, arrogant people who are allways looking for ways to harm others.

Real spiritual people have developed a HIGHER Awareness and Behavior, and they are radiating real energy of cosmic light, just as I am expaining it in my documentary with currently 25 episodes in my Youtube channel.

Real spiritual people are respecting their body and take care of it, because this is showing respect to the creation. Only Real spiritual people can create real light energy, that is able to remove the dark negative energies on planet earth. Those who have reached this high level of cosmic light energy, can participate in my collective meditation, so we can stop the plans of the evil forces and bring more spiritual light on this planet. Those who want to know how to reach this level of consciousness, can watch my documentary „Cosmic Love is the Solution for everything“ in my Youtube channel, with currently 25 episodes.

Only when the spiritual energy in the society of this planet is developed, only then, spiritual extraterrestrials would have an interest to meet earth

humans.

⚠ Dear friends, I received again a message that there is a woman in Asia who claims to be my "wife". As I said many times in my channels, I have no "wife", and I never "marry". Marriage is an invention from earth religions. I have nothing to do with anybody in Asia and I have nothing to do with religions. Dont be fooled by criminals who are misusing my name, in order to steal money from others. Those people who are misusing my name are mostly in Asia and Russia since 18 years. It makes me sad that there are crazy earth women who claim to be my "wife" in order to fool others with lies and block others in their development. They have created negative karma for themselves. As I said many times, there are no incarnated Pleiadians in Asia. There are no incarnated Pleiadians in China. Asia has a connection with other extraterrestrials, other energy and other genetics. The extraterrestrials who were active in the Asian area, were only interested in technology and genetic manipulation, and they left their genetics in the Asian area thousands of years ago. As I said many times, real incarnated Pleiadians are rare on planet earth, not even ten. They are not incarnating in dangerous places, or places with dictators, or places with very bad energy, or places with other genetics. As I said many times, a Pleiadian would only incarnate on this planet, if he has a real mission and permission from higher spiritual lightbeings to help earth humans to develop spiritually. And that of course is only the case in 5 or 6 people. There is no other reason for a real Pleiadian to incarnate on a lower dimension on a dangerous planet with lower energy. As I said many times, I have nothing to do with any web page in Asia, and the only page that is working with me is the one that I show in my channel:

www.lightloveharmony.com

Same post edited:

Dear friends, I received again a message that there is a woman in Asia who claims to be my "wife". As I said many times in my channels, I have no "wife", and I never "marry". Marriage is an invention from earth religions. I have nothing to do with anybody in Asia and I have nothing to do with religions. Dont be fooled by criminals who are misusing my name, in order to steal money from others. Those people who are misusing my name are mostly in Asia and Russia since 18 years. It makes me sad that there are crazy earth women who claim to be my "wife" in order to fool others with lies and block others in their development. They have created negative karma for themselves. As I said many times, there are no incarnated Pleiadians in Asia. There are no incarnated Pleiadians in China. Asia has a connection with other extraterrestrials, other energy and other genetics since OVER 100.000 years. The extraterrestrials who were active in the Asian area, were only interested in technology, genetic manipulation and cloning, and they left their genetics in the Asian area over 100.000 years ago. This is visible in the appearance of Asians. The physical appearance in Asia has nothing to do with Pleiadians. As I say in my documentary, in past times thousands of years ago there were DIFFERENT Extraterrestrial races, who were influencing DIFFERENT areas of this planet. And those who were doing genetic experiments with earth

humans, left their physical appearance in these areas. Pleiadians on the other hand, are not doing cloning, they were always helping earth humans to develop spiritually. Pleiadians were active in areas, were the spiritual development developed fast, like for instance in ancient Greece with all the development of democratic thinking, physolophy, art, healing, mathematics and useful technology. I am talking here about ANCIENT Times, and not about today. Today there are other influences and other energies from other countries, that have blocked the spiritual progress. Other places were Pleiadians were active in ancient times, like for instance the Inca area, did not took the help of Pleiadians, and were focusing more on wars and power. So they attracted negative extraterrestrials and they were doing human sacrifices because of this. So Pleiadians left these areas after a period of time. These Pleiadians were NOT incarnated on earth, they were coming here with their spaceships, and earth humans were worshiping them as gods or angels. Today this direct influence is not allowed anymore. Only rare incarnations are allowed, if there is the permission from spiritual masters from higher dimensions. As I said many times, real incarnated Pleiadians are rare on planet earth, not even ten. They are not incarnating in dangerous places, or places with dictators, or places with very bad energy, or places with other genetics. As I said many times, a Pleiadian would only incarnate on this planet, if he has a real mission and permission from higher spiritual lightbeings to help earth humans to develop spiritually. And that of course is only the case in 5 or 6 people. There is no other reason for a real Pleiadian to incarnate on a lower dimension on a dangerous planet with lower energy. As I said many times, I have nothing to do with any web page in Asia, no woman in Asia has anything to do with me, and the only page that is working with me is the one that I show in my channel: www.lightloveharmony.com

ALAJE under the Kundalini Stimulation Videos:

I thank all the loving people who are writing loving messages. But it is sad that even with these beautifull images of lightships and their love energy, there are evil people who are attacking and insulting me.

We lightbeings are showing these images of lightships for earth humans to feel the cosmic love energy that we are radiating even with our ships. Our ships are living energy with consciousness. This can help you to develop the own consciousness.

But on planet earth, there are evil demonic individuals who dont like the energy of light.

All those reptilians who have attacked me have negative karma now and out of universal law, they will go to the lower dimension of demons (hell), when the time will come.

Evil people like these are the reason why planet earth is still an unpleasant place with evil energies. That is the reason why spiritual extraterrestrials are only observing from the distance and only selected individuals like me who are strong enough, and have the knowledge and wisdom of thousands of lifes, have been sent here to give information about spiritual behavior and the path of light. I am aware that many earth humans dont believe this information, but this is their choice. Everybody is responsible for his own speed of development.

Those who want to learn fast, will learn fast. Those who want to learn slow in thousands reincarnations on planet earth, will learn in thousands reincarnations on planet earth. That is the law of the universe.

As long as earth humans are attacking and insulting emissaries from higher developed planets, this planet will continue to be a negative place. As i said many times: only light can stay in the light.

Those who have developed cosmic light and cosmic love in their heart and consciousness, will be able to connect with the light and with us from higher dimensions. Those with evil dark dirty energies, will connect with evil energies. This is how the universe functions.

Unfortunately, planet earth has many incarnated reptilians and demons, incarnated as earth humans. Man and women. They are not only be found in politics, film and music industry, military and fanatic religions. They are in all parts of earths society. You would be shocked if you would see that these incarnated reptilians are also in the esoteric field, claiming to be "spiritual" and having even web pages and having written fake "spiritual" books.

In my life on earth, i have seen personally at least 20 of such reptilians who claim to be spiritual. And all of them were woman. As soon as those incarnated reptilians are exposed to my cosmic light, they attack me immediately. I dont even have to say something. Now, these reptilians hate that i am showing lightships and the energy of cosmic love they are emitting, and they write insults and attacks to me.

It is part of my tasks as a lightworker on earth, to confront those demonic reptilians with cosmic light. Demonic reptilians can not stand cosmic light. No matter if they claim to be spiritual. In my documentary with 25 episodes, i am explaining how to develop the awareness to distinguish the real spiritual energy from the fake energy. After those reptilians are confronted with the energy of cosmic light, they have the opportunity to clean themselves from their evil energies and develop out of negativity, if they are willing to walk the path of light. But as you can imagine, none of them are using this opportunity.

To be spiritual, does not mean to be weak and let the dark side harass you. This is a millennia old brainwashing from the religions and reptilians on earth. Spiritual people on planet earth , have to be strong and not be affected by the dark side. I have seen many good people who had potential to be spiritual, but got influenced by negative energies and their development in this life is blocked. I am observing the esoteric field on earth, since i came to earth, and even before i came to earth. And it makes me sad to see that there is only 1% of real spiritual people. And for those negative people who like to judge: these facts are a report of what i see, and not "judgement". I report what i see with my own eyes and my own experiences in all my journeys worldwide. I had experiences with attacks from demons and reptilians, that you only know from movies.

Most earth humans have still the same behavior and level of development like 6.000 years ago. If they would know from where i came, they would worship me and would create a religion again. And again: this is reporting of facts and not judgement. As a lightbeing i am never judging. I only tell the facts. Only when you know the facts, you can correct errors and

develop. Those who are judging a lightbeing, have created negative karma for themselves, and it is their responsibility to delete this negative karma by deeply apologizing and walking the path of light. The energy of cosmic light, is the energy called god. Nobody can hide his thoughts and behavior from the cosmic light. Cosmic light is bringing all wrong energies to the surface, so you can see what is wrong and work on it to heal and transform it.

In the esoteric field on planet earth, the majority is not using the energy of light, even when they think they do. You are not automatically "spiritual", just because you read a spiritual book, or watch some videos, or do yoga gymnastics. Spiritual development is a process that goes over many lives, and in each life, you have to master life lessons, character developments, energy lessons, mastering cosmic light and love in the heart, and on planet earth also learning to be strong against demonic evil energies and not loosing the path of light.

Spiritual development requires dedication and work on oneself. Most in the esoteric field don't want to hear that at all. They are esoteric tourists. They want to go to some gurus or churches who are themselves possessed by lower astral beings. And then they dont develop and have to reincarnated again and again on earth, until they master all the missed life lessons. Or they go to websites where they put you in a dream state with false promises and false information. Fake spiritual people want to feed their ego and just want to hear how great they are. They don't want to hear that they are still in kindergarten and still have to go through all the classes at school. They don't want to hear the truth. It's the same pattern of behavior for 12,000 years. And every time a spiritual teacher from the stars incarnates on earth, he is attacked or killed by the ignorant. Just as it was with jesus over 2,000 years ago.

The truth is, that only the minority of earth humans are really spiritual developed, because they have developed cosmic love in the heart and consciousness. They have the energy of cosmic light in their system. They dont just know the words. They are one with cosmic love.

Those with cosmic love in their heart, can recognize cosmic love. That is why they like my videos with lightships. They know that lightships are not just objects. They are divine cosmic energy of love, and therefore, they can take any form they want. In the higher dimensions, we are flying with the energy of cosmic love and cosmic light. We are using forms of light, to fly in groups. In the form of light, we can fly to other dimensions, through time and space. In physical dimensions like here on earth, we can manifest the lightships to a solid form if we want to. Spiritual energy is beyond the imagination of earth humans. The cosmic awareness, the energy called god, gave us the permission to use cosmic light for anything in life, because we are not misusing energy, like earth humans do. We are travelling to lower developed planetary societies to help them to grow spiritually.

Those who are open for the energy of cosmic light, will be thankful for any given help. Those who are spiritually developed, understand that my videos are charged and have embedded the energy of cosmic light and love, to stimulate the heart and mind of the viewer, and help the viewer

feel the energy of the existence, the energy of cosmic love, the energy of the source.

JoannaLafontaine: on160522: Alaje, last night I dreamed of people dressed in white, they surrounded me and then a white horse came towards me and took me to a luminous world and I heard your voice telling me that soon our world will blossom, be patient Johanna, thank you Alaje for this very special dream

LIGHTWORK AGAINST WAR AND DEMONIC ENERGIES

Now is the time to see who is really spiritual and who is only a fake and a "spiritual" tourist. You show spirituality by using cosmic light to remove the evil energies and wars. You are not spiritual, if you just make gymnastic exercises and you call it yoga, to have followers. Spiritual people are against war and against murders, and they write it in all their channels in the internet to make lightwork. The filtering of real spiritual earth humans from the fakes has begun. Those who dont do lightwork against killing and war, and dont care about the suffering of innocent people, are showing that they are not spiritual, and have not passed the earth school class, and have to repeat the lessons of love and compassion in the next life.

It is shocking to see russian channels that are claiming to be spiritual, but they dont say anything against the demonic russian soldiers who are killing in Ukraine anybody they see on the street, robbing houses, raping women and children, and kill them afterwards and driving with tanks over them. Russian soldiers are clearly possesed by demons and drugs. Many russians like it that their barbaric crazy dictator P... has sent murders to kill thousands of people in Ukraine. These people with these russian channels who are supporting murders have failed in this life, they can not fool the cosmic awareness (god), and now they have negative karma for many following lifes. All those who glorify murderers and rapists will spend a long time in hell with demons, before their next incarnation of suffering. These are universal cosmic laws in all universes. Those russians who are protesting in russia against the war crimes of the dictator P... show spiritual consciousness and have graduated into their next level of development.

The cosmic awareness (god), does not care if you pretend to be spiritual with religious paintings and yoga gymnastics in your internet channels. The only thing that counts in the universe is if you are using COSMIC LIGHT ENERGY TO REMOVE NEGATIVE EVIL ENERGY. Only then you can call yourself spiritual, and only then you are accepted in higher dimensions of light. Nobody can fool the Cosmic Awareness with fake behavior. The energy of light can reveal EVERYTHING, no matter how many are hiding behing masks. Only in difficult times you can see the real face of real spiritual people. Everybody is responsible for his own behavior and what he will create and receive after this life. The universal law of karma is equal to everybody, no matter if earth humans believe it or not.

Remember everything I said in the last 16 years in my 25 movies of my documentary, about using cosmic light energy, to transform negative energies. Use all my cosmic music to increase your energy and send energy of light to the russian government and the illuminati to stop the killing, and remove all demonic russian murders from Ukraine and Europe. The dark side, the illuminati from America and England, want to create a bigger danger, by using crazy dictators, to provoke a bigger war, where more countries are involved. The secret earth controllers are always doing it like this. They create on purpose a reason, to start a war, and they use dictators, barbarians and fanatics to create a provocation. The illuminati make dictators angry on purpose, until they react with weapons. By putting the dictator P... in prison, the plan of the illuminati can be stopped.

Dear REAL Lightworkers, please increase all your positive energy with cosmic light, to stop the russian military and the islamic moslem chechens, from killing people in Ukraine. This is a danger that could affect also Europe and eventually the rest of the world. Imagine that the russian dictator P... is in prison for ever and the war has stoped. Imagine that ALL dictators and all illuminati on this planet are in prison. The dictator P... is brainwashing russians since 22 years with his lies in the russian television that has the order to tell only his lies. One day, the russian people will suffer themselves so much from their own dictator, until they will all unite to stop the dictator P. Even the closest people to P... will go against him, when they will suffer themselves. Take a look what happened with the dictator Musolini in Italy, and you will see what can happen when the entire country goes against a dictator to be free. If russians want to be free from dictatorship, manipulation and lies, they have to stop their dictator P.... and all his criminal friends. When you have a bowl full of apples, and one apple is rotten, you have to remove the rotten apple, to protect the healthy apples.

A spiritual human is against ANY killing, regardless from where this threat is coming from. Killing is creating negative karma for the murders and for those who are supporting and even celebrating those murders. A spiritual human is doing lightwork against ANY negative energy, to bring light and balance in a negative enviroment. Even when your enviroment is dangerous and manipulated, you have to keep your own consciousness focused on the laws of light. No matter what negative people are doing, you have to stay on the path of light. Negative people will create their own negative karma, and positive people will create their POSITIVE karma. You just stay in the path of light, and do what ever you can to keep this direction, no matter what evil people do. Everybody is creating his own future and development with his on energy and consciousness. As I said many times, planet earth is a school to develop and learn to stay in the energy of light, no matter how negative the enviroment is. In the universe, everybody will receive what he has created, some soon, some later. As I said many times in my documentary, a soul has MANY LIFES to develop, not just one. The current life is only a part of MANY LIFES. It is ONE STEP that you are doing for the next step. Some earth humans do steps forward because they walk the path of light, and some earth humans do steps backwards, because they stay in the path of negativity. Everybody has to

decide for himself, in what path he wants to go, and how fast he wants to develop.

PLEIADIAN ALAJE - SPACE DANCE - SPIRITUAL MUSIC - ALBUM - MP3 DOWNLOAD This dance album has been requested by many people last year 2.021, and now after half of year of hard work to create new songs, design and video, the dance music album is finally now ready in 2.022. - ENJOY AND LIFT UP YOUR ENERGY WITH HAPPINESS. UPLIFTING SPIRITUAL DANCE SONGS WITH EMBEDDED 83Hz BINAURAL LAMBDA BRAIN-WAVE FREQUENCIES TO STIMULATE THE THIRD EYE - IMPROOVE YOUR MOOD AND HAPPINESS - AWAKE MOTIVATION WITH ENERGY MOVEMENT - REMOVE DEPRESSION AND STAGNATION The best sound experience you can have when you listen to music with a device with big speakers, like a CD player, a MP3 player, a boombox or a big stereo unit. The best sound you can have with speakers that have the size of your hand or bigger, with 5 watt each or more. The more watt, the better sound and more frequencies. The worst sound you can hear in speakers that are the size of a fingernail, like in the phones. Phones are only good for phone calls, but not for listening to music. Big speakers with 5, 10, 20 or 30 watt gives you the best sound experience because they can radiate all frequencies of a sound. A spiritual human has his energies balanced. There is time for action, and there is time for relaxation and meditation. Both energies need to be balanced. A spiritual human is never in extremes, he is always in the golden middle. You can not run all day, and you can not sit all day. You need a mix of both. If you only meditate without moving the body, your body will degenerate, the muscles will shrink and the body will not be usable anymore. The energy of the body has to be in movement to keep the physical body also in movement. If you only move the body without times of meditation and relexation, the body will lack of a part of energy. Both energies need to be balanced, to have a strong and spiritual body, physically and energetically. Movement is also creating happiness and brings life situations into movement. If you only sit and dont move like a monk, you will miss this life and all the life lessons you came for to learn. Meditation is important, just as it is movement. There is time for action, and there is time for relaxation and meditation. Both energies need to be balanced. If the planet would not move, there would be no life on this planet. Everything in the existence is moving, to create and generate energy. All universes are moving to create the energy of light. Nature has its time of relexation, and its time of action. You can see it in the changing of seasons or in the cicle of day and night. At daytime plants are moving, at night time they are resting. Dont listen to fanatics who want you to stay in one extreme. Let go of old blocking believe systems and religions who tell you to sit all day and do nothing. A spiritual human is using a mix of meditation and movement, just like nature. Even on higher dimensional planets, people have dance celebrations. They are not sitting all day wasting their lifes like monks on earth. On higher dimensions people

understand that meditation is one part, and movement and doing is the other part. Both need to be used in life. In movement you are bringing energies in motion, you use creativity, art and beauty to bring it into existence. You are connecting with the light energy of the source to create something or do something productive. In meditation you charge yourself and relax. If a religious fanatic want to program you to be a sleepy monk who is sitting all day, it is better you run away before you become like him, useless and not spiritual, not helping anybody. Be like we are in higher dimensions, creative, productive, serving the source and others, in tune with the light, free of blockages, and after we have done this, we meditate to recharge. The perfect BALANCE and GOLDEN MIDDLE.

----- SUPPORT MY LIGHTWORK WITH A DONATION AND RECEIVE MY MUSIC ALBUM "ALAJE THE PLEIADIAN - SPACE DANCE" as a donation present MP3 download. Step 1= Donate with Paypal 25 dollar at: www.lightloveharmony.com/lightwork---donation.html(Paypal will send you a confirmation e-mail) Step 2= Send an e-mail with your Paypal e-mail address, to lightloveharmonyinfo@gmail.com and write that you wish the MP3 album - ALAJE THE PLEIADIAN - SPACE DANCE as a present. Step 3= You will receive a MP3 download link of my music, as a present in your e-mail address that you use for Paypal. (The answer can take hours, days, or weeks, depending on whether we are travelling. Please be patient. After we have send the download link to you, logically it is not possible to change the music Album CD.) Thank you very much for your donation.Your donation is supporting my lightwork projects and the including costs.www.youtube.com/user/777ALAJEvk.com/alajethepleadianwww.lightloveharmony.com

Second(Later under the Videos):

LIGHTWORK AGAINST THE DARK SIDE AND AGAINST WAR Dear Lightworkers, please increase all your positive energy with cosmic light, to stop the russian military threat in Ukraine. This is a danger that could affect also Europe and eventually the rest of the world. A spiritual human is against ANY weapon aggression and threat against other humans, regardless from where this threat is coming from. A spiritual human is doing lightwork against ANY negative energy, to bring light and balance in a negative environment. Remember everything I said in the last 16 years in my 25 movies of my documentary, about using cosmic light energy, to transform negative energies. Use all my cosmic music to increase your energy and send energy of light to the russian government to stop the threat, and remove all 190.000 troops from Ukraine and Europe. The dark side, the illuminati from America and England, want to create a dangerous situation, by using crazy dictators and weapon fanatics, to provoke a war. The secret earth controllers are always doing it like this. They create on purpose a reason, to start a war, and they use dictators, barbarians and fanatics to create a provocation. Russians should understand that they never had democracy in history. They had always dictators in power. The current dictator is since 22 years in power, and he is killing those who are against him, or he puts them in prison. The russian television is controlled by the barbarian dictator putin and all russian TV channels are instructed to tell his lies and support his wealth and crazyness. They are not allowed to show the real live and truth. The dictator putin was a KGB agent in the

past and he continues to use KGB tactics, mainly with lies and brainwashing manipulation. Barbarians like this, dont care if they kill children. Right now, his killers are killing children in ukraine with bombs. Barbaric dictators are controlled by real demons. And the american-british illuminati demon-worshippers, are using barbarians like putin, to create chaos and suffering, to keep the planet in a negative energy. The dark side, dont want any light on this planet, so they attacked earth humans 2 years ago with a virus and demonic liquids to make them weak and decrease the population, and now they want to create a war to create chaos for the rest of humans. They want to reduce the number of earth humans, so they can start a new world order with no resistance of earth humans. We lightworkers have to do our best to use cosmic light against the dark side. There are many demonic earth humans who are supporting the dark side and they dont understand lightwork. They are attacking me since I am doing Lightwork in youtube, but I am still serving the Light, and I dont allow these demons to stop my lightwork, because I know that they are manipulated by demons to attack me. Demons are afraid of me and my light. You have to stay away from those demonic lost souls, because they have decided not to serve the light and not develop in this life. This is THEIR decission. And you have to make YOUR decission. Your behavior and actions in this life, will determine your next life. In this life, in this moment, you have the opportunity to work for the light and do your part, however you can. Energy is running everything, and we lightworkers have to make sure that it is the energy of LIGHT that is the main energy on this planet. This planet is controlled by the dark side and we real lightworkers came here to transform this negative energy with COSMIC LIGHT. Those of you who have watched my 25 movies in the last 16 years, will understand what LIGHTWORK means, and how we can help this planet. As I say in my movies, you have only then the right to interfere on a planet, when you are incarnated on this planet. The energy of COSMIC LIGHT IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS is the most important energy in all multiverses, in all Existence. The dark side is afraid of this energy of COSMIC LOVE. The energy of EACH of you is important to remove the evil energies of this planet, and create a positive planetary society. Even when you dont understand this, or dont see this, but EVERY spark of REAL COSMIC LOVE ENERGY of your heart can be used to transform negative energies. Our COSMIC LOVE ENERGY combined, is a strong force against all evil energies on this planet. I have defended myself all my life from real demons who hate me for bringing a powerful cosmic light. They have tried to attack me directly, or by using manipulated earth humans, but they never could do anything against my light. After the lightwork in Sedona, they attacked me with the biggest demon they have, who is over ten meters tall with red skin, glowing red eyes, horns and who is known as s....n. And even this huge demon could not do anything against my light. So you see how powerful COSMIC LIGHT can be. Let us use ALL our COSMIC LIGHT AND LOVE ENERGY, to stop the crazy russian dictator and his russian military which is right now killing with 190.000 killers, tanks and nuclear rockets in ukraine. All dictators like in russia, belarus, asia and similar, should be put in jail. In America all illuminati in government should be in jail. Focus these days a powerful thought, cover all russian military with a light ball , and program this lightball with the thought: "stop the threat and go home".

Send cosmic light to the head of putin to remove the demons that are cotrolling him. I have created many meditation sounds, to support you in this task. I plan to create more meditation music in the future. A spiritual human is against killing. A spiritual human is against ANY weapon aggression and threat against other humans, regardless from where this threat is coming from. A spiritual human is doing lightwork against ANY negative energy, to bring light and balance in a negative enviroment. Somebody who brings nuclear weapons and is killing other humans even children, is a dangerous negative energy that is against the light and against peace, and lightworkers will send energy of light to remove this evil killer. On planet earth, all countries have negative energies, but there are some with more negative energy who are threatening others with nuclear weapons. Heating humans with weapons is against the laws of light, against the laws of the cosmic awareness, and the inhabitants of a planet have to remove this negative energy. No extraterrestrial will do this for you. This is part of the lesson to grow up and learning to have a peaceful society on a planet. As I said many times in my documentary, every planet is a school, to develop. On planet earth, the inhabitants have to learn to remove the negative energies and have a peaceful society. Only when this task is mastered, you can incarnate on higher developed planets. This information text is for REAL spiritual people who are in the path of light. This text is not for evil, demonic, posessed earth humans who are supporting killing and demons. Those who like it, that innocent people and even children get killed by the barbarian putin and his militarry, will end up in the lower astral dimension (hell), and they will stay there for hundreds of years until they learn to be in tune with the light. All those who are attacking and insulting me since I wrote this information, have created negative karma for themselves. Anybody who is attacking a lightworker and incarnated light-being, has negative karma, that he has to face in this current and the next lifes, in order to delete this negative karma. Nobody can go against the universal laws of the cosmic awareness (God). Only LIGHT can stay in the Light. There are many who think they are spiritual, just because they watched some youtube videos, and now they are arrogant and are insulting me. As I said many times, you are only spiritual, after MANY LIFES, after mastering MANY LIFE SITUATIONS IN THOUSANDS OF LIFES, IN MANY BODIES, ON MANY PLANETS, and you have developed REAL COSMIC LOVE CONSCIOUSNESS IN THE HEART. I have done this thousands of lifes ago, and I have therefore the permission from higher lightbeings to do lightwork on earth. On planet earth, there are only a handful people who have mastered this. Those who wish to be spiritual but acting arrogant and are insulting the teacher, are pushing themselves many lifes back, because they have to learn all basic behavior lessons again from the beginning. Anybody who is supporting demons, is creating a difficult life for his current and next lifes. These are universal laws of the Existence. Evil people should repend for their sins, apolloge and should create positive energies, in order to delete their negative karma in this life. Many who stayed evil in the past, are now stuck in the lower astral dimension (hell), and are tortured by demons. All evil persons should think deeply, if they want to create the same for themselves.

First:

███ Dear Lightworkers, please increase all your positive energy with cosmic light, to stop the russian military threat at the border of Ukraine. I am monitoring this situation since last year, but now the situation seems to be more dangerous. This is a danger that could affect also Europe and eventually the rest of the world, because russia would fight against the NATO, that includes many countries. Remember everything I said in the last 16 years in my 25 movies of my documentary, about using cosmic light energy, to transform negative energies. Use all my cosmic music to increase your energy and send energy of light to the russian government to stop the threat, and remove all 150.000 troupes from the ukrainian and European border. The dark side want to create a dangerous situation, by using crazy dictators and weapon fanatics, to provoke a war. The secret earth controllers are always doing it like this. They create on purpose a reason, to start a war, and they use dictators and fanatics to create a provocation. The dark side dont want any light on this planet, so they attacked earth humans 2 years ago with a virus and demonic liquids to make them weak and decrease the population, and now they want to create a war to create chaos for the rest of humans. They want to reduce the number of earth humans, so they can start a new world order with no resistance of earth humans. We lightworkers have to do our best to use cosmic light against the dark side. There are many demonic earth humans who are supporting the dark side and they dont understand lightwork. They are attacking me since I am doing Lightwork in youtube, but I am still serving the Light, and I dont allow these demons to stop my lightwork, because I know that they are manipulated by demons to attack me. Demons are afraid of me and my light. You have to stay away from those demonic lost souls, because they have decided not to serve the light and not develop in this life. This is THEIR decission. And you have to make YOUR decission. Your behavior and actions in this life, will determine your next life. In this life, in this moment, you have the opportunity to work for the light and do your part, however you can. Energy is running everything, and we lightworkers have to make sure that it is the energy of LIGHT that is the main energy on this planet. This planet is controlled by the dark side and we real lightworkers came here to transform this negative energy with COSMIC LIGHT. Those of you who have watched my 25 movies in the last 16 years, will understand what LIGHTWORK means, and how we can help this planet. As I say in my movies, you have only then the right to interfere on a planet, when you are incarnated on this planet. The energy of COSMIC LIGHT IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS is the most important energy in all multiverses, in all Existence. The dark side is afraid of this energy of COSMIC LOVE. The energy of EACH of you is important to remove the evil energies of this planet, and create a positive planetary society. Even when you dont understand this, or dont see this, but EVERY spark of REAL COSMIC LOVE ENERGY of your heart can be used to transform negative energies. Our COSMIC LOVE ENERGY combined, is a strong force against all evil energies on this planet. I have defended myself all my life from real demons who hate me for bringing a powerful cosmic light. They have tried to attack me directly, or by using manipulated earth humans, but they never could do anything against my light. After the lightwork in Sedona, they attacked me with the biggest demon they have, who is over ten meters tall with red skin, glowing red

eyes, horns and who is known in religions. And even this huge demon could not do anything against my light. So you see how powerful COSMIC LIGHT can be. Let us use ALL our COSMIC LIGHT AND LOVE ENERGY, to stop the russian military which is right now with 150.000 killers, tanks and nuclear rockets at the ukrainian border. Focus these days a powerful thought, cover all russian military with a light ball , and program this lightball with the thought to stop the threat and go home. I have created many meditation sounds, to support you in this task. I will create more meditation music in the future.

*****-*****-*****-*****-*****-*****-*****
***** IF YOU ACT AGAINST THE LIGHT YOU ARE HARMING YOURSELF---
ONLY LIGHT CAN STAY IN THE LIGHT ***** The forces of light are warning the Illuminati, all secret earth controllers and all evil politicians who are supporting them, to stop creating diseases as a weapon against humans. They dark side has to stop right now all the criminal injections with their nanobot and parasite drugs, and give all earth humans free medicine to detox from their evil liquids. ***** If the dark side will not stop enslaving and manipulating earth humans, it is very possible that the Cosmic Awareness,- the energy called „God“, - could send an asteroid to cleanse all evil energies on earth and stop the dark side, just like it happened over 12.000 years ago with the worldwide flood. ***** If the Cosmic Awareness would decide to send a total cleansing to planet earth, there will be no place to hide. Anybody who is supporting the dark side and is acting against the light, would be erased from the impact of an asteroid. The Cosmic Awareness has cleansed planet earth many times in the past with natural disasters, when the inhabitants created extremely negative energies. Nobody with negative energy can escape a cleansing from the Cosmic Awareness. ***** All secret earth controllers, all evil television politicians, all evil doctors who are working for the dark side, and all those who are blackmailing earth humans to take dangerous drugs to damage the connection to the light in the body, will not escape from this cleansing. Those evil „persons“ have created already negative karma energy for themselves, and if they want to delete this negative karma, they have to stop all evil actions right now and repair the damage they have created on earth humans. ***** The illuminati and their TV politician puppets, have negative karma energy, because they have created the current worldwide suppression, extortion, crime, threat and attack by creating on purpose the co..a - vi..us and all the variations of it, to enforce the nanobot injections, in order to damage the energy points in the body and the spiritual connection to the light, and create remote controlled slaves and androids like the grays. They want to create a slave society with chipped slaves. These fake "Liquids" right now about a vi..s that they have created, are only the first step, to introduce later the chips in the hands, when the masses have accepted to obey the governments. The problem is, that the current injections that are NOT vac....es. They are a weapon of evil demons against the energy of light. And the dark side is blocking since 2.020 real medicine to stop the vi... attack. They are threatening real doctors

who want to help with real medicine, and they are not allowing real doctors to talk. If you open the television, you can see now clearly all the demonic politicians who want to blackmail earth humans to take the illuminati drugs. These criminal politicians should all be in jail. In some countries they have already made it mandatory for some jobs and people over 60 years, to take these dangerous illuminati drugs. And if those over 60 dont take them, they have to pay 120 dollar EACH MONTH to the government. Many people over 60 dont have a job, so they are FORCED and BLACKMAILED to take the illuminati drugs. This is what the mafia is doing, or dictators. The majority of earth humans have been brainwashed since the last world-war, to accept and believe dictatorship tactics of governments. As I say since many years, the society on this planet is controlled secretly by evil demonic "persons" who are working with real demons. They dont want that earth humans develop spiritually and they attack now OPENLY with nanobot-parasite chemicals. The minerals from ZEOLITH and BENTONIT are a help to DETOX the illuminati drugs out of the body before they create big damage. ***** If the evil governments force you to take their nanobots and parasite drugs, you have to DETOX your body emmeditately, one minute after they jab you, and take one capsule of ZEOLITH and one capsule of BENTONIT. You can get both on Amazon. You need to have these capsules prepared in your jacket, and take them right after the evil sting neadle, to fight the parasites before they start damaging your cells and your body, and before the nanobots get activatet to control you and signaling your position. And the following days, you should take again these two capsules, Zeolith and Bentonit, to make sure that you cleanse your body from all foreign paradoxical objects. You take ZEOLITH and BENTONIT until you feel that you dont have any poison in your body. For children its better to make a very very small dose, and use only one powder. Both would be too strong for children. If you get the capsules with powder inside, you can open them and mix very very little of the powder in a fruit juice. Bentonit and Zeolith are both mineral powder from volcanic stones, that have the ability to detoxify the body and strengthening your immune system. Zeolith is also the only substance in the world that can effectively cleanse a wide range of toxins from your body. As an approved medical product, zeolite has the property of binding certain foreign substances and heavy metals such as lead, mercury and cadmium to itself like a magnet and thus supporting the elimination via the excretory organs. NanoBots are technology, and if they start to hang on the cells, they can only be neutralized with energy and frequency. As I say in my documentary, you need a powerful cosmic light energy in your body to neutralize any negative energy. ***** On the physical level, you can keep the immune system strong with Ginseng tablets, Tablets with ALL vitamins and minerals, Nasturtium herb capsules, Horseradish root capsules, Aronia Berry tablets, Chaga tea and Oolong Tea. The illuminati are never on TV, they use their evil politicians to talk on television to brainwash and blackmail people to OBEY to whatever the people in power want. And most earth humans are obeying like unaware sheeps, because they never developed their consciousness, or their knowledge about how this planet is manipulated by extremely evil people. These secret people in power are demonic, they dont care if they kill millions. They are more evil than all the villains in all american movies together. Earth humans have no

idea how evil they are. They are eating humans and drink their blood. They have planned this current attack many decades ago, and now they want to enforce as fast as possible their dangerous chemicals and nanobots to create a slave society, like they show many times in their hollywood movies. They have created all these evil future movies, to prepare the masses to accept a slave society where everybody has a chip in his body and can be tracked with satelites, and can be manipulated in the brain. The majority of earth humans have no idea in what danger they are. They care only about being able to go eat in a restaurant, go to a disco or to primitive sport games. Only those with a higher consciousness and intelligence can not be dazed by television lies and threats. And that is why the dark side has started now with mandatory injections of their chemicals and they want to do it as fast as possible, before the masses realize what is going on and start to rebel. I am warning since over 10 years ago about this attack, and now we are here, and it is happening right now. I am telling since 16 years in my 25 movies, to develop a HIGH COSMIC LIGH ENERGY in the body and aura, because this energy can neutralize negative energies. COSMIC LIGHT energy is the energy of the cosmic awareness, the energy called "God". Most earth humans on this planet do not have this energy strong enough in their body, aura and consciousness, and therefore they will be victims of the dark side, and they will have to repeat in other lifes the lesson to have a strong energy of light and protect this light from attacks of the dark side. All those who are in tune with the energy of light, have to protect themselves from those who have decided to support negative energies. ***** As I say in my documentary since 16 years, only those who have the frequency of COSMIC LOVE AND LIGHT in their consciousness, will have the right energy to develop in the next dimension. Planet earth is in a cleansing time and everybody has to decide in what energy he wants to be. If the Cosmic Awareness (God), will decide to cleanse planet earth from all evil energies, only the energy of COSMIC LOVE IN THE CONSCIOUSNESS will protect you. If you want to refresh your memory about how to develop a consciousness of cosmic light and love, you can watch my 25 episodes of my documentary " Cosmic Love is the Solution for everything" in my youtube channel, and listen to my music albums that I have created with cosmic light energy. All my music is available at:

lightloveharmony.com/alaje-the-pleiadian---music.html

Dear real Lightworkers, our light has successfully blocked the current plans of the dark side for the beginning of this year, but we have to continue the lightwork, so they don't do anything of their plans in later time. Real Lightworkers are always using cosmic light to stop and transform any negative energy. Remember my weekly global collective lightwork meditation that I have every sunday at 22:00 o'clock at night. Every real Lightworker can use the 22:00 o'clock of his own time zone. As I said many times, time is running differently in the higher dimensions of light, so all our energy will be united for the meditation, regardless of the earth time. For this global lightwork, I have created a CD with etherical music, that contains Binaural and Isochronic Brainwaves, and is 1 hour long. Every real lightworker who is interested to use my music for the

meditation, can find it here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U2_I5...
We real Lightworkers have to continue bringing cosmic light on this planet, to transform and remove any negative energy of the secret earth controllers, remove demonic entities, and remove the negative energy of fake „lightworkers“ and those who pretend to be „pleiadians“ and are damaging the reputation of REAL Pleiadians, and in addition are supporting the dark side with their misinformation and negative energies of egoism and jealousy. The society on this planet is chaotic and full of misinformation, especially after the internet was available and is misused by thousands of fake people, and therefore it is important that real spiritual Lightworkers stay in the energy of cosmic light, the energy of the source, the energy called „God“, and use this energy to remove any negative energy that is trying to stop the energy of light on planet earth. For more information how to stay in the path of light and develop the consciousness, you can watch the videos of my documentary „COSMIC LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING“ in my channel, that has currently 25 episodes, and is available to watch since 2006. A complete list of all my music you can see here:
<https://www.lightloveharmony.com/alaj...>

UPDATE: Dear real spiritual people on planet earth who are still in the path of light, and are not manipulated by demonic entities: I want to remind you about my post that I wrote 1 YEAR ago, about the preparation for an intentional blackout from the dark side. (Blackout is an American expression for No electricity) If you still have not collected the most important survival tools, machines and food, I advise you to read NOW my text that I wrote 1 YEAR ago in this COMMUNITY section. Just scroll down until you see it. The secret earth controllers are using since many months the television news, to tell the masses to lower the use of electricity and heating. They are preparing the masses to live without electricity and heating, because they want to keep the majority of earth humans weak. They have done it already in many countries and cities like a test, to see how people are reacting in a blackout. In the same time, they are allowing stupid sport games on television, to keep the stupid masses more stupid and busy with the most primitive activity and waste of time. They want to maintain the primitive neandertal behavior in the masses, because then, they are easier to control. Earth humans are killing each other just because of a stupid ball game. And then earth humans think they are developed. The dark earth controllers want to create a big chaos, like a big war, in order to bring THEIR world order of control more easy into the earth society, after most earth humans have vanished. Their thinking is, that a weak human who is busy with own survival problems can not defend himself in times of war and chaos. I am warning since many years about this plan of the dark side. If you have watched carefully with a higher awareness the news in 2022, you have understood that all governments are preparing for war and have build up their military weapons. I hope that many have read my text that I wrote 1 YEAR ago, for the preparation for a intentional blackout (No electricity) from the dark

side, and you have all prepared yourself for any case of chaotic times that the secret earth controllers are preparing. Just to remind you: The secret earth controllers are those who are really controlling everything in the society on planet earth, and not the politicians that you see on television. The secret earth controllers are never on tv in the news. They are placing politicians as actors, to keep the masses busy with problems, while the real evil demonic secret controllers can do their plans in the background without being disturbed. After all these months of brainwashing by the dark side on television, that allegedly there is an „energy problem or crisis“ but in reality is created on purpose by the dark side, is showing that they are planning extreme cuts of electricity in the society. And it is possible that this will come in the beginning of 2023. Like I said before, they have created already some partial blackouts in some countries like France and England, to see the reaction of the „sheep“ masses. We few REAL Lightworkers have to continue with our lightwork, to send cosmic light energy and disturb the plans of the demonic earth controllers. Don't be distracted by the unaware and brainwashed masses who are manipulated by television, demons and the secret earth controllers. Use my wisdom documentary videos, and my music and frequency tools of light that I have created to make the consciousness stronger and more powerful against the demonic forces who want to create an even more evil society. Prepare yourself for these intentionall electricity and energy blackouts with all the information that I wrote 1 year ago in this COMMUNITY section in my channel, about survival tools and super food. It is possible that in the beginning of 2023, the dark side will try to create more chaos, and real lightworkers have to be prepared to help the weak and unaware. Only the light energy of real lightworkers can transform negative energies. All information about lightwork and developing cosmic light energy can be found since 17 years in my documentary "Cosmic Love is the solution for everything", with currently 25 episodes. Light and Love - ALAJE

<https://rumble.com/vn5dy3-black-eyed-baby-born-to-mother-in-mexico-after-the-stab.html>

-----The first genetic manipulated babies are born now, after the parents took the parasites and nano technology of the dark side. The babies have the typical features of the gray extraterrestrials, and are hybrids, and not real humans. They are a mix of human and gray extraterrestrial DNA. They have big black eyes, and they are aging faster. The gray extraterrestrials used to do these genetic hybrid experiments with abducted earth women in the past, but now the illuminati, (who are working with many negative extraterrestrials together), used the gray alien technology and DNA to manipulate humans, so they lose the ability to be spiritual, with damaged chakras. They want remote controlled androids who can not create

cosmic light energy, just like the negative extraterrestrials, like the grays. The grays have done this genetic manipulation on their planets a long time ago, and because of this, they can not create spiritual energy, they can not even reproduce naturally. They are reproducing only in a laboratory. Earth humans who took the poison vac.... of the dark side, should not produce any children. Planet earth needs real humans with a clean DNA and intact chakras, in order to create spiritual energy of light. Unfortunately, 99% of earth humans have a low consciousness, and they don't understand that they are manipulated by the evil earth controllers. Now we have a pandemic of the injected on planet earth, who have negative alien parasites and nano technology of negative extraterrestrials in their body, and most of them will create hybrid offsprings. Spiritual earth humans have to protect themselves now more than in the past. Spiritual earth humans have to be prepared with a strong spiritual cosmic energy in their aura, just like as I say it since 15 years in my documentary. The dark side is not joking. They have no problem to kill millions, and they see earth humans as slaves. Only real lightworkers with a strong energy of cosmic light, can disturb them. I have defended myself even as a child against gray extraterrestrials who tried to take me out of my room. I have defended myself against many demons who don't like it when I use my cosmic light energy. The dark side is afraid of light-beings. In my documentary "Cosmic love is the solution for everything", I am explaining since 15 years on youtube, how to stay in the path of the light, for all those, who want to develop in this life. At the moment my documentary has 25 episodes. Those with cosmic light energy signature in their soul, will be able to incarnate in higher developed planets. Those with negative energy, will automatically incarnate again on negative planets like earth, that are controlled by negative people in power, drakonians and other negative extraterrestrials. Your energy determines which planet you incarnate on. You can only incarnate on a planet or dimension with a similar energy. People with hate and arrogance can not incarnate on higher dimensions. This is how the universe is functioning, and that is why the higher dimensions have only clean energy of light, without negativity. Everybody on planet earth is responsible for his own life and his own development. Fake people who think they are spiritual, but have negative energy in reality, can not outsmart the cosmic awareness (god). As I say in my movies, each planet is a school to develop. On planet earth a soul has to learn to develop cosmic love consciousness, even when the environment is negative with many obstacles, like religions, governments, and TV manipulation. In my documentary you can find all important information to develop a cosmic consciousness, and my music is an additional help to stay in higher energies of light. Those who are wise, will use this help. The times have changed dramatically

on earth, it is not like it was 30 or 40 years ago. Now only the real spiritual people will be strong enough against the attacks of the dark side. The others will not understand the situation, and they will obey to whatever the dark earth controllers are telling them to do. They are brainwashed by the dark side, and they will not hesitate to extradite lightworkers to evil humans in power. I have seen this many times in the past, even from parents to the own children. This is a fight between the demonic forces and the forces of light, and we real lightworkers have to do our best, to bring the energy of cosmic love on this planet, until all evil energy is transformed.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V9tForhOsus>

--- Protect your privacy - Dont use devices like "Alexa" and similar, and dont use your spy-phone to make pictures and videos. Get a real photo camera for pictures, and a real camera for videos, without any wifi. The phone should be used only as a phone, just for phone calls. And even then you should keep your privacy and talk only about neutral things. The dark side can hear and see everything you do on your spy-phone and all the other devices with microphones they have created with gray alien technology to spy on you.

<https://odysee.com/@SkyDomeAtlantis:4/trim.500C570E-2FCF-428B-A8EE-6E003CA50D90:f>

As I say since 15 years in my documentary with currently 25 episodes, you need to have a high level of cosmic light energy in your body and consciousness, the frequency of the cosmic awareness (the energy called "God"), in order to be strong against the attacks, diseases and nano technology of the dark side. As I said many times, "God" is not a person, it is the ENERGY, CONSCIOUSNESS, FREQUENCY, that is giving life to everything in the existence, in all multiverses. You can ignore the brainwashed religious talk in the video, but the scientific talk is correct.

<https://rumble.com/vn7syc-alien-embryos-inserted-in-your-veins-with-the-motb.html> As I say since 15 years in my documentary with currently 25 episodes, you need to have a high level of cosmic light energy in your body and consciousness, the frequency of the cosmic awareness (the energy called "God"), in order to be strong against the attacks, diseases and nano technology of the dark side. As I said many times, "God" is not a person, it is the ENERGY, CONSCIOUSNESS, FREQUENCY, that is giving life to everything in the existence, in all multiverses.

<https://rumble.com/embed/vkzrno/?pub=4> As I say since 15 years in my documentary with currently 25 episodes, you need to have a high level of cosmic light energy in your body and consciousness, the frequency of the cosmic awareness (the energy called "God"), in order to be strong

against the attacks, diseases and nano technology of the dark side. As I said many times, "God" is not a person, it is the ENERGY, CONSCIOUSNESS, FREQUENCY, that is giving life to everything in the existence, in all multiverses.

1.428 DOLPHINS SLAUGHTERED AT THE DANISH FAROE ISLANDS

12 september - 2021--- 1.428 dolphins have been slaughtered by evil earth

humans on the Danish Faroe Islands. They are killing each year thousands of dolphins at this island and paint the sea red.

On Sunday night, September 12th, a super-pod of 1428 Atlantic White-Sided Dolphins

was driven for many hours and for around 45 km by speed boats and jet-skis into the shallow water at Skálabotnur beach in the Danish Faroe Islands, where every single one of them was killed.

If you see the photos and videos of this evil act, you will cry.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ma2CpsLfbt8>

What kind of evil energy do you think this island has? This is not a place for vacation. Thousands of demons gather there to feed on the energy of the dead dolphins. Norway has killed 600 whales this year.

Planet earth is FAR from being in tune with nature and the light. As long as earth humans do not develop spiritually, there will be always negative energy on earth.

Real lightworkers have to send light energy to this island, to help energetically the souls of the killed dolphins, and to stop the dolphin and whale killing in the Skandinavian countries.

THIS BARBARIC DEMONIC SCANDINAVIAN EVIL ACT HAS TO STOP FOR EVER !! -----

<https://www.seashepherdglobal.org/latest-news/1428-dolphins-killed-faroes/>

I have all day tears in my eyes because of this barbaric massacre of dolphins, and it is not stopping. I feel a strong sadness about this and about the fact that the Danish government is allowing this evil demonic tradition since hundreds of years. There must be more lightworkers on this planet, to influence the governments to create hard laws against the whale and dolphin killing. The killers have to go to jail, together with the politicians who allowed this! As long as earth humans are cruel against

nature and my co-lightworkers from Sirius B, the whales and dolphins, you should not be surprised when the nature will clean this evil energy with extreme disasters. If earth humans want to learn the hard way, planet earth will give it to them. This evil killing act alone, has created a heavy negative karma for earth humans.

<https://www.medicago.com/en/covid-19-programs/>

<https://www.globalresearch.ca/alert-all-children-ages-12-15-injected-covid-19-shots-uk-schools-with-without-parental-consent/5754162>

<https://www.bitchute.com/video/bO9Z0GzZakLC/>

<https://www.bitchute.com/video/v6FZqqYLkbc1/>

<https://rumble.com/vkopys-a-pathologist-summary-of-what-these-jabs-do-to-the-brain-and-other-organs.html>

□□□Information: There is new information about the current DNA manipulation program of the dark side. Hundreds of people who have not get the mRNA - DNA drug injection of the dark side, are experiencing strange diseases and wrong functions of the body, because they spent time next to people who took the mRNA drug manipulation of the dark side. The people who took the mRNA drug manipulation and have it now in their body, are evaporating the poison out of their breath and skin, and this is influencing the healthy people around them. What most people have experienced at the moment, is manipulation and damage of the reproduction system of the body, in men and woman. A manipulation of menstruation and sperm production, just like it happened with the Gray extraterrestrials. It is to expect that this DNA manipulation program of the dark side will have also other bad effects in the body. The dark side want to manipulate and change earth humans to the point that they can not create spiritual light energy. DNA manipulation is manipulating and damaging also the third eye, the spine and the kundalini energy. So for Earth humans who are healthy and spiritual and want to stay healthy and spiritual, it is a good idea to keep a distance from injected people who have the new rRNA - DNA manipulation drugs of the dark side in their body. If you are forced to stay close to mRNA injected people, you have to be careful not to touch them, and not to smell their evaporation from mouth and skin. If these mRNA - DNA drugs have nano technology inside

with Nano Bots, it is not a good idea to touch the injected people, because the Nano Bots can jump on you and manipulate you too. Earth humans who are healthy and spiritual must keep their cosmic light energy very powerful to have a protection shield, just as I explain since many years in my movies. In addition, you have to keep your immune system of your physical body strong with Ginseng tablets, tablets with ALL vitamins and minerals, Nasturtium herb capsules, Horseradish root capsules, Chaga tea and Oolong Tea. We are experiencing on earth a silent war of the dark side against the spiritual development and the energies of light. The dark side wants to stop the spiritual development of earth humans by any means and with any perverted tool they have. The few real spiritual people on planet earth should stay strong and never loose the path of Light. The inhabitants of planet earth can only develop, when all evil dark energies are removed and COSMIC LIGHT AND LOVE is in their consciousness and actions. This is a long healing process and it is not done in one day. Only the real spiritual people have enough cosmic light in their aura, to stay strong against the attack of the dark side. The ignorant and manipulated earth humans will not understand this and they will laugh and insult, just like they do since thousands of years. They have made their decision. But the very few real spiritual people on planet earth, have to be a strong light, so people who are trapped in the darkness and want to find the light, can see the light of the real lightworkers, just like a lighthouse in a dark storm.

NANO BOTS IN BLOOD-CELLS AFTER DNA-DRUGS OF THE DARK SIDE

<https://thetruthrevolution.net/shocki...> PICTURE 1: Healthy Blood-Cells

PICTURE 2: After DNA-Drugs, Blood-Cells start to be damaged PICTURE 3: Nano Bots appear in Blood-Cells and spread to all parts of the body. Damage of physical body, damage of the energy body, damage of Third Eye, Kundalini, Aura and loosing the ability to create spiritual energy. Nano Bots in the body are sending signals to satellites, the dark side can track you with satellites wherever you are on the planet, and can manipulate, reprogram your brain and your behavior.

- WATCH VIDEO: NANO BOTS IN THE BODY AFTER DNA-DRUGS OF THE DARK SIDE <https://rumble.com/vg0gul-what-is-a-c...>

<https://thetruthrevolution.net/pfyzer...>

-- MAGNETIC INJECTION SPOT AFTER DNA-DRUGS OF THE DARK SIDE
<https://thetruthrevolution.net/covid-...>

WATCH VIDEO: NANO BOTS IN BODY AFTER DNA-DRUGS OF THE DARK SIDE <https://rumble.com/vg0gul-what-is-a-c...>

----- NANO BOTS IN BLOOD-CELLS AFTER DNA-DRUGS OF THE DARK SIDE Google search: cheryl reeder nanobots vaccine
PICTURE 1: Healthy Blood-Cells
PICTURE 2: Blood-Cells start to be damaged

PICTURE 3: Nano Bots appear in Blood-Cells and spread to all parts of the body. Damage of physical body, damage of the energy body, damage of Third Eye, Kundalini, Aura and loosing the ability to create spiritual energy.

Nano Bots in the body are sending signals to satellites, the dark side can track you with satellites wherever you are on the planet, and can manipulate, reprogram your brain and your behavior.

□□□□□ Dear friends, I am happy to tell you that the laboratory was able to recover all my files from the damaged hard drive. It took 20 days and 1000 dollars, but it was worth it. Now I don't need to recreate my work from past years. I can continue with my work, where I was interrupted from the dark side. I was even able to get a new expensive SSD hard drive, make double copies and I redesigned my work-space and devices with aluminium metal and copper cover, to protect them from outside energy attacks. Now I can focus on my new movies and songs that I was working on. I want to thank everybody who helped me to recover my damaged files. As a result, you will get positive karma back for your life, with abundance and positive surprises. You helped me to be happy, so you will get the same back, because this is the universal law in the existence.— Light and Love - ALAJE□□□□□

Dear friends, I am sorry that I have no new video for a long time. I lost many files because of the malice of the dark side. One night, a helicopter from the dark-side was hovering half an hour over my place, and was shooting some energy flash lights from the cockpit. After that, one of my external hard-drives on my computer was damaged, and I lost all files of my movies that I was working on. They destroyed also my other work of many years. Now I have to recreate everything again, and get new hard-drives. Unfortunately Lightwork on planet earth means also to have attacks from the dark side. Please be patient- I plan to make more movies.

□ APPRECIATE AND VALUE SPIRITUAL PEOPLE AND THEIR HARD WORK □
They use all their energy, time and effort to create art, beauty and information to help people develop their consciousness and soul. Many times with a lot of costs. Some of them are incarnated light-beings or extraterrestrials. Those who are insulting them with ego and arrogance, and show no respect or gratefulness to the creations and works of spiritual people, are creating negative karma for themselves, for the current and the next lives. And this negative karmic energy will stay, until it is deleted by apologizing and regretting the negative behavior, and giving value and respecting the hard work of spiritual people, who try to bring Light and Love on the negative society of planet earth. - Incarnated light-beings deserve love and respect and not jealousy and ego.

>Hello everybody, Youtube has changed again the design, and again it is not made user-friendly for communication. If you like me, don't like the new design, you can change the design back to the classic creator studio, when you first click on your icon on the right top side, then studio beta, and then click on SETTINGS at the left side, and choose "Classic Studio", and save the settings.

FIND YOUR PERSONAL RETREAT TO CHARGE WITH NEW ENERGY In life, action and relaxation has to be always in balance. If you have too much stress and action, or too much relaxation, the body gets sick. Find your personal place of retreat, to charge with new energy of the Source. In the silence you find new ideas, new inspiration and new energy, for the next action and deed. The personal retreat is a form of meditation, that help you to have deeper thoughts and understanding about an issue. The personal retreat is charging the physical body and the consciousness. You clean yourself from blocking energies and you open yourself for new and fresh energies from the Source and your soul. The cat in the picture, is coming every day to relax under my window. When she gets charged enough, I fondle her for a few minutes and she is ready for her daily expedition and exploration in the nature.

APPRECIATE RARE GIFTS FROM THE EXISTENCE Cosmic Love is the key, to develop spiritually the own soul. A Light-being that is incarnated from higher dimensions of light down to earth, is a rare gift and opportunity, and is offering this key of light for those who want to develop Cosmic Love in the heart and consciousness. A real incarnated Light-Being has developed his consciousness over thousands of lives, in many dimensions, and is radiating the energy of the Cosmic Awareness (God). Real spiritual masters are not interested in superstitions and damaging religion-cults which are filled with hypocrisy, dogmas, lies, worship, ego and hate. Real spiritual beings of light, don't want to be worshiped. Only negative beings from lower dimensions want to be worshiped. Real spiritual masters are teaching you how you can be in tune with the Consciousness called "God" and heal yourself from negative energies. If you show gratitude for the Cosmic Love energy and knowledge they offer, you will open the door to real personal experiences with the light and love energy of the Cosmic Awareness (God), because your frequency is matching the energy of Cosmic Love. If you slap the open offering hand of a spiritual master away, out of ego, arrogance, disrespect, jealousy, or greed, you will lose this

rare opportunity for many lives, and you will attract negative energies. It is the universal karmic law of cause and effect. If you appreciate rare gifts of love from the Existence (God), you will develop Cosmic Love and wisdom in your heart and consciousness and you will master every life lesson fast. Each time you change the body for the next incarnation, the only thing you take with you is your consciousness. The development of the own soul, is the meaning of life.

⚠ PLEASE BE AWARE ⚠ THERE ARE MANY FAKE WEB-PAGES IN THE INTERNET THAT ARE MISUSING MY NAME ! SO I HAVE TO REPEAT AGAIN = ⚠ I AM ONLY ON 2 PAGES IN THE INTERNET= 1) ON MY YOUTUBE CHANNEL:

**https://www.youtube.com/user/777ALAJE 2) ON MY VK CHANNEL:
https://vk.com/alajethepleiadian ⚠ I AM NOWHERE ELSE ! ⚠ ANY OTHER WEB-PAGE OR WEB-LINK THAT IS MISUSING MY NAME IS A FAKE AND NEGATIVE KARMA FOR THEM ! - I AM NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR WHAT THESE PAGES ARE WRITING.
⚠ IF YOU SEE A FAKE WEB-PAGE THAT IS MISUSING MY NAME, PLEASE REPORT IT TO THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THAT PAGE. ⚠ PLEASE BE AWARE THAT I AM NOT TALKING ABOUT THE FAN PAGES. THE FANPAGES ARE CLEARLY WRITING "FANPAGE OF ALAJE THE PLEIADIAN". I AM TALKING ABOUT PAGES THAT PRETEND TO BE ME AND USE MY NAME WITHOUT MY PERMISSION.**

⚠ MY CONTACT WITH HIGHER-DIMENSIONAL LIGHT-BEINGS AND SEVERAL SPACESHIPS HOVERING OVER THE GROUND IN 1995. In order to meet my star-family and my higher self, my frequency had to be raised and adjusted for one week, to match the powerful higher Cosmic Love energy of the light-beings. Regular earth humans are not strong enough for this high energy. Their Light-Ships are Thought-Energy-Forms that are flying with Cosmic Light and Love Energy, the energy of the Source, the Consciousness called "God". The spiritual teacher Jesus is from the same Dimension. He has nothing to do with religions and superstitions. He is always teaching Cosmic Love, but unfortunately, earth humans are misusing him for religions and ego wishes. No spiritual being of Light want to be worshipped. Only lower astral demonic entities want to be worshipped.

⚠ TO BE SPIRITUAL MEANS, TO RADIATE REAL COSMIC LOVE, LIGHT AND COMPASSION IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS. Watch 23 videos to activate a spiritual awareness and heal planet earth from hate, wars, religions, insanity, demons, diseases, disasters and other

negative energies. Learn to develop the soul and behave intelligent and mature in an insane society. ☺Support Alaje and his Light-work If you wish to support ALAJE´s cause, you are free to support in the form of a donation energy. This will be used to fund Light-work projects, journeys, videos, music, taxes, fees, and other Light-work projects that Alaje is using to create positive energies. ☺Please visit the page [https://www.lightloveharmony.com/light...and go to the Light-work-Donation Section](https://www.lightloveharmony.com/light-work-donation-section). If you donate at least 10 Dollar, you can choose one song as a donation present in your e-mail account that you use for Paypal. You can choose between ALAJE´s Mantra Song "Love in the Heart" or the song „Cosmic Love Shining“. If you donate 20 Dollar or more, you will receive both songs. This can take hours, days, or weeks, depending on whether we are travelling. Please be patient.

□□ COSMIC LOVE IS THE ESSENCE OF UNIVERSAL FRIENDLINESS, RESPECT, HONESTY AND COMPASSION. Watch 23 videos to activate a spiritual awareness and heal planet earth from hate, wars, religions, insanity, demons, diseases, disasters and other negative energies. Learn to develop the soul and behave intelligent and mature in an insane society. ☺Support Alaje and his Light-work If you wish to support ALAJE´s cause, you are free to support in the form of a donation energy. This will be used to fund Light-work projects, journeys, videos, music, taxes, fees, and other Light-work projects that Alaje is using to create positive energies. ☺Please visit the page [https://www.lightloveharmony.com/light...and go to the Light-work-Donation Section](https://www.lightloveharmony.com/light-work-donation-section). If you donate at least 10 Dollar, you can choose one song as a donation present in your e-mail account that you use for Paypal. You can choose between ALAJE´s Mantra Song "Love in the Heart" or the song „Cosmic Love Shining“. If you donate 20 Dollar or more, you will receive both songs. This can take hours, days, or weeks, depending on whether we are travelling. Please be patient.

----- **ALAJE from the light dimensions of the Pleiades, (Spiritual Videos since 2006) The meaning of Life is to have Love in your Heart and develop the**

consciousness** Cosmic Love is the solution for everything****** □ www.youtube.com/user/777ALAJE □

□□ PLANET EARTH NEEDS COSMIC LOVE, TO GET RID OF DEMONIC ENERGIES Watch 23 videos to activate a spiritual awareness and heal planet earth from hate, wars, religions, insanity, demons, diseases, desasters and other negative energies. Learn to develop the soul and behave intelligent and mature in an insane society.

□□The most precious treasure in life is a real loving heart. It is easy to find on higher developed, spiritual planets, but on planet Earth it is rarely found and rarely appreciated.

□□WITH LOVING PEOPLE AT YOUR SIDE, EVERYTHING IS FLOWING EASY□□ Negative people are creating pain, sorrow, trouble, chaos, and problems. Only real loving spiritual people give you happiness and joy.

□ THE MEANING OF LIFE IS TO DEVELOP COSMIC LOVE AND LIGHT IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS.□ If everybody would use Cosmic Universal Love, the society on Earth would be peaceful and pleasant without pain and suffering.

□ PROTECT YOUR AURA AND WEB CHANNEL FROM NEGATIVE ENERGIES WITH POWERFUL COSMIC LIGHT□□ You have the right and duty to keep your Internet channel and private life protected from demonic haters, smokers, animal corpse eaters, fanatics of religions-politics-weapons-military, tatoos, or egoistic arrogant crazy people. Dark negative energies attract demons, create insanity, diseases and are blocking the spiritual development. Take a look in your web channel in your "friends list", and delete all dark profiles that are showing dark negative pictures and not radiating light and love. Your channel should radiate cosmic light in order to create light and love on this planet.

□□DONT BE MANIPULATED AND BLOCKED BY WRONG INFORMATION ABOUT THE THIRD EYE □□ The third eye (Chakra energy point), should be activated naturally, when you have developed a spiritual consciousness that has enough wisdom and knowledge to handle an open third eye. Without a high spiritual consciousness, people have ego and arrogance, and make errors and mistakes that lead to negative karma. That is why all these youtube videos about the third eye are dangerous and are not made from spiritual people. As I say in my videos since years, to be spiritual is something different then being spiritual interested out of couriosity and ignorance. Without the mastering of the basic spiritual lessons, it is dangerous to use any higher energy. That is why in ancient times, the esoteric spiritual teachings were kept secret, and were given only to people who had reached a higher level of wisdom and maturity. Only developed people can handle higher energies with a mature consiousness,

in tune with the laws of Light and love. Ignorant people with a low undeveloped consciousness, would misuse the power of higher energies, and this would create chaos and suffering for others. All these false youtube videos about the third eye are a danger for everybody, and are not made from higher spiritual developed persons. A spiritual wise person would never give a baby a mixer machine. Not even a pin. A developed spiritual person knows that a baby has to grow up and develop a consciousness first, over many years, before it can handle difficult dangerous things. A soul has to develop a higher consciousness over many lives, before it can handle wisely the power of the cosmic awareness (God). A wise student who want to develop spiritual awareness, would avoid any fake dangerous videos about spirituality, from unaware, egoistic or stupid people, because they can actually block the spiritual development for many lives. A wise student will choose with care, the right spiritual information and videos, that is beneficial for the natural spiritual development. As I say in my videos, the most important, is the mastering of the COSMIC LOVE IN THE HEART AND CONSCIOUSNESS. That is the base for anything else. Without this, anything else will lead to chaos, danger, suffering, and negative karma. If you want to build a house, first you need to start with a strong base. If you build a house on a swamp, you will loose everything, and you will have to start all over again. And this is a waste of time and energy.

□□ONE OF MANY INITIATIONS IN MY CHILDHOOD□□ As a child I had many initiations, to awake some memories from past lives back. Because when you incarnate on a lower dimension, usually a soul forgets past lives as a protection. So you need the help from higher dimensions to bring back the memories and the knowledge that is necessary. In one of my initiations as a 4 year old child, I saw a dimension-gate opening on the ceiling of the room, and a symbolic scarf with energy and orbs circuling, came down to touch me, and activate wisdom, knowledge and memories from my soul. The scarf was chosen as a symbol, so I was not scared as a child. Higher lightbeings, can create any visual object they want, with cosmic energy. In Tibet or Nepal, the priests are also using a scarf, they call it Khata, and it is symbolizing the pure heart, and it is usually given as a gift at special events. It is a symbolic act to give the energy of love, friendship and peace.

□□DONT GET FOOLED BY FAKE PLEIADIAN VIDEOS IN THE INTERNET FROM PEOPLE WITH EGO PROBLEMS □□ When I look at the amount of fake videos in the internet that claim to be "Pleiadian", I get really shocked and sad. Dont be fooled by those fake videos with ugly, untuneful and atonal noise (music), that creates a bad feeling of disharmony, depression and hopelessness like in a church or in a horror movie. These videos are an insult to us REAL Pleiadians and are made from people with ego, who think they are "Pleiadians, but in reality they are not. They want to be in the center of attention, to serve their ego, and are not helping nobody to

reach higher frequencies of light. Videos with negative ugly sounds, are NOT Pleiadian, and show that the one who made the video, is influenced by demons. We REAL Pleadians have a sence for art and melody that is lifting up the mood, the frequency of love and the soul. A real loving melody that is touching the heart is important to ALL high developed spiritual planets. That is why in my videos you can hear only MELODIC music. As I said many times, we REAL Pleadians are VERY RARE on this planet, because coming down to earth from a high dimension of Light, is made only by some chosen Pleiadians, who have a spiritual mission that was given by high spiritual masters of higher dimensions. This is not a regular act, but rather a RARE act of free will to serve the light, by leaving the high developed dimensions of love, an come down to a planet with negative society, to teach the way of light and love. Dont get confused by fake "Pleiadian" videos and people in the internet. As I said before, just because some egoistic people have heard about Pleiadians, that does NOT make them automatically "Pleiadian", just because their ego want it. REAL Pleadians have the energetic imprint of the Pleiadian Dimensions of Light embedded in their Aura. This can only happen when you had hundreds of incarnations on the Pleiades. And in order to be able to incarnate on higher dimensions and the Pleiades, you need a higher spiritual consciousness. You need to master first all the things that I am talking about in my video episodes. WIth a consciousness of ego, you can never incarnate on the Pleiades.

□□YOUTUBE/GOOGLE WILL DELETE AND STOP ALL PRIVATE MESSAGES ON 9th OF JULY 2018 □□ Dear friends, Youtube (controlled by Google), announced that they will stop the private message system on Youtube at the 9th of July 2018. They will delete all private messages from the last 12 years, from a time, when Youtube used to be a social media place for communication. The dark side is continuing to cut down private thoughts. First they had deleted all public comments in the channel and now they want to delete and stop all private messages that we had in the last 12 years on Youtube. Step by step they are destroying Youtube, and it is not a social media place anymore like it was in the beginning, and they are removing all features that used to be for peoples private communication. It is possible that one day they will remove forever even the ability to write public comments. The dark side want to block the communication of people for higher spiritual development on Youtube. To continue private and public messages, I have created this year a backup channel on VK.com. This page is not controlled by American Illuminaty companies, and has all the features for free communication, both public and private. As it is written on my banner on the top of my channel, my account on VK, is <https://vk.com/alajethepleiadian> As I say since

years in my videos, ALL internet is controlled by the dark side, It does NOT matter from what country the page is. But at least we can use a page that offer free communication and it is not blocking it like youtube.

□ MISCONCEPTIONS AND BLOCKADES ON THE PATH OF SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT □ □ Some earth humans who are spiritually interested, have still some misconceptions and believe systems, that are blocking them to develop. As I say in my videos, a real Lightworker has nothing to do with superstitions and religions, and ofcourse is not interested in the cross, the killing tool of the Italian Romans, who killed thousands of people with it in ancient times, including the teacher Jesus. Worshiping a killing tool, is not what real lightworkers are doing. Only religious manipulated or demonic people are worshiping killing tools. □ I also say in my videos, that we real incarnated Pleiadians are RARE on this planet. RARE means, we are only a few, because we were selected carefully by higher lightbeings for some divine tasks, according to our level of development. Lightbeings from higher dimensions are only incarnating in lower dimensions in a physical body by free will and by divine mission to bring understanding about the light and cosmic love. We are spiritual teachers who are selected by even higher beings of light, to have this task in the lower dimensions. And ofcourse we have nothing to do with religions. Those are invented in lower dimensions, by superstitions and by the wish to control and manipulate others. As I say in my videos, you are not a "Pleiadian incarnation" just because you have read about this, or because your ego want it to be in the spot light in the internet. We real Pleiadians, had thousands of lifes on the Pleiades, and we have the energetic imprint of those dimensions in our aura and consciousness. We have developed wisdom in thousands of lifes on many different planets and dimensions. We have mastered spiritual development on many thousands of lifes and therefore we gained the right to incarnate by free will on lower developed planets to teach wisdom. When we are incarnated in the physical body on earth, we experience at some point, a contact with lightbeings, to remind us about our tasks, because this was agreed and planed before we traveled down to this lower physical dimension. □ Another misconception of spiritual interested earth humans, is the belief system that cosmic love can be put in some numbers. As I say in my videos, Cosmic Love is the highest frequency, because it is the energy of the Source, the Cosmic Awareness. (The energy called "God"). And this Frequency can not be put into some numbers. Cosmic Love is limitless energy that has no "numbers". It has only energy and feeling. Only a rational robotic mind want to put some numbers in divine things, like the gray extraterrestrials from Orion-Ceta Reticuli, and other rational minded extraterrestrials and earth humans. A spiritual mind, is using feelings of cosmic love. I am explaining everything in my video series in my Youtube Channel 777ALAJE. At the moment I have 22 episodes, and they are recommended for those who want to develop their consciousness in this life. □□Watch them all at www.youtube.com/user/777ALAJE□□

Yes, this is a real flower with a heart in the middle and rays around. I took this picture a few years ago. The Cosmic Awareness is using the nature to tell you what is important in life and what you have to focus on. Without Cosmic Love in the heart, you are not living in balance, you are not in tune with the Source. The nature has teachings, for those who are open to see it. REAL spiritual people are those who understand that the INNER development of Cosmic Love is the most important. People who are showing half naked pictures of them in the internet and claim to be spiritual, are deceiving themselves and are not developing. Even when their ego thinks this. A spiritual woman would NEVER present her breasts in the internet and then claim to be spiritual. Especially not when she has a partner. A spiritual woman would NEVER hurt the partner. A spiritual person has a spiritual behavior. Just like on higher developed planets.

█████ Hello everybody, because I have been attacked again today by evil people, I have to repeat again, that because of evil earth humans, there are many lies about me in the internet. Dont get confused and manipulated by evil haters in the internet. This planet has 99% of negative earth humans , and less than 1% is spiritual and REALLY friendly. □ If you want information about me, activate your LOVE in your heart, and ask the Cosmic Awareness (God), or Lightbeings. Don't ask demonic haters in the internet. If you are listening to hate, arrogance, ego, envy, you can't find light and truth, and you stay traped in darkness and hate. □ Evil haters are controlled and manipulated by real demons, and they are used to attack me and tell lies about me, because I am radiating cosmic Light and I am promoting LOVE. Demonic people dont like Light and Love. □ I said it many times, but I have to repeat it again: My main official page in the internet since years is on youtube. Now I have also a backup account on VK.com. <https://vk.com/alajethepleiadian> □ ♥ I am incarnated from the Pleiadian Starsystem of the dimensions of Light ♥ My videos in this channel are providing help and suggestions for everybody who want to live in harmony with the Existence and create joy and love in life. □ My videos are neutral. My videos dissociate themselves from any kind of belief systems, cults, or political views and thus can NOT be brought into connection in any way. □ I am not responsible for wrong actions or lies of any other third parties and fakes that are being linked to my name or channel. No loving person can be blamed, if evil people are misusing positive suggestions and distort and twist them

into something negative. ☺ If you want information about me, activate your LOVE in your heart, and ask the Cosmic Awareness (God), or Lightbeings. Don't ask demonic haters in the internet. If you are listening to hate, arrogance, ego, envy, you can't find light and truth, and you stay traped in darkness and hate.

Information for those who have send emails to www.lightloveharmony.com: The [lightloveharmony.com](http://www.lightloveharmony.com) page told me, that Yahoo has deleted for no reason their email account. So from now on, they will use the new email account on google mail. More information at www.lightloveharmony.com

Dear friends, I have good news. Youtube/Google brought the comments back under my videos and in my approval list. Our collective positive thoughts worked well.

Hello everybody - If you wrote comments under my videos in the beginning of March and they are not appearing, it is because Youttube-Google are blocking them since the middle of March. They have also deleted all older comments from my list for approval. Let's hope that they will change this.

Dear friends, I just came back from my Lightwork in Sri Lanka. In the last 2 years I did Lightworks in Mexico and Greece too, and I hope I can find the time to make videos from all these Lightworks.

A blessed new year with light to everybody

Youtube has deleted my DISCUSSION tab and all the comments in it. All the work of 11 years deleted. This makes me sad.

Dear friends, Youtube has deleted all comments on this page, were I wrote since 11 years important knowledge.

☺☺☺ Dear spiritual people, I invite everybody today to go to the nature and focus with me on the energy of cosmic love, in order to manifest positive energies for the new year. Real lightworkers have to create a strong energy of cosmic light, to remove the negative energies of the rocket shootings of today, that are creating an atmosphere of war. They are creating poison in the air, and are harming humans, animals and plants. They are creating tons of garbage in the streets. The money that earth humans are burning with rockets, could be used to help the poor. Let us visualize today, that this rocket shooting insanity will eventually stop one day, and earth humans would create light energies on the new years day.

□*□ COSMIC LOVE LIGHTWORK - 31.OCTOBER 2019 STAY AWAY FROM HOME AT THIS DAY AND GO TO THE NATURE

□*□ REAL HEALERS ARE LIKE REAL DIAMONDS Being spiritual is being like a REAL polished diamond. You are not a dirty coal and you are not a fake glass or plastic that pretends to be a diamond. As a real spiritual human, your aura is shining the cosmic love energy, that means that you don't have dark energies of ego, arrogance, hate, religions and similar, and you are not faking it to be a real diamond, when you are only at the level of coal, plastic or glass. You are not telling others that you are a spiritual teacher, healer, or Pleiadian, when you are still an undeveloped coal. Just like a diamond, it takes many lives on many planets to develop into a real spiritual teacher and healer. A real healer is somebody who has developed a consciousness of love without arrogance or ego, and has the wisdom to know, when he is allowed to heal or not, because he is respecting the universal laws of karmic lessons. A real healer is not telling you that he will heal you. A real Healer is giving NEUTRAL ENERGY OF LIGHT AND LOVE, and he is teaching you, how you can heal yourself, by understanding WHY you became sick, understanding the wrong thoughts, behavior and emotions, that created a blocking energy and disease. There is a karmic, energetic reason why somebody has a health problem. This person is in the middle of a learning lesson, to understand what behavior and energy can make you sick, and what behavior and energy can heal you. A real healer is not interfering in the karmic life lessons of others. If somebody does this, he receives the negative karma and sickness of the person, and he will take away the opportunity of the patient to develop and learn a life lesson. A real Healer will only support others in understanding and therefore creating the real healing energy themselves. That is why they came for on this planet. to learn this particular lesson. A real spiritual teacher and healer would never take away this opportunity from others. Ignorant and unaware people and teenagers in the internet who claim to be spiritual teachers or healers, just because they have read or have heard about spirituality, have created negative karma, because they are influencing others in a bad way and are even blocking the development of others. In addition, they are misusing the reputation of REAL healers, and that gives them negative karma too. Therefore, real healers are only a few on planet earth. You can not "buy" the title healer in a ego "reiki" seminar. In a seminar you get the information, but the real work has to be done in the daily life. You are not automatically spiritual, just because you write a book or have a web page. You are not automatically spiritual, just because you read or hear about spirituality in books or videos. The development of wisdom has to be done personally in many situations, many lives, many tasks, and many tests, until you don't have any form of ego in your consciousness and you are working in tune with the laws of the universe and karma. The higher healing abilities come naturally from the source and your higher self, when you have cleansed your soul and mind from all lower energies after many lives. Then you get initiations with cosmic light, like I had as a child, and you have real contacts with lightbeings, who activate more light and love in you. When you radiate REAL cosmic love and light frequency, you are a healing light, just by being here. You don't even have to talk. Your loving energy will do all the work, and will help

others to see what they can do to heal themselves.

www.youtube.com/user/777ALAJE vk.com/alajethepleiadian

□ Dear friends, in the last weeks, Youtube had blocked the comments section and has deleted some comments without any reason. A typical Youtube behavior. So if you have send comments in the last weeks, they are not there anymore. Today the comment section is working again.

□PROTECT YOURSELF FROM FAKERS AND IMPOSTERS IN THE INTERNET WHO PRETEND TO BE "SPIRITUAL" OR "PLEIADIAN" □ Protect yourself from fake people, who are copying me and my words, and presenting them as their own, to be admired from other people. Protect yourself from fake people who pretend to be "spiritual" or "Pleiadian", and then are damaging the reputation of us REAL Pleiadians. These people are NOT spiritual, and have a mental sickness with properties of ego, and the wish to be admired by others in the internet, because in real life they have not created anything significant and important, by themselves. Real spiritual people, dont adorn themselves with borrowed plumes, because this creates negative karma. Real spiritual people have OWN experiences with the light, and are mature enough to use their own words. As I say in my movies, reading a spiritual book, or information in the internet, does NOT make somebody automatically spiritual. Spiritual development, is a process over many MILLIONS of Lifetimes, to master ALL life-lessons, and eliminate ANY negative behavior or energy, like ego, arrogance, hate and similar negative behavior patterns. Most earth humans, have not even master the basics of how to be nice, but their ego thinks, that they are "spiritual". They are living in an illusion of lies. A REAL spiritual person has a consciousness of light and wisdom, and is NOT allowing himself to lie to himself or others. This is beyond the egoistic imagination of some immature teenagers in the internet, who want to follow a trend and be admired by other immature people. Some of them are uploading THOUSANDS of self-portraits, sometimes half naked, just to be admired by unaware people. And at the same time, they think they are "spiritual". These lost souls are living in a self-made illusion of ego and inferiority complex, and need many lives, to reach a higher spiritual awareness. Real Pleiadians are NOT incarnated in middle age places with a lot of mental diseases, like in Spain, France, Italy or other places with negative energies. I visited those countries and I had bad experiences. I saw with my own eyes, that 70% of the people there have mental brain dysfunctions and they behave very strange, negative and crazy. They are extreme meat eaters, smokers and religious fanatics since thousands of years, and that is causing an possession of demonic entities and crazy, aggressive behavior. In ancient times they were eating ANY animal, even dogs or horses. We real Pleiadians are VERY RARE and only a few on planet Earth, who are incarnated in countries with potential to grow, and support our mission on earth. We are NOT incarnated in places that are stuck in the middle-ages and are not developing. That would block us to achieve anything. We REAL Pleiadians, are creative artists, and we use our talents for raising the frequency and the awareness on planet Earth. In my case, I am incarnated on planet Earth by free will, and the permission

of high spiritual masters of the universe, to help the development of earth humans. This is written in the universal Akashic records and my life plan, and can be seen by spiritual people . I had PERSONAL PHYSICAL contact with lightbeings, my star-family, and many initiations since my childhood, to awaken important memories back. These contacts are not by accident, they were planned, before I incarnated on earth. Fake people who pretend to be "Pleiadians" just to be admired by others, and damage the reputation of real Pleiadians, dont have this written in the Akashic records. Instead, for them it is written that they have created negative karma for themselves, that needs to be cleansed. We REAL Pleiadians, have mastered life lessons in MILLIONS of past lifes and on thousands of different planets. We have developed cosmic love in the heart and consciousness, so we use cosmic energy for the light, and would never misuse wisdom and knowledge. That is why we have the right, given by the source, to do lightwork on planet earth. As I said before, just because some egoistic people have heard about Pleiadians, that does NOT make them automatically "Pleiadian", just because their ego want it. REAL Pleiadians have the energetic imprint of the Pleiadian Dimensions of Light embedded in their Aura. This can only happen when you had hundreds of incarnations on the Pleiades. And in order to be able to incarnate on higher dimensions and the Pleiades, you need a higher spiritual consciousness. You need to master first all the things that I am talking about in my video episodes. WIth a consciousness of ego, you can never incarnate on the Pleiades. And immature people who misuse the name "Pleiadian" just to be in the center of attention, have ego patterns and negative karma, that needs to be cleansed in many lifes, because they have fooled other people. This is a serious karmic negative energy and not a small thing. They should delete any fake text they have put in the internet and apologize to everybody for their fake behavior to adorn themselfs with borrowed plumes.□□

ALAJE THE PLEIADIAN - PLEIADIAN LIGHT DIMENSIONS - Music - MP3
Download If you have a lot of stress in your life, you are vibrating in a low frequency and energy. The ethereal music of the Pleiadian Light Dimensions, will charge you with higher energy, and will lift up your mood. The etherical music in the Audio CDs of Alaje, has embedded Love frequencies of the higher Light-dimensions. He received the sounds and frequencies from Light-Beings and created audio CDs in order to help everybody to achieve a higher state of consciousness and get easier in touch with the spiritual realms of Light and Cosmic Love. Order the PLEIADIAN LIGHT-DIMENSIONS - Music - MP3 Download= \$ 20,- Dollar - Paypal Donation and Lightwork support Step 1: Donate \$ 20 at: www.lightloveharmony.com/lightwork---donation.html Step 2: Send an e-mail to lightloveharmonyinfo@gmail.com and write that you order the PLEIADIAN LIGHT-DIMENSIONS CD. Step 3: You will receive a download link in your email adress. This can take hours, days or weeks, depending on whether we are travelling. Please be patient. The files are large and need time to upload and download. After we have send the download link to you, logically it is not possible to change to another music CD. A donation is a gift and can not be refunded. Thank you very much for your donation.

Your donation is supporting my lightwork projects and the including costs.
www.youtube.com/user/777ALAJE vk.com/alajethepleiadian

ALAJE THE PLEIADIAN - Pleiadian Meditations and Affirmations - MP3
Download This 3 CD-Audio Set contains embedded sound-frequencies of Cosmic Love, that ALAJE the Pleiadian received from the higher dimensions of Light. They help to charge, cleanse, harmonize, and expand the Consciousness, and use it to free planet Earth from negative energies. The ethereal music from ALAJE the Pleiadian can help everybody who wishes to let go of negative behavior, negative programs and vices, and to awaken the universal Cosmic Love in the Heart and communicate with the Cosmic Awareness (the Source), with Light beings, or spiritual Humans from other planets, by using the Light and Love frequencies that are embedded in the sounds of his music. This spiritual assistance has the only purpose to help everybody to live with Love, Happiness and Peace, in tune with the Existence. Because: THE MEANING OF LIFE IS TO HAVE REAL COSMIC LOVE IN THE HEART AND TO DEVELOP THE CONSCIOUSNESS. Cosmic Love is the Solution for everything.

ALAJE THE PLEIADIAN - HU Mantra -Theta Waves Meditation-Long Version - Mp3 Download AUDIO CD---ALAJE THE PLEIADIAN - HU-MANTRA-Theta Waves Meditation-Long Version-----The sound-frequency HU is the sound-frequency of the Source. The word "HUMAN" derive from the sound HU, and means that we are all part of the Cosmic Awareness, the Source. The sound mantra HU has nothing to do with any religions or belief systems. The sound HU is higher spiritual science and creates a vibration that is enhancing our consciousness in order to connect easier to the Cosmic Awareness. Singing the sound HU retunes your nervous-system just like tuning a musical instrument and draws us closer to a higher state of consciousness. The sound HU is harmonizing the atoms and Chakra points and its cleaning negative frequencies. This releases us from the negative vibrations such as fear, anger, sadness, depression or ego, hate, arrogance and jealousy and we achieve a HU-MAN-TRANSformation. The sound-frequency HU is pronounced in English [Hee-Yuu] as ALAJE THE PLEIADIAN sings on the CD. -----The ethereal music in the Audio CDs of Alaje, has embedded Love frequencies of the higher Light-dimensions. He received the sounds and frequencies from Light-Beings and created audio CDs in order to help everybody to achieve a higher state of consciousness and get easier in touch with the spiritual realms of Light and Cosmic Love.

□□APPRECIATE REAL SPIRITUAL FRIENDS

LAJE THE PLEIADIAN - HIGHER DIMENSIONAL SOUND-FREQUENCIES OF COSMIC LOVE - MP3 DOWNLOAD Pleiadian Meditations & Affirmations - 3CD-Set= \$ 30,- Paypal Donation HU-Mantra - Theta Waves Meditation - Long Version= \$ 15,- Paypal Donation Donate at:
www.lightloveharmony.com/lightwork--donation.html Write your music CD

title order in Paypal OR at lightloveharmonyinfo@gmail.com If you order both, write both CD-titles. You will receive a link for the MP3 download at your Paypal email address. This can take hours, days or weeks, depending on whether we are travelling. Please be patient. The files are large and need time to upload and download. Please keep in mind that Gmail is putting files in 4 different folders: Primary, Social, Promotions, or Spam folder. You have to look in each of them for the e-mail. Thank you very much for your donation. Your donation is supporting my lightwork projects and the including costs.

From-an-Older-File-from-the-Internet:

Alaje's Comments & Answers

Due to many requests, here again: DELETING LIMITING THINKING OF INFERIORITY--POVERTY--ENVY - BEING OPEN FOR ABUNDANCE FROM THE EXISTENCE= (Part 1)---One of the most important life lessons is to learn to be free from limitations. We are the source of our own prosperity. Abundance is a part of the Existence. If you reject this part, you are rejecting the Existence too. (Part 2)-The Existence does not tell you to be poor or limited. Only the church, governments and bankers want you to be poor, limited, and controllable. If you are thankful for the service of others, you will attract abundance too. If you are happy for the success of others, you will attract abundance too. If you are jealous or envy, because others are successful, you will block your own abundance flow, because with negative thinking you are telling the Existence that you don't want abundance (Part 3)---If we create positive karma, we create abundance in all parts of our life. If you have created negative karma in past lives or in this life, by stealing or blocking the abundance of somebody, the energetic result of this is to experience a blockage of abundance too. Karma is the principle of cause and effect. In order to heal this negative karma, you have to create positive karma, by helping others to gain abundance. (Part 4)---EVERYTHING is energy, and yes, even money. Money is not bad, it is neutral energy. Just because some people misuse money for evil things, it does not mean that money is bad. It depends of how we use the energy called money. Your thoughts can amplify the energy of money, or they can block the energy of money. It

depends on how you use your thoughts. You can use money spiritually to create wellness for others.

(Part 5)---As long as money exists on earth, we have to use it for spiritual purposes.

If we use the energy money for spiritual purposes we can create a society without money. We have to allow the money to serve us for the benefit of everybody. We should use it as an energy to manifest. Abundance should be flowing to everybody, just it is the case on higher developed planets.

(Part 6)---Money is a tool like a computer. Some people use computers to harm

others and some people are creating art or are helping others with computers. If you

keep money for selfish and greedy purposes like some politicians, managers or

religions, you create negative karma. You have to find the middle way of using it for

spiritual and useful things things, without being addicted or possessed by it, without

controlling others with it.

(Part 7)---You have to let the energy called "money" flow. As long as the energy

"money" exists on earth, we have to use it for doing good things. Money is an aid tool

for manifesting on the physical dimension. With money you can manifest positive

things for others. Money is one of many aid tools to learn to behave spiritual in the

3rd dimension. With money you can thank others for their help or work.

(Part 8)---If I want professional CDs, I have to pay the printer for his service. So I

thank him for his service and because of that I attract abundance too. That is

spiritual behavior. If somebody borrowed me money out of his compassion and love,

to help me pay something, I thank him by give it him back when I have it again. That

is spiritual behavior.

(Part 9)---If somebody don't want to pay a bill for the service of somebody else, it

shows that he don't appreciate the effort and hard work of others and rejects the

physical reality. That is closing the root chakra and abundance can not flow. Money

is an energy-training in the lower dimensions to learn to appreciate and honor the

work, the service or the offers of others.

(Part 10)----If you do so, you change your energy and you start to receive abundance too and your consciousness is ready for higher dimensions. In higher dimensions we don't have money, we can create anything we want with our thoughts, because we are using our energy and abundance to help everybody. We are sharing everything with others and we don't have egoistic thinking. Everybody lives in service for the others.

(Part 11)----As long as money exists in earth, you have to be thankful for the essence of what you are paying. If you pay for the phone, the essence of it is communication. If you pay for the car, the essence of it is mobility. If you pay for music CDs, the essence of it is the energy and the feeling that you get that makes you feel good. We have to be thankful for the essence and the main energy that we get. That is a spiritual lesson.

(Part 12)----The more gratitude you have, the more abundance and happiness you attract. The more jealousy, ego or hate you have for others, the more you are pushing yourself in misery and stagnation, your root chakra is blocked and you create negative karma that you will take with you in the next life and go through misery again, until the lesson is learned.

(Part 13)----If you are in tune with the Existence, you create abundance energy and positive karma and you will receive help and abundance from other people or situations that you did not expect, because your root chakra is creating abundance

energy. That is the universal principle of cause and effect.

(Part 14)----If we want to buy something and we don't have the money for it, we can use the situation to create abundance. It is an opportunity to change our thinking, our consciousness and our energy, in order to manifest the possibility to get what

we want. It is an opportunity to receive the abundance from the Existence.

(Part 15)----I am doing free lightworks and free videos for 13 years, but even then

many people are not thankful for it and are attacking, insulting and blackmailing me.

Because many people have jealousy and ego, and they don't like it when others have

success. There is a lack of group-consciousness. Those people are blocking their root chakra and the abundance flow in life.

(Part 16)---I created the CDs with a lot of efforts, I am paying regular many bills, taxes and Amazon fees, I used all my time and energy for creating design, music and energy, so others can create with this energy abundance too. In other words, I don't keep the abundance only for myself, I give it to others too. That is creating an energetic flow of abundance. And still negative people are attacking me, because they are programmed from earth's society to be like this.

(Part 17)---I use abundance to create abundance for others. That is called spiritual thinking and group consciousness and some earth humans don't like that. You care for the wellbeing of others. And if you want to do something for the wellbeing of others, the Existence will send you all you need to achieve this. My CDs are a helping aid, to create positive energies and abundance as well as physical as spiritual.

(Part 18)---Those who want to have my CDs and are open for the abundance of the Existence, will get the opportunity to get my CDs. Those who are envy and jealous and attack with ego and hate, are blocking themselves from having success and abundance in life, no matter what part of life it is. People who don't allow themselves or others to have abundance, are telling the Existence (god), that they like to live in misery and are creating this for themselves sometimes since many lives.

(Part 19)---Money is a learning program to learn to create energies with your feelings and thinking. If you think that you don't deserve money or abundance then you are blocking yourself to get it. It does not matter if you are living in a "rich" place or not. History shows that church and religions have programmed earth humans since hundreds of years that they should be poor if they want to be friends with the dogmas of church and rulers.

(Part 20)---You can receive only something from the Existence, if you allow it for yourself. The Existence, the Cosmic Awareness, is always giving abundance, but

many earth humans are blocking and rejecting this with their negative thoughts that they got from the earth society or with negative karma from bad behavior. (Part 21)----If you have a negative attitude towards abundance and wealth, you have to ask yourself: Am I allowing myself, to receive abundance in life? Or do I block it with my negative thinking? Do I attack successful people because I am jealous, or am I happy for the success of others? Am I open to receive abundance from the Existence or am I blocking it? Abundance in spiritual and physical matters starts within you. Your thoughts, emotions and actions are creating your reality. - ALAJE

Karma is a part of the learning process of the cosmic awareness. It is a fundamental principle of the existence that has nothing to do with belief systems and it can help

a soul to grow spiritually by learning to be in tune with universal Love.

Hello Nasim, contacts with lightbeings are rare and most of the time only once, when you had the agreement before your current incarnation, in order to get

informations that are useful for your current life.

The answer is already in my videos. There are many entities in the lower astral

dimension who pretend to be somebody else, because they want the energy of the

praying people and want to keep earth people unaware.

The answer is already in my videos: There I say that in the lower astral dimension

there are many beings who pretend to be "Jesus", "Angels" or other beings of light,

and those fake beings want to be worshipped.

You can use big crystals that protect the entire house

<https://www.etsy.com/uk/shop/SolidAirSculpture>

If you have problems with the throat, it means that the throat chakra has an energetic blockage. It means there is a psychological blockade.

There are 4 reasons that can cause that Blockage:

Reason 1= It means that there is a blockage because others have programmed you to be quiet. You are not able to speak for yourself, to have your own opinion, to speak the truth.

You have not the courage to express yourself.

Reason 2= It can also mean that the blockage is there because you have to learn first to treat people nice. After you learn to talk to people with real Love out of the heart, the block will disappear.

Reason 3 = Because of withholding anger.

Reason 4= Because you refuse to change yourself.

Sending love :) How much we can trust David wilcock and Coorey Goode?

Dear friends, for those who are interested in crystal pyramids as a harmonizing

energy tool, there is a nice shop in England that you can find on this page:

If you watch all my 21 videos one by one, you will learn to focus more on the important things, on the INNER spiritual development for WISDOM and COSMIC UNIVERSAL LOVE in the heart and consciousness. And if you master this, it does not matter what the dark side is planning. What matters is to focus on the light, even in a negative environment like on earth. What matters is to focus on the light, and not being distracted by unimportant information in the internet. As I say in my videos: „focus most energy on the SOLUTION and not on the problem“. As I say in my videos: “ That what you give more energy and attention, that will get more energy and will manifest“. So WHAT do you want to give more energy? The SOLUTION with light and love, OR the unimportant things and the dark side? Will it support your spiritual development if you know how many ships the secret government has? - NO. It is known since the 50es that the secret government is having dark projects. It is not necessary to give them all our energy. A spiritual person notice what the dark side is doing, but then he is not wasting more time and energy in talking about this. He just focus more energy on the OPPOSITE of what the dark side is doing, in order to create and support the LIGHT. As I say in my videos, the goal of each soul is to develop the consciousness, and the dark side don't want this. The dark side want to distract you and block you to look and work INSIDE. They want that everybody looks to the outside, and waste time and energy with unnecessary, unimportant things. If you waste your life with unimportant things, you miss the lessons of life and you will incarnate again, just to learn all the missed lessons. That is why the focus on all my videos, is the SPIRITUAL development. When you leave this planet one day, the only thing you will take with you is what you learned in your consciousness and heart. And that will determine your next life. Now...What is better to have

in the consciousness? Wisdom and light or unimportant waste and junk from the internet? I offer only spiritual development, the meaning of life.

Dear, Alaje! Thank you for all your videos full of Love and Light! **Please recommend how to heal cartilage of knees's joints** (injured by long bicycle ridings with a lack of collagen may be... or someting else). I feel that a lot of energy goes to heal it for years but something is missing... I've read below in one of your answers about that any disease want to tell something... and recognition can heal this... May be... smth special for joints. Thank you for meditations, Love, Wisdom and Light!!! Спасибо!

Pavel, your problem is not a disease. It is wear and tear, because you misused the power of your muscles and cartilage, and exaggerated. You harmed your body because of exaggeration and lack of self - protection and lack of self - love. Anything you do extreme in life, is bad, and it is causing problems. The best is always to live in the GOLDEN MIDDLE. Doing things at the right amount and not in extremes. Many people are doing extremes on this planet, because they are manipulated by TV, the media or the general wrong consciousness of this earth society. They think everything that is promoted on TV is good. But in reality, TV is used to keep people without own thinking, in a lower quality of life. Gymnastic and exercise is good, but not if it is misused in extremes like in this modern earth society. Extreme exercise is

not healthy, but rather self destructive. So the lesson here is SELF LOVE. As I say in my videos: „If you love yourself, you don't harm yourself on purpose“.

Hi 777 Alaje I often dream of you thanks for your light, Thank you so much for your worklights for humanity. Now 777Alaje My question is not so much my question, but a question that I think many people on Earth would like to know. **Does everyone have a fifth dimensional expression on one of the many Starships that are now surrounding Earth?**

No, that is not the case. That is very rare on earth., Only high developed souls, that have mastered thousands of lifes and gained a higher spiritual consiousness of love on higher dimensions, have the right to choose this kind of experience, before they incarnate by free will on earth, as a part of a mission on earth. That is very rare and only a few selected souls have this life plan. On negative planets like earth, the majority of the souls are in a lower level of development, who need to learn and master the basics first. They are incarnating because of karmic issues and missed opportunities of learning a lesson. Most souls on earth need thousands of lifes to master the basics and remove negative energies and habbits. Only higher developed souls who have mastered the lower developed planets in past lifes, and have lived already on higher dimensions, and have developed a consciousness of love, have the right to incarnate by free will to lower developed planets.

Hello Alaje, The Annunaki have always been an intriguing mystery to me. I don't trust most of the information that i find online. **Can you tell me**

a little bit about the Annunaki? Are they positive or Negative extraterrestrials?

Anthony, if you watch all my 21 videos one by one, you will learn to focus more on the important things, on the INNER spiritual development for WISDOM and COSMIC UNIVERSAL LOVE in the heart and consciousness. And if you master this, it does not matter what the dark side is planning. What matters is to focus on the light, even in a negative environment like on earth. What matters is to focus on the light, and not being distracted by unimportant information in the internet. As I say in my videos, the goal of each soul is to develop the consciousness, and the dark side don't want this. The dark side want to distract you and block you to look and work INSIDE. They want that everybody looks to the outside, and waste time and energy with unnecessary, unimportant things. If you waste your life with unimportant things, you miss the lessons of life and you will incarnate again, just to learn all the missed lessons. That is why the focus on all my videos, is the SPIRITUAL development. When you leave this planet one day, the only thing you will take with you is what you learned in your consciousness and heart. And that will determine your next life. Now...What is better to have in the consciousness? Wisdom and light or unimportant waste and junk from the internet? I offer only spiritual development, the meaning of life.

Greetings, Alaje! tell me please, how to cure myopia and schizophrenia? thank you

I have answered this in older public comments. If somebody suffers of schizophrenia, it is a sign that this person is manipulated, possessed and disturbed by people from the lower astral dimension. That can be evil demonic entities, or dead people who can't find the light because they were always living negative. Those people were haters, smokers, suicide people, gays/lesbians, murders, manipulators or similar people with disturbed energies. Those entities are trying to steal energy of other people and they like to control and manipulate others. A person that is manipulated by those people, needs a powerful cosmic light energy to get free of those entities. So they need the help and light energy of others too, for a long period of time, until every negative energy is cleansed. If you meditate and send him a powerful light, he could use it to free himself. Negative entities in the lower dimension are afraid of light. They feed mostly from negative energies, like fear, anger, arrogance or ego. So you have to send them a powerful light filled with love energy. Just as I say in all my videos. In that way, you free a person from the possession and at the same time you give the negative entities the opportunity to find the light. With the same energy you can protect yourself from attacks from entities or people from the lower astral dimension.

Alaje! I hope you are well. You are a great teacher to me and I am very grateful. I would like to know something important. **I am currently doing Reiki therapies, but I am not charging money for the moment although sometimes I feel that a retribution would not be wrong. What would you advise me about this?** thanks again. Hugs.

Money is an aid tool for manifesting on the physical dimension. With money you can manifest positive things for others. Money is one of many aid tools to learn to behave spiritual in the 3rd dimension. If I want professional CDs, I have to pay the printer for his service. So I thank him for his service and because of that I attract abundance too. That is spiritual behavior. With money you can thank others for their help, service or work. In my video number 21, you can see this information since many years at the minute 1:02:41

Hello dear Alaje, **I recently found out that I have gallstones. What can you tell me about them and how do you suggest to remove them?**

Gallstones are hard salty calcium deposits in your gallbladder. These gallstones are manifested crystallized negative, hard thoughts, from anger, or from arrogant proud, or from not letting go of past old energies. As I said many times in my videos and comments in the last years, thoughts and emotions are energy, and if you give them enough energy, they will start to manifest in physical form. That is why it is intelligent if we create only positive thoughts and emotions, in order to manifest positive results. As I said many times in my videos, High energy of light and love keeps the body healthy, and low negative energy makes the body sick. Aggressiveness, Hate, fear or sadness is keeping your energy low. It is altering the molecular structure of the body - making the body weak - and is causing heart

attacks, cancer, abscess appendicitis Rheumatism, and other diseases. Please watch all my 21 videos many times, to fully understand how life works.

Dear Alaje, I really appreciate your effort, help and the videos for the benefit of Earth and to its Inhabitants. I experience strange symptoms, like don't really feel my body, have moving energies in my head, sense of falling down and up, the vision of the outside world is not fix. I do everything what I can, to solve this, meditation healthy life, healers. None of them worked, also my medical papers show no problems. **Please help me with this.** I am looking forward for your answer.

Blessing&Love&Light&Peace

Well, it looks like that you are not balanced and not grounded. Any extreme is not good. Your energies have to be balanced, in order to live on earth. Not too much in the physical and not too much in other dimensions. Go to the nature and touch a tree for a long time. In addition, you can do physical exercises, like running or jumping.

Hello Alaje, Sorry for my bad english but I am a stranger. I wanted to ask you something. **When a person dies must necessarily be reincarnated?** Even if a person did not evolve spiritually, you can choose to remain "a ghost" in the astral dimension? It scares the idea of losing my memories to become an 'other person. Reincarnation is mandatory or I can avoid or postpone. **If a person evolves and access the higher**

dimensions can retrieve memories of past lives? I hope you will answer me, I send you a hug and thank you for your teachings.

I have answered this in past comments and in my videos. We are all Souls. A Soul is a Light-energy that is saving every experience that you have made in all your lifes. The soul wants to make EVERY experience, that's why every Human had already experiences as Mineral, Plants and Animals. Some Souls are developing fast and others slow and need many lifes to learn one thing. In every life you have another body, but the soul stays the same. The different bodies are just helping you to make different experiences....Male, female....good...bad.... When you leave this planet, the physical body dies and you, the soul, is going to the astral plane, where you can watch all you have learned in a life or have not learned and then you decide if were to be born next to continue the learning. There are many Planets, many Dimensions. You go where your energy is dragging you...your karma, your Lessons or Missions. If you have negative energies, you stay a long time in the lower astral worlds, where demons are...Earth people call this place "Hell". Usually there are, murders, evil people, smokers, alcoholics, drug consumers and similar energies....They stay there, until they want to find the path to Light and love. In the Lower Astral Dimension all your thoughts, believes and emotions are manifesting in front of you. People with negative energy will manifest negative energies (demons). People who were programmed from religions that they will be punished in a "Hell", those people will create a "Hell" with their own fears, because in the astral Dimension, all your thoughts and emotions are manifesting in front of you. People who thought that there is only one life, stay also a long time in the astral level, because they are

confused and because their own thoughts manifested a block. They are looking for help and answers, until they understand that there are countless lifes, that the soul , the true self never dies. When they find the Light, they continue with the reincarnations. Souls which are emotionally strong connected, meet often in other lifes, because they like each other. And in every life they change the roles (Mother, Father,brother, sister, friend.....) In other planets, the death of somebody is a happy moment, because they know, that the soul is going to the next step, the next class, to learn more. There is no „Death“, no end. There is only DEVELOPEMENT and EVOLUTION. Earth-people often are blocking those souls to go on, because of their mourning. Instead, they should let them to go to the light, in order to continue their development. People who commit suicide, will reincarnate of course again, either on this planet, or on another similar planet, to continue with the lessons they have lost.In fact, they have to start all over again. Reincarnation is a universal principal, that helps souls to make many experiences and grow spiritually. Some are learning fast, and some are learning slow. and need more lifes, to learn a particular lesson. In lower dimensions like on earth, a soul is undeveloped and creates errors and negative karma, so it has to incarnate many times, until all the lessonsare learned and mastered. People who have learned and mastered all the lessons of the lower dimensions, like on earth or similar planets, can incarnate in higher dimensions, where they have some memories from past lifes, and they can get in addition any information of

past lives in the Akashic Records. In higher dimensions you can decide where you want to incarnate, and what you want to learn. You can incarnate by free will in lower undeveloped planets like earth, if you have the mission to teach the path of Light and Love.

Comments-

Yes, I often talk about it in my videos: The problem is the environment in which you live. The people around you have been generating negative energies with their negative thoughts and negative emotions for centuries. And when you look at today's society, you can see that most of the earth people are developing back and become more primitive and aggressive like in old Rome and old Germania, but unfortunately much more dangerous because today the technology is more developed. So your environment has negative low energies that pull your energy down. In a negative place one loses vital energy. And in a place with low negative energy, even nature is without life energy. Nature is dead, without life, so she can not give enough energy. The best is to find a way to move to another place. One must try to manifest this possibility. That is why I try to find a place where you can generate positive energies in harmony with healthy nature. This place must be outside of polluted stinking cities, far from negative people and demons. I'm talking about it on the page <http://www.lightloveharmony.com/lightwork---donation.html>

Hello Anna, As I said in my videos, everything is energy. Diseases are coming from negative energies or suppressed unhealed emotions, some are from karmic reasons, some are to learn a lesson, and some are manufactured from the secret world government. With the high frequency of cosmic love, you can transform all negative

energies. As I say in my Videos: "LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING". You can heal everything if the energy you are using is high enough. And the highest Energy you can create is LOVE-ENERGY. This energy can transform and heal physical reality. You can transform, your food, your water, your body, everything. Nothing is more powerful than the energy of the existence (god). If you create the energy of fear or hate in you, you are blocking the higher energy to act. Because you are controlling this energy. You have free will. You are the master of your inner development. The existence is responding to your wish. Any disease want to tell you something. If you have recognized this, you can heal yourself. Many people have already who had recognized this, healed themselves. Hatred, envy, resentment or deep sadness can cause cancer. So the first thing you have to do is to create LOVE Energy in your heart and forgive the problem from the past. Even from past lifes. More Anti-cancer herbs are: Artichoke, valerian, birch, carrot, garlic, cabbage, milk thistle, parsley, marigold, chives, juniper, hawthorn, cinnamon, onion, Siberian ginseng. Drink beetroot, enzymes and vitamins to take mistletoe products. There are also Herbs that you can buy in the pharmacy: Alcangrol, Conium Similiaplexes, Derivatio H, Eleu-cocci, Pflügerplex

Argentum, Pflügerplex Baptisia, Premna integrifolia complex, Wobenzym, cancer tea the Indians's claw (Uncaria tomentosa). There are also natural methods of treatment: Ozone therapy, Ionozonbath Light and Love -- ALAJE

Hello Carl, Natural Herbs to detox the body: Chelidonium-Strath comp., Nux vomica Similiaplex, Nux vomica D6, Prunus Padus forte Vitaplex N, TOXEX, Moringa.

Hello Julian, Gastritis - Natural Medicine: 1) boswellia serrata, 2) Bismutum Pentarkan, 3) Gastro-Pasc, 4) Bolus alba comp, 5) Marigold

An infection in the Kidneys shows that someone has a lack of self-love. Somebody who feels disappointed and angry like a child. The Kidneys are filtering toxins and negative emotions out of the Blood and are regulating the water in the body. If you have too much negative emotions like anger, it will manifest stones in the kidneys. You have to keep the kidneys warm, physically and emotionally with LOVE. If they get cold, they get an infection, and they can not filter everything. So sometimes you lose blood through the urine. It happens more often to women than to men. Every once a while, Humans have to detoxify the kidneys. The Nature has plants for that. You can use: birch , bear-grape (uva-ursi) , Barberry , Beans, watercress, Chaga tea, ginger, or you can go to the pharmacy and get a mixture of natural herbs, like: Albamo-Gastreu R64 Renes/Equisetum comp

Hu , she has to drink a lot of CHAGA TEA. Chaga is a form of mushroom that grows on birch trees, but it does not look or taste like a mushroom. It looks more like wood and has a tasty taste. This mushroom has a variety of vitamins and minerals and can heal cancer, tumors and other diseases.

My girlfriend have a problem with the hair. Hair became very thin and fragile, constantly fall. Analyses and doctors could not say anything or advice, can be a

problem in the karmic reason? Why is there such problems and how can I help?

Damaged hair is a sign for having stress, fears, trying to control everything with the rational mind, not trusting in the divine way of life. And this energy can be passed genetically to the children. Cosmic Love is again the Solution for that problem. It will change the energy information in the DNA and future generations will not have this problem. In addition you can eat Millet Seed (Gramineae/Poaceae) that helps the hair to grow, too. There are Millet capsules, too. For skin, hair and nails you can also use SILICEA once in a while.

Why do so many of them like Pleiadians look so human in appearance?

Question: I have a question about extraterrestrials? Why do so many of them like Pleiadians look so human in appearance?

Answer: The answer is in all my 19 videos. Humans are EVERYWHERE in the universes. There are Humans on Earth because humans from other universes and planets had colonies on earth, millions of years ago.

"Adonai" what does this mean?

Question: In one video, you said at the end: Adonai, well i researched and found some translations for this word. The jews don t call there god by it s name Jehova and say Adonai oder Adonim. But you told us you have nothing to do with our stupid earth religions. So what did you mean with Adonai? Highest manifestation of Light consciousness? Thank you a lot for everything.

Answer: Adonai is just a greeting outside of the earth. Earth humans change many words according to their superstition.

Dear Alaje, my mother is suffering from pain on her knee since some days. She has fallen some months ago and this can be the consequence of an injury which is not still completely recovered. Are there any herbs that I can suggest her to put on her painful knee ? AT the time of the fall she put some uncaria on her knee to get the bleeding stop. Thank you for you suggestion. Love

ARNIKA CREME - It is a yellow flower against pain

Dear Alaje, Im suffering from Borreliose, what could I do to heal myself ? Thank you for your advice!

Borreliose disease is a bacteria that is transmitted by a bite of ticks or lice. Ticks get these bacteria when they bite dirty mice or other small animals and drink their blood. Apparently you have stayed in the woods some times and got bitten by ticks

or lice. Or you went to a place with dirty dogs had these bacteria. One Medicine is doxycycline. For children under the age of nine, take amoxicillin, ceftriaxone or penicillin G.

Hello Alaje, Sorry for my bad english but I am a stranger. I wanted to ask you something. When a person dies must necessarily be reincarnated? Even if a person did not evolve spiritually, you can choose to remain "a ghost" in the astral dimension? It scares the idea of losing my memories to become an 'other person. Reincarnation is mandatory or I can avoid or postpone. If a person evolves and access the higher dimensions can retrieve memories of past lives? I hope you will answer me, I send you a hug and thank you for your teachings.

I have answered this in past comments and in my videos. We are all Souls. A Soul is a Light-energy that is saving every experience that you have made in all your lifes.The soul wants to make EVERY experience, that's

why every Human had already experiences as Mineral, Plants and Animals. Some Souls are developing fast and others slow and need many lifes to learn one thing. In every life you have another body, but the soul stays the same. The different bodies are just helping you to make different experiences....Male, female....good...bad.... When you leave this planet, the physical body dies and you, the soul, is going to the astral plane, where you can watch all you have learned in a life or have not learned and then you decide if were to be born next to continue the learning. There are many Planets, many Dimensions. You go where your energy is dragging you...your karma, your Lessons or Missions. If you have negative energies, you stay a long time in the lower astral worlds, where demons are...Earth people call this place "Hell". Usually there are, murders, evil people, smokers, alcoholics, drug consumers and similar energies....They stay there, until they want to find the path to Light and love. In the Lower Astral Dimension all your thoughts, believes and emotions are manifesting in front of you. People with negative energy will manifest negative energies (demons). People who were programmed from religions that they will be punished in a "Hell", those people will create a "Hell" with their own fears, because in the astral Dimension, all your thoughts and emotions are manifesting in front of you. People who thought that there is only one life, stay also a long time in the astral level, because they are confused and because their own thoughts manifested a block. They are looking for help and answers, until they understand that there are countless lifes, that the soul , the true self never dies. When they find the Light, they continue with the reincarnations. Souls which are emotionally strong connected, meet often in other lifes, because they like each other. And in every life they change the roles (Mother, Father,brother, sister, friend.....) In other planets, the death of somebody is a happy moment, because they know, that the soul is going to the next step, the next class, to learn more. There is no „Death“, no end. There is only DEVELOPMENT and EVOLUTION. Earth-people often are blocking those souls to go on, because of their mourning. Instead, they should let them to go to the light, in order to continue their development. People who commit suicide, will reincarnate of course again, either on this planet, or on another similar planet, to continue with the lessons they have

lost.In fact, they have to start all over again. Reincarnation is a universal principal, that helps souls to make many experiences and grow spiritually. Some are learning fast, and some are learning slow. and need more lifes, to learn a particular lesson. In lower dimensions like on earth, a soul is undeveloped and creates errors and negative karma, so it has to incarnate many times, until all the lessonsare learned and mastered. People who have learned and mastered all the lessons of the lower dimensions, like on earth or similar planets, can incarnate in higher dimensions, where they have some memories from past lifes, and they can get in addition any information of past lifes in the Akashic Records. In higher dimensions you can decide where you want to incarnate, and what you want to learn. You can incarnate by free will in lower undeveloped planets like earth, if you have the mission to teach the path of Light and Love.

Is there any truth in the Bible?

I have answered this already in my videos and public comments. Some people had an out of the body experience in the ASTRAL dimension. In this dimension, your thoughts are materializing immediately in front of you. You see your wish thoughts or your negative thoughts. All your thoughts and wishes are creating an image in front of you. And those people who have this experience don't understand what they see. Only when you are spiritually developed you can master the Astral dimension, and you understand if you see the reality or your materialized thought IMAGES.

Most unaware earth humans, see visions from the lower astral dimension, where negative entities and demons exist. They call this place hell. Those people get manipulated by those negative entities. They get wrong images and wrong ideas from negative entities or demons, in order to stay in negative energy. They do this because they eat negative energy. It is food for demons. I am telling this many times in my videos. And because planet earth is very close to the lower astral dimension (hell), planet earth is manipulated by demons. Most earth humans are influenced and manipulated by demons, because they have negative energies. They smoke, eat animal corpses, they create negative thoughts, emotions and actions, they destroy the nature, they live NOT in tune with the cosmic awareness (god). Another instance in the lower astral dimension is that there are entities who appear as Jesus, to fool ignorant people and steal energy from them. There are astral entities who can create any hologram image. The same entities are fooling people in ALL religions of planet earth. If a person would have a REAL encounter with Jesus, they would never be in a cult-religion made by earth humans. The real Jesus would tell you the same information as in my videos, so you understand that the most important is the UNIVERSAL COSMIC LOVE ENERGY in the heart and consciousness, and be free from dogmatic cult sect religions who are the main cause of suffering and death of billions of humans since thousands of years. After a real encounter with Jesus or any other spiritual master, a human would be FREE from any earth belief system. This person would focus on the ETERNAL COSMIC LOVE and not on dogmas from earth's middle age. As I say in my Videos and older comments, in the last 2000 years, the bible was rewritten MANY TIMES from MANY PEOPLE, like priests, Kings, religion fanatics with their own wrong belief systems and superstitions, and the

secret government, in order TO CONTROL THE PEOPLE BY FEAR and keep them as sheep and slaves. This works until today. The secret government is infiltrating the earth history, the esoteric books and the modern media with lies and violence, to keep the earth humans ignorant about the universal truths and spiritually undeveloped. The secret government is putting lies in books about spiritual extraterrestrials, in order to discredit them. Because the spiritual extraterrestrials are disclosing the evil plans of the secret government. Jesus was a spiritual Master, a Lightworker, who had seminars in that time. He is not "the creator"... There are many masters like him. And he never wanted to be worshipped. No high spiritual evolved being likes that. The teachings of Jesus were different than what you can read in the bible. The original teachings were about Love, Cosmic Wisdom, Reincarnation and real Spiritual Development. It was NOT about following a religion and paying taxes to the priests. It was about using the

Love in the heart. He was teaching you how to become a master too. And the people in power, like priests and kings don't want you to be a master, that is why all his true teachings were changed, in order to keep the earth people undeveloped and under their control. The religions have killed MILLIONS of humans in the name of "god" and became rich by stealing others. Outside of the earth, you will not find any of the earth religions. They are invented on earth. Outside of planet earth are MANY spiritual developed star nations, who know about the true nature of the existence and are living in tune with it. They know that we are ALL part of the existence, which is another word for god. God is not a person, it is the energy, the consciousness of everything there is in the creation. It is the cosmic central consciousness. It is the cosmic energy of LOVE. And only when you are living with LOVE, you are in tune with LOVE, in tune with the Existence, in tune with god.

A grey is visiting me, what should I do?

Question: Sometimes i'm see in my dreams the grey alien. He touches my the hart chakra, then he lets electric discharge, and i lose consciousness. In another dream he touches my the left hand and says "You are need us" WHAT DOES THIS MEAN?

Answer: Protect yourself from that entity. Use my video number 4.

Do something like "black space brothers/sisters" exist?

Question: I have never heard about black space brothers/sisters? what about them? Too negative for the galactic federation of light? Can you give me some information?

Answer: Of course there are black skinned extraterrestrials. I am talking about it in my videos when i say: "...many extraterrestrials with different skin colors where living on Earth. That is why you have so many skin colors on earth."

And something else: I saw your video on your channel You should be careful how you talk. In your video in each of your sentences is the word "Sh...t" to hear. This is not how a spiritual person talks. Be careful what kind of "friends" you have around you and how they influence you.

Do extraterrestrials have humor?

Question: What is Pleiadian sense of humor like, does humor even exist on higher planes? I've never heard of an extraterrestrial laugh or smile.

Answer: Spiritual extraterrestrials have of course humor. If not them, who else? But when we see how much negativity there is on Earth, we can NOT laugh about it. It is making us sad.

Are different skin colors from different human races?

Question: Are we people with different skins (white, yellow and dark) from different planets?

Answer: Different extraterrestrial races.

What is the name of the geometric symbol in your videos?

Question: Alaje, is there a name for that sacred geometric symbol that appears in the beginning of your videos? Am i correct to assume that it is spiral based?

Answer: Sri Yantra.

What is the name of the video you use in your 8th video?

Question: I have a question: could you please tell me the name of the movie which appears at the 5.20 min. of your video part 8? It seems to be very positive. Light and love to the all planet.

Answer: "The Celestine Prophecy":

<http://www.thecelestineprophecymovie.com>

Am I truly from the pleiades or is it just my ego?

Question: If someone feels that he(she) is from the Pleiades, how can one know that it is true and not the voice of his(her) ego who wants to feel different from the others? Is there any way to check if it is true?

Answer: You will know for sure, when you have real contact with pleiadians. Awake or in a dream.

What is the music in video number 6?

Question: Could you please tell me where i can find the music you used on video 6? I feel so good when I hear it. Thank you so much for your teaching, i stopped smoking recently, i change most of my negative thoughts to positive thoughts and i try to meditate but i think i need more practice.

Answer: This is Music from Dane Spotts - Eternity.

It is very good that you stopped smoking. Now you have to detoxify your body from the poison that is left in your body with herbs. And then you will be able to feel and receive the light, clear and powerful.

Are there positive reptilians?

Question: I saw an interview on bewusst.tv with Jo Conrad and the interviewed woman (Brigitte Walter) claimed to have contact with a certain race named Nag. They told her that they are lightful reptilians and

received the permission to live under the earth because they want to work together with humans.

I'm very sceptical when I hear about positive reptilians, therefore I wanted to know if you might have more information on that. Adonai.

Answer: Well, it's possible that there are reptile LIKE beings that developed spiritually and want to change themselves but when it comes to Draconians that have to do with earth I'd always be very careful.

Can Bob Renaud be trusted?

Question: I have read some information in The TerraKor Files: <http://www.berkshire.net/~brenaud/index.htm> supposedly written by Robert Bob Renaud. I just wanted to ask you, is there any truth in this material, because i

remember that you mentioned Bob Renaud some time ago in your answers. He claims that he visited planet Korrendor several times, but some things just don't make sense in his statements.

Answer: Yes , Bob Renaud's books from the 60es are very good. But the new informations you can find in the Internet about Bob Renaud, seem to be manipulated and not clean.

Are we helpless against reptilians and greys?

Question: You say in your video #9 that if the grays and reptilians show up on Earth as friends to our rescue, they will invite us to get on their ships and, if we don't want to, they will force us to do it, so would we all be in their hands anyway? Or would some of you show up and help us if we ask you?

Answer: In my video i say, they PLAN to do something like this. I did not say they will. It is only a possible future, if earth people don't do anything about it. I also say in my videos: love energy is the solution of EVERYTHING.

Do you plan to do group meditations in the future?

Question: Have you already got plans for future (lightwork)?

Answer: Yes, i have plans and group meditations, but i will not announce it in the internet. There are still too many evil people.

Alaje, do you miss home?

Question: Do you ever miss home? Answer: Since i came to Earth.

Where can I find more information on fine matter energy?

Question: I was doing some study and research for the greater good. Can you please point me towards legitimate information on fine matter energy? When i make a Google search of this, i am not finding much. Where do i go from here?

Answer: <http://www.youtube.com/user/777ALAJE>, meditation.

Were the old draconian wars with humans or were they fighting each other?

Question: Were the old draconian wars with humans or were they fighting each other?

Answer: In that time, there was no human on Earth.

Does the reptilian alien race come from dinosaurs?

Question: Is it true that the dinosaurs hadn't disappeared, would they had evolved in something like the reptilian aliens?

Answer: The truth is the other way around. The dinosaurs used to be the draconian/reptilian space travel race. Millions of years ago, they had terrible wars, and the radioactivity of those wars caused those who could not escape from the planet, to mutate in what you call dinosaurs. After that the "dinosaurs" had of course offsprings for thousands of years.

Is Bashar a positive extraterrestrial?

Question: Is Bashar a positive ET but not quite reached the level of light being, or a negative ET with some ulterior motive who speaks out 95% correct but 5% wrong message, or sugar-coated poison? In 1982 or so, a friend of mine gave me Bashar books (3 volumes of transcription of channeling), and i really loved them at that time. But now i don't know... Please give your comment if you can. I trust you rather than those channeled entities.

Answer: Yes, a lot of information is correct, but the extremely arrogant way to tell people information, is NOT the way of us, from the Light. Some intelligent extraterrestrials are mixing good information with wrong information to confuse you. I am talking about this in video 6. Some extraterrestrials know a lot, but they have still arrogant and egoistic characters.

Does the spacestation of your 12th video really exist?

Question: In the beginning of the new video (12) seen lightships and space station over the Earth. This space station in the form of crop circles, which

has been made several weeks ago, i think in Germany. This coincidence or this station there, really?

Answer: This space station is there, really. The image is an illustration of me.

Is it normal to fall asleep when watching your videos?

Question: Alaje is it normal to feel sleepy when i listen to your videos and meditate?

Answer: Yes, that's happening when you are not ready enough for higher frequencies. But if you continue meditating and rising your own frequency, you won't be sleepy any more.

What is the difference between shamans and pleiadians?

Question: What is the difference between the indigenous shamans that know how to travel in the spirit/astral worlds, have seen other planets, and then people like you and your people who travel with light ships? Your people seem to have evolved technologically with love and spirituality, where the indigenous have no technology, but know how to travel with spirit. You can travel with the spirit and the flesh, while they can only travel with the spirit? I want to understand the difference, thank you.

Answer: Shamans have only contacts with the low astral level, were a lot of negative beings can trick you. Especially when you smoke like shamans, you can be possessed by low astral entities without knowing it. Concentrate on your TRUE spirituality. Concentrate on your soul and higher self, and the cosmic central consciousness.

Do pleiadians know every single planet in the universe?

Question: Are there any planets which you (Pleiadians) still don't know, or do you know everything in the universe?

Answer: Nobody knows everything in all universes, because the existence is constantly developing and expanding. All the knowledge is distributed in the consciousness of existence, and no single person is in a position to know everything. But we can connect with the consciousness of the existence and determine a response to getting issues.

Did Goliath the giant really exist?

Question: In the Bible and other ancient texts there are descriptions of giants, such as in the story of "David and Goliath", i was wondering if giants really existed in ancient times and who they were, and where they came from?

Answer: Yes giants existed in those days. Some were the extraterrestrials and some were children of them.

After participating in the meditation on mount olymp, I experienced something wonderful!

Statement: Greetings Alaje, i wish to tell you about some incident, which happens on the way home. Our plane had not been canceled at that time as others, but there happened something amazing. We missed our flight; workers of the airport told us that the plant prepares to go. They began to talk on the radio with the crew of the aircraft, and after a few minutes, the aircraft was returned and brought to the sleeve, have opened the hatch only for the two of us. They said us that we are lucky, it happens once in million, the plane never returns. 100 passengers were waiting for us. Two stewardesses and the chief steward welcomed us on-board. And despite the fact that we delayed the flight home, we arrived 15 minutes earlier. :)

Answer: What a wonderful experience. You see that now, when you have a good karma, because you have participated with me on the mountain for the purification of Earth, the existence is helping you.

Most Earth humans are complaining about the difficult life on Earth. With my light- work, meetings, meditations, i am trying to make this planet a better place to live. But still there are many evil people who are attacking me for my efforts. Even people who claim to be spiritual. So maybe, this will be the last public meditation i will do. As i say in my videos, lightful extraterrestrials would love to meet LOVING people, and NOT hateful people. That is why there is no public mass contact with lightful people from other planets.

Alaje, did your lightwork on mount Olympus bring any change?

Question: Alaje, what happened in Wisconsin and what about the volcano when you and your group did the lightwork on mount olympus?

Answer: The volcanic eruption and the light ball over Wisconsin USA was a direct response from the existence to our light work on the mountain Olympus. A purification of bad energies on Earth.

Do giants really exist on earth?

Question: Since i always have these nightmares about people that look like giants. A few days ago i was surfing around the internet about them and i read that giants lived here thousands of years ago and that they are still out there. The thought that there where giants here and still even exist, really creeps me out. Do they really exist?

Answer: Everywhere in the universes is life, they are all different developed in different dimensions. They have different sizes and different consciousness. Some may look as giants to Earth people, but for them it is a normal size. Some are smaller then Earth humans and they would call the Earth humans giants.

Alaje, your meditations don't seem to have any connection with the earth...

Question: In your meditations there is no connection with the earth. Is it wrong if i do that?

Answer: ALL my meditations are about the transformation of Earth. And of course there IS a connection to Earth.

Alaje, how did you decide what to put in your videos?

Question: How did you decide what to put in your videos?

Answer: When the time is right, i receive the right information from my "higher self".

Are Arcturians good?

Question: Are Arcturians good? Answer: Yes.

What does "Adonai" stand for?

Question: I have heard a word ADONAI in the end of a few videos. Adon and Adonai - Hebrew name for God, Master, Lord?

Answer: No, Adonai is just a greeting.

What are Venusians like?

Question: Is it safe to contact beings from Venus (The Venusians) what can you tell us about them?

Answer: Venusians are very loving and spiritual.

Alaje, can you come to/do a public meditation at [LOCATION]?

Question: What do you think about coming some time to Belintash. It's a plateau in Bulgaria and is said to have a great and powerful energy.

Answer: Well, if i have to go somewhere, the existence will send me the time, money and the right situations and people.

Is the starsystem of Andromeda negative?

Question: Hello Alaje! Is the Andromeda positive as Pleiades or it's a negative one? LOVE to you all.

Answer: Andromeda is a big galaxy with millions of planets. They are all different developed. You can not say they are all good or all bad. Just like you can not say, that all humans on planet Earth are bad. Everybody is on another level of evolution and consciousness. The same is with other star

systems. Even on Pleiades or Sirius you have people differently developed. According to what dimension they are. On the Pleiades you have thousands of planets but also many more on higher dimensions.

Is Orion negative?

Question: Is the Orion positive as Pleiades or it's a negative one?

Answer: Orion is negative. They brought the financial system to Earth and other bad things.

Are blue humanoid, medusa like aliens evil?

Question: Hi Alaje, have you ever seen or know of a blue humanoid medusa like alien? I searched the internet and there is no mention of them or where they come from, but they are portrayed in history books as being evil... However, i did not sense this when i encountered one. Can you comment?

Answer: Many races have developed in the last thousands and millions of years. They are not as they used to be in history. And the other thing is that you cant compare one person with the whole race. Or would you say, that all Earth-humans are the same? They are all differently developed.

Why does Alaje have his consciousness in the future and present?

Question: I've got a question, namely you said in one of your videos that you have a consciousness in the future and a consciousness in our present. But one thing i don't understand, why does the galactic federation specially come from the future to help us, why not comes from our time period?

Answer: As what i have made with my consciousness, is something rare and has something to do with my decision. A special mission. So i support the Galactic Federation. There are many souls which work in their own way. Think universal, spherically, globally, cosmically. In other levels than the Earth, everything is possible.

Was Nikola Tesla a pleiadian?

Question: Hello Alaje, did Nikola Tesla come from the Pleiades?

Answer: Well, he was an incarnated Venusian, and the Venusians are the first Pleiadians who came to this solar system. So they are relatives.

Are there still abductions from Greys?

Question: Hello Alaje, only once thank you for your videos!!! I have a question, are the abduction of Greys is real? If so, what steps of Galactic Federation to protect people from the kidnap of the Greys?

Answer: There are hardly any kidnappings of the horror. That has since ceased in the 90s because the Galactic Federation is here intervened. There are now only a few isolated cases, but that was the intention of the soul.

Who is the blonde woman in one of Alaje's videos?

Question: I am curious about the one that was a picture of a blond women. Can you tell me who she is?

Answer: Yes, this woman is from planet Korendor. Korendor is a planet close to Arcturus.

Why is Alaje's consciousness divided into 2 parts?

Question: In your videos you state that you have divided you consciousness in your light ship and in your physical body i dabbled into astral projection and they talk about dividing your consciousness to one area of the room etc is that what u basically do?

Answer: Hello, my case is a little bit different. I did it BEFORE i incarnated, as a special mission. Not many are doing this.

Why are the Greys/Zeta's so negative?

Question: The Greys or "Zeta's" are a race that constantly torment humanity. Can you explain why they have such negative energy in their hearts, when they must clearly understand our fear of the unknown?

Answer: The Greys are clones, they don't think like humans. Don't compare them with yourself. They don't have emotions. They are puppets. Concentrate on the important things. The development of the INNER SPIRITUALITY. Its all in my Videos.

Do reptilians exist?

Question: Friend is it true about reptilians that they rule our government? What Pleiadians thinks about occultism, spells and magic is it bad to keep practicing them?

Answer: Yes, reptilians exist and i met some and i chased them away with light energy. They can't stand love light energy. But don't concentrate on them. They are not the most important. The most important is the own inner spiritual development. Send your energy to the important things.

Why are Greys abducting humans?

Question: Hello Alaje, i would like to know if the abductions by Greys are real. What do they want from us? I notice that they're interested people who have "Rh" negative blood group and want to create an hybrid race. Do you know what do they want to do?

Answer: Yes they are real. The Greys have destroyed their genetics and they can't reproduce natural any more. So most of them are clones. Biological robots. Only a few thousand are original. So they did abductions of humans and animals, to steal the DNA to reactivate their DNA. But that did not work because they doesn't use the spiritual part. The nature of the Greys, especially the Zeta Reticuli and the short Greys, is that they do not have deep emotional feelings or compassion. They are in fact extremely curious about all aspects of existence, highly analytical, technology worshippers and are devoided of sentimentality. They look at humans much the same way a farmer looks at his cows, as an inferior species. The Greys were not trustworthy: by 1955 it became obvious that the aliens had deceived Eisenhower and had broken the treaty... The U.S. government got something less than the technology that they had bargained for and found that the abductions exceeded by a million fold than what they had agreed to. The aliens were not submitting any lists of human abductions and on top of that, not all abductees were being returned. There were many a few years ago here but the Galactic Federation throws them out. Some are still working with the Secret Government. When i was a child, they came in my room and grabbed me to take me out. But i fight them with energy and my fist, then they went away. With a strong light energy you can throw the evil out. And some who are coming from the future are developed and are trying to correct bad things they have done.

Are pleiadians human or not?

Question: Were pleiadians human just like us before? Answer: We are still humans. Only in a higher frequency.

Pleiadians having connections with Earth in the past?

Question: In the 3rd video you said that Pleiadians have connections with Earth from the past. What did you mean? Which connections?

Answer: I mean, Pleiadians were on planet earth in the past and have influenced many civilizations.

Is the blue skinned race human or another species?

Question: I've read about a blue skinned race of people that live under ground. Are they human or of another species?

Answer: The blue one are human. Even at the Pleiades there are some blue ones because they have a blue Sun.

What is the music in your videos part 7 and 8?

Question: Alaje, could you please tell me the name of the song/ composer of the music in your part 7&8 videos please. It will help me meditate. Thanks.

Answer: Hello, thats Merlins. Magic.

Ancient Civilizations

Could you please talk a little bit more about the civilizations before Atlantis and Lemuria?

Question: I would like to ask you the following: you have mention before of other civilizations before Atlantis and Lemuria , could you please talk about that a little bit more and or tell us where to find credible information about it ? Blessings

Answer: In the Akashic Records

Were the Hindu “gods” extraterrestrials or they are lower astral beings?

Question: Were the Hindu “gods” extraterrestrials or they are lower astral beings? Answer: Both.

Are the Hawaiian islands the remaining masses of Lemuria or Mu?

Question: Are the Hawaiian islands the remaining masses of Lemuria or Mu? I have been having many dreams of the islands lately, with whales singing. I have a strong connection and love for the islands, Big Island in particular.

Answer: Yes.

What is the purpose of the holy grail?

Question: What was the purpose and significance of the Holy Grail?

Answer: The “holy grail” is like many other things in the past, a belief arising out of misunderstood information and twisted tradition. The so-called “holy grail” is none other than the human himself, who has activated the light energy inside his heart center. The human himself is the “cup” that carries the light inside and must activate it. The human who makes the inner “journey” in order to be spiritual, finds the inner light, the “holy grail” – THE LOVE. I talk in my videos only about the “Holy Grail”. The consciousness of LOVE. If the earth people do not understand higher things, they turn it into an object that they worship: a chalice, an old man with white beard on a throne, a wall.. etc. And through the millennia, this superstition is passed on blindly to each generation.

Came the ancient culture of the Mayans from the pleiades?

Question: I have a question for you about the Maya civilization. In their sacred books, say that they come from the Pleiades star system, and the Earth learn from Alcyone, the higher wisdom and vision, dealing with compassion and consciousness. A theory about their extinction say that, this civilization just disappeared. What is the relationship between the

Maya civilization and the Pleiades star system? They really came from there?

Answer: The Pleiadians are involved in many civilizations on planet Earth. The Maya is only one of them. The Mayas do not just disappeared, they were evacuated by spaceships and flew away.

Are the Yonaguni underwater monuments man made?

Question: Is the Yonaguni underwater monuments are part of nature or man-made and what purpose they served if they were man-made?

Answer: The Yonaguni temple structure is the remaining of some building of Lemuria / Mu.

What is under the paw of the Sphinx?

Question: Do you know what is under the paw of the Sphinx?

Answer: Well, there are secret rooms, that used to have technology from Atlantian times, spacecrafts...but the secret government took it all.

Why did the mayas (in books) sacrifice humans?

Question: I have a question about the Mayas human sacrifice? Why they did this?

Answer: Those you are talking about were NOT the original Mayas. They were offsprings and worshipers of the extraterrestrials thousands of years later. After the ORIGINAL Mayas left, those people wanted them back, they saw them as gods and they thought that the gods would come back when they sacrifice people. It is the old earth human thinking of superstition, that happened everywhere on the planet. That's why there are the harmful religions now on Earth.

What happened to Lemuria?

Question: I always have been interested about the Lemurian civilization, are they lived in the same age of Atlantis? And what happened with them?

Answer: Yes, the Lemurian civilization existed in the same time as Atlantis, and they had wars among each other.

Who is Ra?

Question: Who is Ra? Are the Ra materials positive to your opinion?

Answer: Not important, an ET from old times, who wanted to play god.

Mothman, Chupacabra, Bigfoot...real?

Question: I have a question about Mothman and also Chupacabra. Are these genetic mutations and are they like the bigfoot?

Answer: Yes, Bigfoots are genetic experiments from Atlantis. They did a lot of half human-half animal genetic manipulations in those times. That is why you can read a lot of those creatures in mythology. But more important now, is to concentrate on the inner, spiritual development. Clean all blocking energies and create a spiritual character.

What is the purpose of pyramids?

Question: I saw a photo of the pyramid of Kukulkan, where a huge beam of light shoots from the top of the pyramid in the sky. What does it mean?

Answer: It is the purpose of the pyramid. Its shape, so they put their energy into a bundle and send or receive in the form of the beam.

What does Swastika symbol stand for?

Question: Is the Swastika , a symbol of light and love , that Pleidians left on earth years ago?

Answer: It is a symbol of a galaxy in a graphic design. You can find it also on old Tibetan paintings. Many symbols were just copied by ancient Earth people, when they saw them from the visitors from other planets.

Why did ancient civilizations worship the moon?

Question: If the moon is artificial, then how come the ancient pagan religions had moon goddess worship? I thought the ancients had advanced knowledge and would've known this?

Answer: The ancient people that you talking about, are those AFTER the destruction of the advanced Atlantis times. 12000 years ago, the big catastrophe that destroyed the continent of Atlantis caused a global Earth-pole movement, and this caused the

loss of memory to humans. Those people worshiped EVERYTHING they did not understand (Moon, stars, sun, mountains...) and had many Gods in their fantasies.

In that time came many extraterrestrials from other planets and misused the situation and wanted to be worshiped as gods. In that times, the religions and cults were born. The advanced civilizations that know about the moon was MILLIONS of years ago. There were MANY civilizations on Earth BEFORE Atlantis times and all destroyed themselves with wars, because humans were not wise enough for powerful technologies. Just like today.

Where did the pyramids originate from?

Question: Did the humans really built the pyramids?

Answer: No, extraterrestrial humans build the pyramids, over 12000 years ago, with levitation and cosmic frequencies. Earth humans could not build them even today.

Will the drama of Atlantis happen again or not?

Question: If misuse of power led to the downfall of great civilizations over and over again; what would be the “proper” use of power? What do you think is different this time around or are we bound to the same fate as the others?

Answer: The best way is to use cosmic power in a spiritual way. Just like many spiritual humans from other planets are doing. They are in tune with the existence (God).

What role did ancient civilizations play in human development?

Question: I was wondering if you can tell us what you know of ancient civilizations (i.e. Atlantis, Mu). What contributions did they play in the development of the human consciousness? In other words, what do you think was the great learning in this seemingly incessant rise and fall of human civilizations?

Answer: The great learning about those atlantian times was: not to misuse power and cosmic energy. They did it in that time, that's why they destroyed themselves. They had wars and genetic manipulations. They thought they were gods. This self destruction happens also many times before, in previous civilizations on Earth. They reached an advanced level of technology and then they misused it for wars. Now Earth humans are at a similar level...

Dark Side

How can I distinguish between light beings and negative beings?

Question: Alaje this happened to me i could tell however the entie was trying to be you it was scary. any advice i can do to prevent this?

Answer: The dark side is always trying to disturb, either directly or through the people they are controling like puppets. If you use what I am talking about in my 19 videos, you can distinguish the real light beings and the negative beings and by using the light energy the dark entities will disappear.

Why do the dark side attack me?

Question: Alaje, I have been meditating everyday since finding your video in 2010. My entire life I would wake up and be paralyzed in my sleep, I could see people that looked like my family walking around but after seeing your comments I started sending white light towards them and now

they attack me. They seem to be getting stronger because some of them actually caused a pain like sensation to my head. I tried talking to them but they just attack...Why do they attack me every week and How do I stop it?

Answer: The answer is in my 19 videos. I got also attacked from evil people every day. Those are possessed people from dark evil entities and demons. Some of them are incarnated draconians and some are people who used to be evil and selfish in past lives and now they don't like it when I tell people how to get abundance and spirituality in life. Some entities are manipulating people against me, with a trick: they pretend to be me in dreams and ignorant unspiritual people believe this and attack me too. On earth there are always those negative people. If Jesus would be on earth, those people would kill him again. With my videos I am trying to clean all this insanity on Earth.

Are psychopaths incarnated reptilians/draconians?

Question: The people who are psychopath, are they incarnated reptilians/draconians?

Answer: Not all of them. Some are possessed, controlled, manipulated from negative entities, from the lower negative astral dimension. I am talking about it in my videos.

Is it dangerous to send love to the secret government?

Question: Is it dangerous to send love to the secret government? Maybe this will help to quickly solve all the problems?

Answer: I am telling this in all my videos.

From which stars did Indian gods like Shiva, Vishnu, Ganesha etc. come?

Question: About religion of India! Such gods as "Vishnu", "Ganesha", or "Shiva" were simply extraterrestrials? If it so, from what planets or constellations they were?

Answer: Those are beings from the lower astral dimension.

I have uncontrollable negative thoughts, what can I do?

Question: My "fire of life" had extinguished and some pieces of my soul were lost. And I have uncontrollable negative thoughts. What can I do? Hope I can return to love and light again.

Answer: The soul can NEVER be lost in "pieces". Just watch all my 16 videos. There is everything you need to get back to the path of light again.

Is it useful to love the dark side?

Question: I know that love is the key. I also know that everybody should have a chance to love. Biggest Challenge is to love the dark side. Sometimes it requires lots of balls to do so. So my question is that does love apply to those who despite and hate it?

Answer: The love frequency will make them think, and will help them to see what they are doing wrong.

Can evil entities manipulate the feelings of people by sending love?

Question: Can you tell if a malevolent entity can deceive or manipulate men by sending him love? The example they are religious? I have heard that Pope John Paul 2 was sending spiritual messages to the people who touched and felt in heaven send. But you say that priests and bishops are a sect of blacks and is not good. because what can happen?

Answer: Malevolent entities are not able to send love. Only loving lightful beings can send Love. Malevolent entities are sending negative energy or they can send energy that can deceive unaware people. They can even manipulate dreams and sending negative images. But you can prevent this by using the LIGHT as a shield. Your shied is your aura and the love energy you have in your aura.

What do you think about Facebook?

Question: Visiting and reading your website/facebook is quite a top priority of mine. I am heartedly thanks, speechless, for what you bring to my life. How lucky i am to find and meet you here!

Answer: I was NEVER on Facebook, and i will NEVER be on Facebook, because facebook is used to control and monitor earth humans by the secret government. Ignorant people tell in facebook all their secrets and personal data, it's make it very easy for the secret government. As i say in my video number 15 and at the left side of this page: i am only on THIS YouTube channel, and NOWHERE else in the internet.

Why are many birds dying suddenly as of late?

Question: I was wondering why are there numerous birds falling dead from the sky, and fishes dying at different areas around the globe (like the 3,000 + dead birds in Arkansas on New Years Day)?

Answer: Because the secret government and their military are experimenting with deadly frequency weapons.

What is behind the “stigmata” phenomenon?

Question: What do you think of stigmatized people? Can you help me to understand this phenomenon?

Answer: These people are possessed by blood thirsty lower astral entities. Those entities steal the life energy out of the blood. Those are those who wanted blood

sacrifices in the past. If you are in contact with light beings, you will NEVER get a bloody sore, unless you inflict wounds to yourself, because you think that this is the will of "god".

Where did the dark government come from?

Question: Maybe i don't understand something, but you say that, diseases are coming mostly from negative energies, but how about "aids"? Is it a disease which dark government had created to kill people? Because people is contaminated by sex relation.

Answer: Even the dark government is created from negative energies which were created and attracted by earth humans. As i say in my videos, EVERYTHING is energy and comes back one day.

What should I do if I live with a really negative family?

Question: What should i do if i live with a REALLY negative family? I'm trying to stay positive, trying to avoid arguments, trying to help them, but it is too hard. They have a huge affect on me. Please what should i do to avoid being affected by them? I can't find the answer in your videos neither in previous answers, maybe it is there but i don't see it.

Answer: The answer is in my videos. Stay away from people who are harming you. Find other friendly people to stay with.

Are we helpless against reptilians and greys?

Question: You say in your video #9 that if the grays and reptilians show up on Earth as friends to our rescue, they will invite us to get on their ships and, if we don't want to, they will force us to do it, so would we all be in their hands anyway? Or would some of you show up and help us if we ask you?

Answer: In my video i say, they PLAN to do something like this. I did not say they will. It is only a possible future, if earth people don't do anything about it. I also say in my videos: love energy is the solution of EVERYTHING.

What should I do if people are saying negative things about me?

Question: Then again in the middle of nowhere as well, some person posted a comment on my Youtube Channel calling me hypocrite and say many negative things about me. I try to give them confidence and this what i get? It is very upset and disappointing when no one understands our intention and we are labeled negatively by those. Please give me advise and console, i am open to any suggestion.

Answer: Well, i have 3 steps with negative people. I try it 3 times to help them. If they don't accept the help of the light, i leave, because i respect their free will, to learn the lesson in a more difficult way.

Is it bad to listen to negative music?

Question: Would singing/playing/listening to certain kind of musics like metal and screamo are bad even if they don't sing (or scream) about negative things?

Answer: EVERYTHING is energy. Every sound has a frequency. An aggressive, negative sound, has a lower frequency, that is disturbing the brain frequencies to vibrate in a high frequency. Eventually it is disturbing the body and mind.

Can a soul be destroyed by a nuclear bomb?

Question: What happens to the soul energy in case of nuclear bombs/weapons? Is it true that it can disrupt it? Even destroy it?

Answer: The soul is pure light energy of "God" the existence. Of course it can NOT be destroyed.

But the soul can be confused, if it is an undeveloped, nonspiritual soul. Those souls get confused when they leave the physical body in a violent way. Some of those souls are then stuck for a while in the lower astral dimensions, searching for the light and help. On Earth you call them "ghosts". Those souls get then help from people from the higher astral dimensions. From the nurse and healing planets of love, that is most close to their planet. In our solar system, it is the planet Venus. So when people die and say they saw angels, it is the people of Venus, who are healing confused souls in their crystal temples on Venus in the higher astral dimension. After the healing, they can see clearly where they want to incarnate next, to continue with their development.

If the governments are trying to manipulate us, why do they forbid drugs?

Question: The secret government sprays chemtrails in the air; let us eat junk food and all these things... But why they say, drugs are illegal? Wouldn't it be the easiest way to hold us dumb?

Answer: Well, as i say in my videos, the secret world government has study the behavior of Earth humans, the psychology, and they use it against Earth humans. So they know, that when they prohibit something, the people would want it even more. And at the same time, they want to look like saints, telling you it is not good, but in the same time they are spreading the drugs, because they want earth humans as dump sheeps.

Is trance music high in consciousness?

Question: What do you think about the music trance, genre trance , I've read that this music is very high in consciousness.

Answer: No, it is the opposite. It is harmful and is keeping you in a low vibration.

Will the CERN experiment be successfull?

Question: Do you believe the experiment in CERN that in Switzerland will be successful, and the scientists will find the "god particle"?

Answer: The experiment in CERN should be stopped, because the Earth people are playing with energies they don't understand and they could cause a lot of harm.

What do you think about sports like football?

Question: I want to ask you what do you think about football. Is it a good game, or are all sport games just a idea to keep us dump?

Answer: Yes, it's a system to keep people dump and as separated groups, having subconsciously hate against other countries. While in the background, the secret government can continue with the dark projects, and keeping people as slaves. They keep the masses busy, with stupidity, because they don't want people to think and go against the system of control and superstition.

I dreamed about vampires, what shall I do?

Question: I dreamed twice about vampire, the first time it was a man and he bite me, and in the second time that was tonight, it was a woman that i met and it was managing to escape of her.

Answer: Send a beam of light to those beings, to protect yourself.

Are sites like Facebook or Myspace dangerous?

Question: I was wondering does Facebook or Myspace have an effect on peoples minds? I feel like its a big mind trap.

Answer: I don't like those pages, because they are there to control the personal data of people.

Since when are the americans on the moon?

Question: I read that, when the Americans got on the Moon, it was forbidden for us people, to get there in the next 50 years.

Answer: The Secret government since the 40s, not only on the Moon, they already have bases on Mars and other planets. Of course, they keep it a secret.

Why do earth scientists not receive any radio transmissions from space?

Question: Why do Earth scientist's say that they don't hear radio transmissions from outer space, received on any equipment on Earth?

Answer: They are lieing. They DO receive a lot from space, but the secret government do not allow them to say anything.

Is NASA telling the truth?

Question: I've seen some videos directly from "NASA" space transmissions and from like three or 4 years they had appear a lot of strange things, ships, lights, some other, do you know anything about that? Who's ships are those?

Answer: In my videos i am telling already, that the people in power are telling lies since years. NASA is a show company, to fool Earth-people with primitive

technology and theories. They have secret programs since the 40s, with other technologies that they don't show you, and they had since then already contacts with extraterrestrials. ALL astronauts saw our ships, but they are forced to keep it secret.

Are demons just negative aliens?

Question: In your answer to the question about the Haiti Earthquake, you said "They are sacrificing humans to the demons they are praying." Is it not the gray and reptilians the demons they worship? Or is a demon something else. What's the difference? Because i always thought that demons were just negative ET's and angels were good ET's. Just what different people call them. And if demons are something else can spiritual LOVE and LIGHT send them away also? Thanks.

Answer: There are demons. Evil entities in the lower astral plains. They are energy beings.

What was the cause for the Haiti earth quake?

Question: Was that 7.0 earthquake in Haiti because the earth's frequencies are increasing?

Answer: I think it was not natural. I think it was done by the Illuminati, just like they did the hurricanes (Katrina) and other destructions in the past (9.11.)... They are sacrificing humans to the demons they are praying.

The dark side has technology to manipulate weather and earthquakes. They want to keep the Earth energy low with artificial disasters and sorrow.

Why was John F. Kennedy assassinated?

Question: Dear Alaje, why was John F. Kennedy assassinated?

Answer: John F. Kennedy was killed by the own people, the "Government", because he wanted to talk about the extraterrestrials in public. He had contacts with Venusians.

What is the secret world government and who stands behind it?

Question: Hi Alaje, helper from the stars! Please help me out here! What is this "Secret World Government" you are talking about in your videos? Who are they? Where do they come from? Where are they seated? Who made them that powerful? Are they the same as them you call the "Dark Earth-controllers", which you say consist of earth-humans and evil extraterrestrials? If yes, who are the earth humans? And another thing, who or what are the Illuminati? Thank you in advance for your answer, Jane

Answer: There is a lot of information about this in the internet. My mission is to help you to concentrate on the "SOLUTION" of the problem, and not to waste too much time by looking all the time on the "Problem".

It's good to know the problem but you have to spend more energy in the SOLUTION of the problem. That's why my videos are online.

Can you communicate with higher beings when you're negative?

Question: I want to communicate with the Pleiadians. (Darkvampire)

Answer: Well, then you first should change your name on YouTube... And watch my videos to understand why...

How do you fight off negative aliens?

Question: Hi Alaje, you said if we ever encounter a negative extraterrestrials. We have to use light energy to ward them off. Do i do this with my thoughts by in visioning light around me and casting them away, is that right?

Answer: Yes that's right. Send a powerful light beam to them.

What to do when you feel a dark presence?

Question: Ever since i believe i had a small spiritual awakening two years ago i have difficulty sleeping through the night. I often feel a dark presence around me trying to pull and take me away. When this happens i usually just say: "i must not fear because fear is a mind killer and face the dark energy with light." Why is it that i feel i get attacked through the night? I also have felt an overwhelming sensation of pure love flowing

through my body bringing me to tears because the feeling is beautiful, who sends me this love?

Answer: Hello, as i say in my videos, the dark side don't like the light or people who want the light, therefore they are trying to stop us, either directly or they use other people to disturb you. Just keep concentrating on the light of transformation. The other feeling you had, was the love energy i am talking about in my videos. The energy that you get, when you connect yourself with your soul. Your true self.

Are negative aliens incarnating as humans?

Question: Hello Alaje, are their people that incarnate from the dark side and are controlled or guided by evil spirit guides?

Answer: Yes, there are incarnated people who are from the dark side. I saw many draconians who are now incarnated as a human, and they still have the reptilian character.

Is it possible to fall back into negativity as a lightworker?

Question: Is it possible for the light workers to fall and go into darkness as mentioned in the bible such as demons or Satan?

Answer: People who are VERY VERY negative and evil, go backwards in their evolution and have to learn the lessons from the start.

Was the swine flu real?

Question: Alaje hello, i ask about the porcine influenza. This disease has created by the human to manipulate other human by vaccine? And what i'm asking is looks a bit odd, but it may be the know and think of nothing to do with the brain but to the soul? So, what we know in really, that everything not stored in the BRAIN but in the soul? But why should people die? What a sense of all that? Why dark side doing this?

Answer: Hello, this "disease" is artificially created to harm and kill around millions of people in the DNA. The dark side produces the disease by him self and after that "offer remedies" what kills even more. There is no vaccine, but pure poison for the extermination of millions of people. In America, people who do not want to be vaccinated. Already taken into military penal camps set. Something was on the news but is not told. I have told the Americans via email. And yes, knowledge is stored in the soul. The brain is only for the one, your decision, what information you want to know and what not. They want fewer people, so they can more easily control them.

How does the dark side protect itself from their evil projects like chemtrails?

Question: In your videos you mention that they are spreading toxins in the sky and there are other people claiming the same thing as well. Well it is obvious that those responsible for spreading toxins are evil, but how do they escape these toxins themselves?

Answer: Hello, for every poison, virus or disease the dark side is creating to spread, they create the antidote for themselves.

Why is the dark side coming as well in case of an evacuation?

Question: Why ships from dark side come to save people? You understand, something wrong i think, i am sure you will not be save on their ships...

Answer: Who told you that the dark side want to save you? They would come to take people away so they can't be evacuated. But again, if you are spiritually ready, you can distinguish the energies and you can feel where to go. Don't go by appearance. Go by the energy that the ships have.

Why are lesser astral beings trying to hurt us?

Question: Alaje, in my last residence i would wake up screaming and casting out demons in the name of the Christ. So one time i decided to use a voice recorder. On it you can hear my snoring for an hour or so. And then you can hear something call my name three times. Still i am snoring in the background. Then something says, "let's wake her up". And then i stop snoring and start yelling, asking who, who is it? Get out of my house. It is very upsetting to hear. When i awoke in the morning, i had no idea what had transpired during the night. Only after listening i did understand, i was under attack from the darkness. Why do they want to hurt us? Is it because they feed off of our fear? Did the cosmic consciousness make such as these? Where do they come from?

Answer: Yes, those are the lower astral entities, that i am talking in the videos. They feed of fear energy, hate or smokers energy. That's why i am telling in all my videos to build up the light in your aura. They can't stand light and love. Once, when i was on a Nepal Mountain, i had a draconian in front of me, with a head of pterosaurs with big red glowing eyes. He started to steal my energy. But then, i shoot him with love energy out of my heart and he disappeared. Love is the biggest power there is.

Schools washing children's brains with linear thinking

Question: Hi again Alaje :-) I have a problem... In school they are just teaching and they all use linear thinking and they want me to use linear thinking but I don't. I see how the teachers speak now, and they are filled with negativity and they just use worlds that brainwash you unconsciously, and they make you think that you are dumb if you do not follow what they are asking... It is truly unbelievable... Do you have any suggestions?

Answer: Well , I made all the Earth experiences, too, so i will know how everybody feels by living in Earth society. When i was in school, no brainwash could stop me from going the way of light. I did some things they wanted just to keep them satisfied, because i knew that in a few years, i would leave school anyway. When teachers were angry, i told them to keep their aggressiveness for them self. I was teaching them how to behave. And after school, i was concentrating on my spiritual path. I had always my energy on the important things in life.

Why is the dark side allowed to manipulate humans?

Question: Alaje, why is there so much attention for us (Humanity) between the good and bad extraterrestrials? Why were we not allowed to develop on our own? Without interference. Our spirit came to develop, learn and experience. Why and how were the bad extraterrestrials able to just to come in and manipulate us? Is this type of behavior allowed across the universe in most dimensions, and if so for what purpose? If humanity can't evolve properly, then how and why is this happening?

Answer: Like every other planet, Earth goes through a growing process, like a child in school. And the souls who mastered the class, can go to the higher class. Mastering spirituality even in a negative environment. What is happening here on Earth is NOT something that started in these years. This started millions of years ago. Many races came to this planet. There were many, many fights and wars for this planet. Some without humans and some WITH humans. Several high technical developed civilizations on Earth were destroyed in wars.

This EARTH humanity that you see now is NOT the first Earth population. Well, this is what happens in these low dimensions. It's an experience. Your question, is like you are asking me, why all the Earth humans are not all blond, why is this flower red and the other is yellow or why all the flowers are not blossom at the same time at once.... It's an experience. Other planets had experiences like this too. In this low dimension, problems are on many planets this EARTH humanity that you see now is NOT the first Earth population.

Does the dark side also exist in higher dimensions?

Question: I have an understanding that even in a high frequency spiritual world, there is always a dark side that opposes light and love. Is that right?

Answer: No, in the higher dimensions there is no evil. The dark side can't live in a higher frequency. They are only in these lower dimensions.

Galactic Federation of Light

Does the Galactic Federation of Light have other issues to deal with besides Earth?

Question: I've listened to a message from the Pleiadean High Council and other messages from the Federation. But there is something that my heart has waited a lifetime to ask this to you... (this is my Earth self question to you) Does the Federation have other issues to deal with besides Earth? I have never, and I mean NEVER ever seen or been inside of a Light ship before. My conscience is telling me to arrange First Contact. Now I can only talk to my conscience when I am Really groggy, like waking up from sleep.

Answer: Of course the galactic federation of this sector of the universe has other issues besides earth. There are many galactic federations in different sectors of the universe.

Have you heard about the “Galactic Channelings”, coming the messages of the Galactic Federation of Light?

Question: I'm sure you heard about the "galactic channelings" , exactly MATTHEW WARD , MIKE QUINSEY BLOSSOM GOODCHILD , SHELDAN NIDLE , KRIS-WON they say it, that their messages coming from galactic federation of light. They tell the truth?

Answer: The answer is since 3 years in my video part 6.

Does the Galactic Federation of Light celebrate Christmas?

Question: Thank you so much for coming back this evening my friend ! It's better than a gift under a Christmas tree. The energy is so positive today! It's a little naive

but are the Ashtar command and our star brothers of the galactic federation around us having celebration when the energy is high on Earth? I mean, how do they react?

Answer: No, we are not celebrating the time of hypocrisy, ego, arrogance and business called “Christmas”. Earth humans are misusing the image of the Lightworker Jesus to make money and disguise themselves as if they are “angels”. People act as if they are nice, and after those “Christmas” days that act like monsters again, just like they did before.

Real love and real gifts does not need an Earth date on a calendar. A real gift comes from the heart at ANY time, and not because it is dictated on a calendar on Earth. Real loving people are ALWAYS nice and loving. They don't need a date on a calendar to act as if they are nice. This time called “christmas” is a time of hypocrisy, masks and business on Earth. Negative people use the hypocrisy of other negative, fake people to make money. Real light workers do NOT need any date to be light and love. REAL LIGHT WORKERS ARE ALWAYS LIGHT AND LOVE. And they make gifts at ANY time, when the feeling and the heart says it is the right time. That is a REAL gift.

When I call the Galactic Federation, will they come to teach me?

Question: If a positive person calling the galactic federation they appear to teach this person?

Answer: You get teachings all the time, since you are born, while you are sleeping.

Is it useful to love the dark side?

Question: I know that love is the key. I also know that everybody should have a chance to love. Biggest Challenge is to love the dark side. Sometimes it requires lots of balls to do so. So my question is that does love apply to those who despite and hate it?

Answer: The love frequency will make them think, and will help them to see what they are doing wrong.

Is it possible to travel to Pleiades for earth people?

Question: Is it possible to travel to Pleiades for earth person? Answer: Only when you are in a higher frequency.

Do extraterrestrials have humor?

Question: What is Pleiadian sense of humor like, does humor even exist on higher planes? I've never heard of an extraterrestrial laugh or smile.

Answer: Spiritual extraterrestrials have of course humor. If not them, who else? But when we see how much negativity there is on Earth, we can NOT laugh about it. It is making us sad.

Are all lightworkers good?

Question: Alaje i had some experiences with some other lightworkers, and i noticed that i get the best benefit from your guidance. Do some people feel more benefit on evolving themselves from other lightworkers because of the different life plan?

Answer: Not everybody is a lightworker..... As i say in the left side of my youtube channel: THERE IS A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN BEING "SPIRITUALLY INTERESTED" AND BEING REALLY SPIRITUAL.

What does it mean to be a "star seed"

Question: There is so much talking about star seeds now, it seems it has become something so "mental" and popular; i can often see many websites about this topic: mental and very full of information, but with little heart. what is the real meaning of being a star seed?

Answer: Well, there is no meaning in the word "star seed", that is why it is confusing you. That word is an invention of earth humans. You are NOT a "seed" that somebody will harvest one day. You are SOUL. An energy part

of the Source-Light. As i say in my videos: EVERYBODY is a part of the Existence, the consciousness called "god". Everybody is a SOUL, a "child" of the Existence (god). All masters, including Jesus are telling this all the time.

The only difference is that there are advanced souls who are learning fast and have more incarnations and experience from other dimensions and planets, and on the other hand there are unaware souls who are learning slow, (have not mastered love), incarnating always in low developed planets like Earth and therefore they have a lower consciousness and a lower knowledge of the universe. Some of the advanced souls who have mastered the lower dimensions (using the love energy), have incarnated by free will on this planet to help in the consciousness

transformation of the unaware souls. They don't have to learn lessons on Earth, they don't have neg. karma to solve. They are here to help others to become a master too. I am one of those souls.

Most of the earth souls are unaware souls. They are in the Kindergarten. And the advanced souls who are spiritually "adults" are helping the unaware to become aware, and understand the existence. It's a natural process in the universe.

Is a soul protected from negative karma when it's in tune with the existence?

Question: When a soul is in tune with the existence, when it attracts positive energy from the cosmic source with positive thoughts and feelings, that means that this soul is protected from its negative karma, which has created in past lifes?

Answer: No, it means that you start to erase negative karma and replace it with positive karma.

Why isn't every lightworker on earth helping people online?

Question: In one of your videos, you said that on Earth there are many light workers like you. Why do they also don't get in touch with people through the Internet, also giving them the necessary information about the right development of consciousness? Is it possible to somehow come up with them in physical plane? How do i find nearest light workers to me in the physical plane? To the astral plan, unfortunately i don't have access yet, it is impossible for me maybe because of my primitiveness.

Answer: In the video i say that every light worker has its own tasks and missions, depending on the abilities and that what has been created before the incarnation.

Is "Ummac Dan" the official symbol of the galactic federation of light?

Question: The so-called “Ummac Dan” symbol? Is this should be the symbol of the galactic federation of light. It says so in any case in the net...

Answer: No. See my video num 6.

Are dolphins special animals?

Question: Can you tell us about the Dolphins? I have always found them to be such loving creatures.

Answer: They are incarnated extraterrestrials.

Which books do you recommend to be less ignorant?

Question: Could you give us the titles of 2 or 3 books we should read to be less ignorant? Books you think they are reliable.

Answer: The books of George Adamski and Bob Renaud. Both had contact with spiritual extraterrestrials.

Why does Alaje have his consciousness in the future and present?

Question: I've got a question, namely you said in one of your videos that you have a consciousness in the future and a consciousness in our present. But one thing i don't understand, why does the galactic federation specially come from the future to help us, why not comes from our time period?

Answer: As what i have made with my consciousness, is something rare and has something to do with my decision. A special mission. So i support the Galactic Federation. There are many souls which work in their own way. Think universal, spherically, globally, cosmically. In other levels than the Earth, everything is possible.

Are the channelings from Ashtar Sheran reliable?

Question: Hello Alaje, i would like to ask you one thing, if you don't mind. What relationship do you have between Ashtar Sheran, because there is a rumor which says that Ashtar Sheran is not a reliable being.

Answer: As i say in my videos, there are extraterrestrials, that pretend to be somebody else, in order to confuse you. That is what happened with Ashtar. There are many beings who pretend to be Ashtar. So in many “Ashtar” channellings that you can read in books, you can see that there is somebody else talking, because every time the character is different. And this is happening since 20-30 years now.

So, the real Ashtar is not doing any public channellings anymore for years now. He is now working more in the background, where nobody can misuse his name and talking.

Was Toth a pleiadian?

Question: Why do i feel so attached spiritually to Toth the Pleiadian? In your videos you say that Elijah wasn't prophet but a contact of pleiadians, i have a question how did Elijah ascend?

Answer: Who told you that "Toth" was a Pleiadian? Who told you that Elijah was a contact from the pleiadians? In my Video i said, he had contact with the Federation of Light. The Federation of Light has THOUSANDS of different extraterrestrial races.

What was the Google unexplained phenomenon?

Question: Hello mister 777ALAJE what are your opinions on the google unexplained phenomenon?

Answer: The Federation of Light gave the idea telepathically to Google people to show a ship. Those people in Google think it's their idea... But in reality, my people gave them the idea. It is a way to bring Earth-people the image of a ship in their mind and to see how they feel about it.

What you have to pay attention to when making contact with high level beings

Question: Dear Alaje, do you know Ami? Is he work with you in the same federation? Do you also use the same logo for the Galactic Federation as Ami does? I saw 3 books about a boy (from Spain) contact with him. It is a very nice story about love and adventure.

Answer: No, I don't know ami. If your frequency is low, you would be burned from the high frequency of high level beings. In order to be in contact, the frequency must be adjusted.

Why isn't the positive side intervening into situation on earth?

Question: Friend why you all Pleiadians don't want to defeat our government and help Earth humans?

Answer: I have answered this already in my videos. You are in a school here to learn and to grow by mastering experiences. If somebody else does it for you, you have not mastered it and you will have to repeat everything in another life on another planet. You are here to learn to become a galactic human by mastering the lower energies.

Where does the Galactic Federation of Light meet?

Question: Is there a meeting place where all of the Galactic Federation of light beings meet and do you know the name of the place?

Answer: Yes, this place is outside of the Earth, in the big mother ships.

Health

[DISCLAIMER: This is for informational purpose only and may not be construed as medical advice or instruction. For proper health advice you should always consult your doctor! [Please read our disclaimer](#)]

How to cure atopic dermatitis?

Question: Hello Alaje, can you please help me, my girlfriend has a skin problem and she sometimes scratches herself to blood, also in sleep. She says that its itching her to much and she cant relax. She dont know what to do doctors say its atopic dermatitis, so i suggested that we ask you.

Answer: The skin is like a protective shield and a sensor tool to sense energies. When the skin senses an unpleasant energy, it activates the alarm with an inflammation and gets red. Skin inflammation, is manifested often when you have fears, stress, or if you are caring old anger that you don't want to let go. Neurodermitis and Urtikaria indicates that you try to get attention, you have a lack of self-love, fear and emotional weakness, and don't want to let go of old anger. Vitiligo indicates that you have the feeling that you don't belong to nowhere, you have the feeling that you are alone and a discard, outcast person. In any case of inflammation you need to watch and control your thoughts and feelings. You need to focus on the energy that you want and not on negative thoughts or negative emotions. You need to let go inside from all past negative emotions. That can be

achieved with meditation and Cosmic Love in the Heart. Calcium is good to take every day for skin and bones.

Which natural Herb can I use to detoxify my Body from bad food?

Question: What natural herb or medicine i culd use to clear my body from bad food that i was eating. Like a detox. I wish to transform my body into a healthyer state.

Answer: You can use IBEROGAST. It has 9 natural herbs inside and it is helping fast.

How to cure hormonal spots?

Question: Do you know what the cure for hormonal spots. Tried many things and not yet successful please help =)

Answer: I have ansered this in older comments. Read the left side of my channel. SKIN PROBLEMS: skin inflammation, comes often when you have Fears, stress, or if you are caring old anger that you don't want to let go. Neurodermitis and Urtikaria indicates that you try to get attention, lack of self-love, fear and emotional weakness, don't want to let go of old anger.

Vitiligo indicates that you have the feeling that you don't belong to nowhere, you have the feeling that you are alone and a discard, outcast person.

Acne, spots comes from many reasons: of the pollution of the air and the food, sugar, chocolate, junk food, hamburgers, eating animal-corpses, stress or from the genetics that you get from your parents. Besides vegetarian eating, you can use SILICA to heal the skin. Rosacea can appear also when you are drinking coffee and alcohol. For skin, hair and nails you can use SILICEA once in a while. Calcium is good to take every day for skin and bones. The use of spiritual LIGHT in Meditation and Self-Love is necessary in all skin problems.

How to build up my Self Confidence and Self Esteem?

Question: Hi Alaje, I hope you are having a nice day and Congratulations about the succes of your CD's. Can I ask you for an advice? In the last years, I have been feeling really immature and I am not sure why, I am mature, and everyone could say that, but I see myself really childish, and I wish you could give me an advice because I feel very confused now. Thank you for all your work, you have really changed my life.

Answer: Hello, Can you specify your question? Do you mean you feel a lack of self esteem?

Question: Well, Yes, I always end up picturing myself inferior to the others, Like I picture myself very childish, even when I am not. So you could say that is a lack of self esteem, I also feel that something is blocking me from "growing up" right now, My development, I know that I need to work on that.

Answer: Self Confidence and Self Esteem are necessary Qualities in life. But they have to be charged with the energy of Love. If you use Love as your Guide, you will have Self Confidence and Self Esteem without becoming arrogant with false pride and egoism. This self confidence would be only a mask, to hide the lack of true self confidence and love. You will use this mask to impress others and prevent them to see your true self and your weakness.

On the other hand, if you have a weak self confidence, you can be a victim of people or situations, and fall in a depression. If you have a healthy Self Confidence and Self Esteem, it means that you have self love. It means that you express yourself, without having the fear that others have another opinion of you, or that somebody would feel insulted. If somebody feels insulted even when you talk out of love, than this person has an inner blockade that has to be healed. It is his responsibility and his life-lesson.

Your responsibility is to communicate with the heart-energy. Every word you speak, has to be charged with the energy of Love. Even when you say something strong and direct. Your motive inside has to be Love-Energy.

You have always the right to defend yourself. Many people are brainwashed from earth-religions, to "offer the other cheek to receive a punch". This was invented by the church sects, in order to keep the people under control and enslavement.

If you have spiritual Self Confidence and Self Esteem out of Love, you know what you want and believe in yourself. You are an individual with a clear vision of what you want and you know what steps you have to do, in order to achieve your wish. You will not measure yourself and your wishes, with the wishes of other people. You will follow your own Life plan, your own path.

You will be not influenced by the negative patterns or belief systems of earth society. You will be a creator and not an earth society robot. You will not only talk, but also take actions. And your words and actions will radiate your inner qualities of your soul: Love, Wisdom, Beauty, Joy. You will be free of belief-systems on earth, and you will find the truth out of your own experiences.

There are two types of a Self Confidence and Self Esteem blockades. The one type is, when a soul has chosen to have this experience, in order to listen more to the thoughts and feelings, to learn how to be later more Self Confidence in a positive way. If you try to heal those shy persons too soon, this person will start to be

arrogant to other people. A healing should always be in coordination with the Karma and Life plan of a person.

The other type is, when the negative influence of people around you has created this Self Confidence damage. And this type is more common on planet earth. In the first 5 years, a child is influenced a lot by the character, feelings and actions of the parents. If the parents show real love to the child, the child understands that it is loveable. This feeling and energy of real love, creates the foundation for Self Confidence and Self Esteem.

Self Confidence damage begins, when the child experience negative thoughts and energies from the family members and the close environment. Many negative and immature people want to have control and power over others and steal their energy. Sometimes, this starts even in the childhood, when the immature parents are treating the child without real love, treating the child like a slave or property, with no respect and program it with fear, wrong rules and expectations of themselves. And this is creating a big psychological damage to the child that last even when this person is an adult.

Those people can be manipulated and destabilized, even by a look of disapproval. They immediately enter in a weak state of doubt, which is making them unable and unwilling to cure the problem. If you do not express yourself, you have an energy blockade and this can lead to toxins,

cancer or heart problems in your body. It takes a lot of love and patience to heal this blockage.

Many People with a lack of Self Esteem and Self Love, do not like life, and like to create problems, in order to continue living in sorrow and depression, because they are programmed to live that way from the society. That's why they like to wear black clothes or clothes that look like a garbage bag. They don't take care of themselves. Others are eating too much, to fill up the lack of love they are feeling inside.

Others are harming themselves with cigarettes, drugs, alcohol and other dangerous things. Most of the smokers had or have problems with the mother, and are using the cigarette as a pacifier/breast substitute. They have never experienced real Love. With these poisons they are destroying not only the physical body, but also their natural energy protection around the body, the light of the aura.

Self Confidence and Self Esteem charged with the energy of love, can clean up all blockades. Real Cosmic Love is the solution for everything. And in order to use Love Energy, you have to be in contact with your true self, your inner self, your soul. In that way you can create a powerful light and clear awareness about your values and talents, and you will not be dependent on the validations and appraisals of others.

You will not harm yourself and you will be true to yourself. You will use truly your heart and you will have SELF LOVE. The most important is the development of the

heart. You have to eliminate everything that creates negative energy, depression or fear in your life. The best is to stay away from negative people who want to control, suppress or manipulate you.

Is there a natural way to heal broken legs?

Question: Alaje I have one more question, I am currently reviving myself from a broken leg. I am now ok, but I still have problems with the blood, I still have pains in the leg and I still walk a little strange, I don't trust modern medicine, so can you tell me some spiritual and natural way to help myself? Thanks Light and Love.

Answer: In order to heal broken bones you can use these natural herbs: Bryonia- Strath-S ointment, Calcium-Gastreu N R 34, Chiroplexan H, ISO Bicomplex 13, metasymphylen, Ruta-Gastreu N R55, steirocall, Symphytum comp., Symphytum Similiaplex, Magnesium, St. John's Wort, comfrey, calendula, tea from Acorus calamus, horsetail and nettle.

How can i stop smoking?

Question: Hello Alaje I am very happy to see you back again, Light and Love to you and thank you for everything. I just have one question. I have stopped smoking, 1 month ago and I feel very good and harmonious, but my

friend smoke around me all the time and harm my body too. How can I help them stop smoking?

Answer: A smoker who wants to stop smoking needs a strong will and Self-Love. He who Loves himself, does not harm himself with drugs, smoking, alcohol, animal corpses or any other kind of poisons. Because it is harming the physical AND energetic body, and it is blocking you to reach higher levels of consciousness.

Self-destruction is a sign of lack of Self-Love and lack of spirituality and a form of slow suicide and self-deception, and that is not spirituality.

Smoking is the most common disease on planet earth and it is the cause of many negative energies, because it is opening doorways to the lower astral dimension and negative entities can come through.

Every smoker has negative lower astral beings, demons, parasites and holes in his dirty aura. If we have negative thoughts, negative feelings, eat animal corpses and smoke, the energy bodies get weak and damaged, and that results sooner or later to a damage and disease in the physical body and the consciousness.

Those parasites feed on the life energy of the smoker, forcing him to smoke further and distracting him from reaching the light. With these energies, they are distracting

and disturbing the energy of non-smokers too.

The negative energies of burning poisons are keeping your vibration low and are weakening the Chakra points and the Aura. That creates holes in the Aura and you are not protected anymore from lower astral parasites and demons, that are existing close to the dimension level of the earth. Everybody with an active third eye can see it.

This is not a matter of "believing" or "not believing", this is a matter of having knowledge out of experience or not. Cigarettes have over 3800 chemical compounds. Around 200 of them are toxic, and are in a dose that is killing slowly. Around 40 from them are carcinogenic. All these poisons are designed to block earth humans to become spiritual, because it is limiting the awareness and the energy in the aura.

Which Herbs can I use to detoxify my Body?

Question: Dear Alaje, first of all, we are Happy to see you back again <3 ... We have missed you so much. I'm sooo Exited that I gonna stop smoking cigarettes, and Happy as a beautiful flower at this moment... And we (also my Brother and a good Friend of ours) have a question for you =D. On your site, in the past, I've had read about the Herbs to detoxify our Body from smoking cigarettes. Which Herbs can we use to detoxify our Body ? <3<3<3 We send you the most powerful Love and Light to you Dear Friend <3<3<3 =D

Answer: Here are the natural Herbs: Chelidonium-Strath comp., Nux vomica Similiaplex, Nux vomica D6, Prunus Padus forte Vitaplex N, TOXEX, Moringa.

I have Dysbacteriosis what can i do to get rid of my disease?

Question: Hello Alaje, I have Dysbacteriosis what can i do to get rid of my disease? please help me if you can

Answer: DYSBACTERIOSIS - GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISEASE: As I say in my Videos, Everything is Energy. The cause of everything is fine matter energy. Fine matter energy is the cause of any chemical or electrical process in the body. Diseases are coming mostly from negative energies, or suppressed emotions, who have not been healed and have manifested as a physical disease, and are causing a physical dysfunction.

Aggressiveness, Hate, fear or sadness is keeping your energy low. It is altering the molecular structure of the body - making the body weak - and is causing heart attacks, cancer, abscess appendicitis Rheumatism, brain dysfunction and other diseases.

A gastro-intestinal disease shows you, that you haven't solve certain things, blockades, unhealed emotions in life, you have not digest them, or have not released fears. If a lot of negative emotions from the past are not solved for years, like anger, sorrow or sadness, this energy begins to manifest physically as inflammation, cancer or heart attack. It is a warning system to tell you that you need to improve your awareness. It tells you that you have to release old unwanted negative energies and to direct your energy to your positive, spiritual development. Direct your awareness to the energy of love. The energy of love is the energy of the existence (God).

In addition you can do foot and belly massage and take these natural herbs: Iberogast, Anagallis/Malachit comp., Belladonna-Strath comp., Bismutum Pentarkan, Bolus alba comp., Cefagastrin, Gastro-Pasc, Isostoma S, Stomachik II N.

Is there a natural way to heal hemorrhoids?

Question: Is there a natural way to heal hemorrhoids?

Answer: Here are some natural Herbs for Hemmoroids: Hamamelis comp., Mercurialis comp., Quercus, Leptandra Similiaplex, Chol-Truw S.

Why am I feel so drained and tired after my Friend gave me healing?

Question: Why am I feel so drained and tired after my friend gave me healing?

Answer: Well, that is because he did not gave you healing, he took energy from you. You lost energy.

You say to drink rice milk, what about almond milk?

Question: Alaje, you say to drink rice milk. What about almond milk? Is this good to drink, too? Thank you for your guidance. I am spreading your message and it is being well received by my friends.

Answer: Yes, that is good too.

What do you think about Mobile phone radiation, is it be wise to keep Mobile phone out of body?

Question: Alaje, thank you for your teaching! With your teaching i become a Vegetarian and Meditation everyday to heal myself, my family and the world ! what do you think about Mobile phone radiation, is it be wise to keep Mobile phone out of body?because my colleague always complain that i didn't answer the phone...

Answer: Of course it is not good to keep it all the time close to the body, and it is a very bad idea to keep it close to the heart. You have to clean the body all the time with a higher light energy, As I say in my videos.

What are the benefits of St John's wort?

Question: What are the benefits of St John's wort? I got into trouble with my parents for taking it and i would like to be enlightened on it :))

Answer: St John's wort is a normal, natural plant with yellow flowers and is widely known as an herbal treatment for depression and stress, helps to stay calm and in good mood. You can get it in the nature or in a pharmacy. If your parents have a problem with that, they have a problem with salad, fruits and other healthy plants too. You can tell them that the real unhealthy thing for a human is eating animal corpses.

Is cosmic energy needed to live in lower dimensions or only needed for light meditation?

Question: Is cosmic energy also needed to live in lower dimensions as we and you are, or can we live without it, only with energy that we get from food. Is cosmic energy only needed for light meditation.

Answer: As I say in my videos many times: EVERYTHING is made up of cosmic energy. The Cosmic energy of Love is the energy of the existence (god). Everything is made up of cosmic energy, but not every human knows it, or is using it.

If the sea is very polluted by waste and oil like petroleum, can keep the body healthy?

Question: If the sea is very polluted by waste and oil like petroleum, can keep the body healthy? or is it bad to bathe in a sea very contaminated?

Answer: If the sea in your place is polluted it is better not to go in the water until it is clean again.

How can I stop biting my nails?

Question: I have been biting my nails since i was a child and i haven't really figured out a clear reason as to why i do this. I can't for the life of me stop and some say it is due to nerves.

Answer: If somebody is biting nails, it shows that that person has frustrations. He is "biting himself" because of the frustration. That person needs to find the light and to use it in the daily life. I am talking about how to find the light in all my videos.

Why do I have bad luck despite helping people all my life?

Question: I've done things for people all my life because it was my nature to do so. Today, i am homeless, broke, lost 3 careers, and it seems i have nothing but bad luck. It's like a curse has been put on me. I thought if you do good things for people it supposed to come back to you. Nobody seems to be waking up to any reality! Can you help me understand this?

Answer: LIFE AND MEDITATION IS A PROCESS. There is the Universal law of Karma in the Existence. It ensures justice in the Existence. If you do good, you create positive Karma, if you do bad, you create negative Karma. As i say in my videos: Everything you have ever done or experience in all your lives, is stored in your soul. Before good things can come, humans have to clean all bad karma, all bad energies from past lives they have created.

All those energies are like layers around the soul. There are many layers. Removing one layer is not enough if somebody has accumulated a lot of negative energy . If you want to see the sun you have to remove all the dark clouds, not just a small piece. Humans are doing this in many lifes, if they don't work on themselves. Many things in the physical dimension need time to develop and they don't change in one second. Life is not a machine with buttons. Life is a learning process with experiences were you grow step by step, by taking the wisdom of the experiences and make it every time better.

If you are working on your spiritual development, you are changing old negative programs and patterns into positive ones. If you have many negative layers that are covering you, you have to take away those layers one by one, because they are blocking you in manifesting positive things. You have to continue until the light

shines through again. Just watch my videos and do my meditations a few months. You can change everything in life easier by living spiritually and using meditation.

As i say in my videos, meditation is everything that makes you calm and relaxed. Then you start to listen more to your true self, your soul, and not

to the rational brain that is programmed with belief systems from the earth society. You start to get more energy and ideas in steps from a higher source, because you have open up yourself.

Meditation is a process. It takes time to develop an energy. It is not a button that you can push and everything comes in a second. It is a process that goes through many lives. Those people who can feel the energy are those who have started the training many lives ago. When you have created enough powerful energy, you can use it for healing yourself and others and manifest the things in life that you want. So meditation is basically, getting consciously in contact with the existence (god).

Is it bad to have a bed made from metal?

Question: I've read that is not good to sleep close to metal objects...Is it also bad to have one's picture on a metal frame?

Answer: A metal frame is too small to have an effect. The picture inside the frame would have a bigger impact. But if your bed is out of metal, it is not good, because it is disturbing you to sleep well. The bed should be out of wood.

Does a copper wire around my bed create good energies?

Question: I read somewhere that if we put a copper wire around our bed which creates a closed circle, then it creates good energies for us. But my friend's spiritual teacher said to us that this is a bad information from the dark side and it actually do the opposite, blocking us from good cosmic energies.

Answer: It is better not to sleep close to metal, because metal can attract or amplify energies, good or bad, and can disturb your sleep. Wood is better. And more important is the energy that you have in your aura. If your aura is strong and powerful, you can protect yourself more.

Why should we not eat meat?

Question: I wanted to ask you so many questions(still want) but i'm never sure who should i trust and believe but now i see that people love you and support you so much and i think this is wonderful and it means a lot!!! One of my questions, is why we shouldn't eat meat sometimes because i have iron deficiency Anemia and i feel weak and sleepy and the doctor said that i have to take some medicine for a while and i have to eat meat at least 3 times per month...i really don't like to eat meat because i love animals but i don't know what else to do so can you help me?

Answer: As i say in my videos, the physical bodies are changing right now with the new energies. The more light you have in your body, the more you eat only the highest energy in food, like fruits. People with a high cosmic light energy, don't want to eat meat anymore because they feel that it is harming the physical and energetic body. The lowest energy is in

meat and it's pulling you in lower energies. People with lower, animalistic energies want to eat meat, because that is their energetic level. Only when they build up more cosmic light inside them, they will stop eating animal corpses. You can get iron in many vegetables, fruits and cereals, much healthier than from dead rotting corpses, which are creating many diseases. When your body is vibrating in a higher frequency, you stay healthy, physically and mentally. I am my whole life a vegetarian and I was never seriously ill, because I love myself and I protect myself from physical and energetic poisons.

What shampoo/foam bath is good for the skin?

Question: What shampoo and foam bath can provoke to our skin cause its all full of chemicals?

Answer: There are organic natural shampoos. Just search for it in the internet.

Is red wine good for the heart?

Question: I have heard that just a small glass of red wine is good for the heart, what do you know about it?

Answer: Alcohol should be used like medicine. That means: only drops.

Is hunger therapy good to cleanse my body from toxins?

Question: I practice semistarvation (hunger therapy). Don't you know, could it purify me from all kind of poisons. I'm 19 and I saw your videos for a first time this

summer, but before I intoxicated my body with cigarettes, drugs, alcohol. I want to clean my body. I have chlamydia also, but I don't want to heal myself with antibiotics. So could hunger therapy be something like multipurpose purification?

Answer: No, everything you wrote is harmful to the body. If you want to clean and detoxify your body, you can use MORINGA. You can get Moringa in capsules. Moringa is also a good protein source.

During the night electric waves flow through my body, is this normal?

Question: During the night I wake up feeling some electric waves that start from my head and arrive to feet and hands. I need to touch the floor to return normal? what do u think about it?

Answer: Use the energy for lightwork. This is what I do. Use my video number 4.

Can you help me find the best spiritual teacher in my country?

Question: I've been looking for a true spiritual master in Hungary, i still think, haven't found the best yet. Can you please give me some advice, how can i find someone or tell me a name?

Answer: The best spiritual teacher is inside yourself - in your heart - the connection to your Soul - the connection to the universe. It is called LOVE ENERGY.

Is it enough to think affirmations or do I have to spell them out as well?

Question: I'm doing your meditations for a while now, i repeat your words by visualize them as written language in my mind or just repeat them but only mentally. I know that thoughts are energy, but would it be more effective, if I repeat your words in spoken language?

Answer: It is the same.

What is the cause of ingrown nails?

Question: My brothers and i suffer from ingrown toe nails, it is so bad, that sometimes we can not even walk, i would like to ask you if you could tell me what is

the cause of that, and besides with the meditation, is there any herb that i can take to help to reconstruct that part?

Answer: Nails are a symbol of protection. Program yourself that you are inwardly and outwardly safe and secure and that you have no fear.

I sometimes feel heat in the breast what does that mean?

Question: I sometimes becomes heat in the breast that does that mean?
Answer: The heart chakra is radiating light.

Do you have to be a certain age in order to meditate?

Question: Do you have to be a certain age in order to meditate?

Answer: Meditation is a natural healing state to have a clear connection to the existence and it is for EVERYBODY. It does not have anything to do with the age of the physical body.

I'm having trouble with meditating (can't concentrate)

Question: I am having trouble with meditating. Although i have tried with your videos and some others that i found on YouTube nothing happens. I find it hard to concentrate. What am i doing wrong?

Answer: Before you do my meditation with my video, meditate by yourself in silence. Train yourself to be able to stay calm and concentrating on one

thing, without having hundreds of thoughts at once. You can try to look at a candle as a concentration training, to see how long you can concentrate on the flame without other thoughts except the flame. Or you can close your eyes and concentrate on your breathing. When you do that one or two months you will see that you are able to be more calm and more focused.

When I try to meditate I instead have some form of dreams - why?

Question: I need some advice please. In the last months when i try to meditate at home i start a conscious dreaming state (sit on the chair i keep a straight posture). It

is like i'm too relaxed and i have dreams but i'm awake. I can't stop this. i just want to meditate. What is wrong?

Answer: That is astral traveling and that needs practice to do it consciously.

I feel formless/splitting up during meditation?

Question: If you during meditation feel as if your face (and other parts) is (are) splitting / moving away from each other - get formless so to speak - is that also astral body moving?

Answer: Yes, the astral body.

When I don't move I feel a windy movement in my body and start shaking?

Question: When i sit calm and don't move i feel in my body sort of WINDY MOVEMENT and therefore my whole body sort of waves from side to side... WOW! That's really surprising to feel... Thanks in advance.

Answer: That is your astral body moving.

When i meditate my eyelids start to shiver and i feel like the gravity stops pulling on me and i'm going out of my body?

Question: When i meditate my eyelids start to shiver and i feel like the gravity stops pulling on me and i'm going out of my body?

Answer: That is because your astral body gets in motion and your physical body, eyelids, start to shiver because of that. That is normal in the beginning.

When I meditate I feel "something" between my eyes, moving...

Question: Since a couple of weeks i feel "something" between my eyes when meditating... it starts subtle when i close my eyes and its getting more intense after a couple of minutes. Then i start to see those green

waves and everytime they move above my eyes i can feel them crawling up my forehead. Does this mean the “opening-process” of my third eye started or is it already open?

Answer: Yes, it is the third eye, the pineal gland is moving, waking up.

What does it mean to have only the 3rd eye active?

Question: When one has a closed root chakra but an active crown chakra that indicates that the person wants to be far away in higher dimensions like earlier you said, so if one has only an active 3rd eye gland and sees orbs what does that indicate?

Answer: Why do you think that you have only one chakra active? If your third eye is active it is good. In that way you can see more than others and understand more than others. It is a natural ability, just like using your physical eyes or your hands.

What is the cause of high blood pressure?

Question: I drink a blood pressure medicine i been trying to get rid of it for many years but my body react when i stop. I know in my heart that i don't need it... What should i do?

Answer: A high blood pressure indicates unhealed emotional problems, and you need to let go of them. Either from this life or from past lifes. Practice meditation. Additionally, you can take these herbs for high blood pressure. Valerian, wild garlic, ginkgo, ginseng, lettuce, passionflower, hawthorn, Allium Strath comp, Aurum / Bella Donna comp, Viscum / Crataegus.

A low blood pressure indicates that you did not get enough love as a child, or in the last life, and you are pessimistic. That persons needs SELF LOVE and has to decide to live in the NOW.

Additionally, you can take these herbs for low blood pressure: Nettle, Rosemary, beetroot, thyme tea, Ambra Similiaplex, Angioton S, Aurum/Prunus, Cardiavis N, Cefadysbasin, co-Hypt spag., Conva-Cyl, Hypotonie-Gastreu R44, Infi-Camphora Drops, Levico comp., Rubellit D10, Skorodoit globules.

Is it possible to have a highly developed crown and a closed root chakra?

Question: Is it possible to have a highly developed crown and a closed root chakra?

Answer: Of course. That is the case when you don't want to live here and want to be far away in higher dimensions. Earth humans have rarely all chakras at once activated and in Balance.

Why am I eating so much?

Question: I feel like i am eating too much. I meditate daily but i can't stop eating so much. But i never gain any weight and people say i am too skinny. I remember you saying that when a person is not receiving enough love energy from others they eat a lot. Is that all or is there more to it?

Answer: That is all. You are loosing energy somehow and you try to get it back by eating.

Is it good to be popular?

Question: Is it good to be popular? When a lot of people knows you. I want to be an actor so it does matter to me.

Answer: Well, if you are popular, you have to protect yourself from the thoughts and energies of millions of people.

Are there special rules for meditating?

Question: Are there special rules for meditating? I mean poses, breathing control, time and place of it.

Answer: Rules? There is only one rule: Calm down, relax.

I'm unable to learn astral travel, what should I do?

Question: Already long i can not learn to leave in an astral. It is necessary for me. With energy at me everything is all right. Prompt in what the reason? As I develop the third eye. Prompt experts for development the sixth charkas. And still. I need to remember my antecedents. Prompt as. I tried hypnosis. It is impossible.

Answer: Don't force anything. Everything has to come at the right time.

When I meditate I can see a turning spiral, what is this?

Question: In my meditations i often come to the point, where my body is so far relaxed, that i can't feel my body anymore an in the meanwhile i can see very clearly a fine turning spiral in a green tone... This is new for me! Now i would like to dive in further in this experience, but how i can do that? In this state i can only observe the spiral, feel and think.... What does this mean?

Answer: The only thing you have to concentrate on is LOVE ENERGY and the rest will come automatically at the right time.

What is the cause of the Mysophobia or Cleanliness disease?

Question: What happen to the Mysophobia disease or Cleanliness disease, is it the past life experience?

Answer: Yes, past life traumas with death from bacteria. The fear energy from that past life trauma is not healed.

Why do I have a burning and twinkling sensation in my hands and feet?

Question: I always have had and still since birth a twinkling burning high energy sensation in my feet and hands , even when i sleep my fits don't stop twinkling and my hands and sometimes i wake up because off it, i asked doctors and they say; you have hyper-drive nerves but i don't believe that what could it be and i still got it?

Answer: Your body adapts to the higher frequency, and the hot feeling is only temporary.

Is it normal that some souls try to comfort us after we have been affected by negative energies?

Question: Alaje is normal, some souls try to comfort us after we have been affected by negative people or souls?

Answer: Yes.

Why don't we synchronize our mediations, Alaje?

Question: I have an idea... Why don't we synchronize our meditations in time? We could agree to meditate every day at 8 pm according to the UTC time (London, Dublin), if possible. Or maybe some other time that would be acceptable to most people. This would be better than us meditating separately, i think. What do you think?

Answer: We have done this already in the past 2 years, but it is better when everybody is doing it in his time, when everybody feels it is the right time, with the right energy.

I'm gaining weight recently - why?

Question: Recently i seem to be gaining quite a bit of weight, and i have not changed my eat habits at all, i eat very healthy and i do not over eat. I wonder is this something to do with energy?

Answer: Yes, investigate what energies, what emotions you have inside that are causing a chemical change in your physical body.

Why it is so difficult to feel love and to meditate with love?

Question: Why it is so difficult to feel love and to meditate with love? I want to develop myself, but i can't - it's too hard for me... Why?

Answer: Because you are living in the wrong environment, with negative energies that are disturbing you, blocking you, distracting you. Find a

place where you can feel LOVE again. Find a place where you can feel your HEART ENERGY again.

What does it mean to listen to the song of our heart?

Question: What does it mean to listen to the song of our heart? Is just about listen to our hearts in meditation? The Council of 9 of The Galactic Federation of Light said something like that... I didn't quite understand it.

Answer: It means to listen to your Soul.

It means to listen to the existence (god).

It means to listen to friendly, loving energies and not to the hate, ego, to arrogance or envy.

It means to listen to the energy called LOVE.

I am talking about it in all my videos.

I feel like I'm being watched since I started meditating...

Question: Since i have started meditating i feel somethings watching me. Truthfully it starting to scare me. I always have a thought about Greys in my head and can't seem to get it out. Also since i can't sleep unless someone is awake because i feel something there.

Answer: Earth humans are monitored and watched since millions of years by all kind of beings.

What is the spiritual cause of Epileptic seizure?

Question: What is the spiritual cause of Epileptic seizure? Can it just be for a karmic reason?

Answer: Seizures are indicating that a negative energy, or a negative being from the lower astral dimension or many negative beings (demons, evil dead people, astral parasites) are disturbing the energy, the body and the consciousness of the victim. Negative energy is disturbing the energy flow of the body and a healing with a high frequency of love is necessary. Sometimes this can happen out of negative karma from past lifes. As i say in my videos, sooner or later, everything we do comes back. It is the universal law of cause and effect.

Why is my body temperature hot/increasing?

Question: My body temperature is always higher than others. About 2 weeks ago, my body temperature suddenly reach to a exceptional much higher point one night, and without any other symptom, it also made me feel very hot. When others touch me, they said it feels like burning. This situation last for about a week, i didn't take any medicines because i felt there's no need to do that, then it had gone itself. Is this a sign of my body transformation?

Answer: Yes, it's your energy in your body.

What helps when you're having problems with the kidneys?

Question: My aunt has a problem with her kidneys. She has began doing kidney dialysis now. What can you share with us on this particular healing topic? In-terms

of the spiritual story behind such an ailment as well as herbs that help with this particular ailment.

Answer: An infection in the Kidneys shows that someone has a lack of self love. Somebody who feels disappointed and angry like a child. The Kidneys are filtering toxins and negative emotions out of the blood and are regulating the water in the body. If you have too much negative emotions like anger, it will manifest stones in the kidneys. You have to keep the kidneys warm, physically and emotionally with LOVE. If they get cold, they get an infection, and they can not filter everything. So sometime you loose blood through the urine. It happens more often to women than to men. Every once a while, humans have to detoxify the kidneys. The nature has plants for that.

You can use: birch, bear-grape (uva-ursi), Barberry, Beans, watercress, or you can go to the pharmacy and get a mixture of natural herbs,like: Albumo-Gastreu R64, Renes/Equisetum comp.

Is it good to activate Kundalini energy with Yoga?

Question: Is it good to activate Kundalini energy with yoga? Answer: Activate HEART energy.

How can I cure my Strabismus?

Question: Alaje can you tell me please how to heal my Strabismus?

Answer: The cause in every natural disease is always in the energy level, and if you don't heal it there, it manifests in the physical level. You always have to think about, what the body is trying to tell you. If someone has problems with his eyes, like strabismus, then there is something he don't want to see, or is afraid of, and he should meditate about it and create SELF LOVE, in order to heal the energy, the cause. In addition, on the physical level you can use the plant Euphrasia officinalis. You can use it as eye drops or you can make a tea of it, and bath your eyes with it, in order to heal inflammation, blurred vision and eye fatigue. In nearsightedness, you have to train your eyes, when you go outside, look far away and close. Back and forth.

Is the menstrual cycle a genetic error?

Question: The menstrual cycle, is this a "genetic error" made when humans on earth we're being altered by different races who came here from other star systems, or is this normal for the third dimension?

Answer: Yes, the first one.

Is it possible to stop the aging process?

Question: Is getting old just a sign of being not in tune with the source ? I mean can someone stop the aging process, if he totally is in tune with the source? Anything is possible right?

Answer: Yes, that is one reason, and the other reason is because the vibration on Earth is low.

Why do I always have this noise in my head?

Question: I would like to know why i always have noise in my head like music sounds, voices (sometimes good or bad)or even conversations of people i know and is their a way to erase it because it kinda disturb me i tried to silence it but it always comes back as soon as i think of something else.

Answer: This is called TELEPATHY.

What is the cause of “reactive attachment disorder”?

Question: Do you know the cause of psychiatric problem, that we call “Reactive Attachment Disorder”?

Answer: That comes from negative energies, negative experiences, negative programming from past lives.

What is the cause of constipation?

Question: What is the cause of constipation?

Answer: This means you do not want to let go of old things or old energies. Want to stay in the past. You want to keep the old energies. The energy is not flowing – so digestion is not working.

What is the cause for teeth breaking apart?

Question: Do you know what is the cause for the teeth breaking apart? My friend is 34 years old, since she was very little always had problems with tooth pains, she had amalgam in their molars, but since a few years ago, her molars has been breaking apart, she does not have any molars on the back, she just eat with her teeth from the front, she is very afraid that she will not have any teeth at all in a few years, is there anything that she can say in her meditation besides sending cosmic love to her teeth?

Answer: Teeth are standing for Decisions. Teeth-problems are showing that somebody can't make a decision. Bleeding Gums show that somebody has a lack of joy about decisions in Life. A lack of trust in the own decisions in life. A lack of Self Love. And as I say in my Videos: “LOVE

IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING". For teeth gums inflammation you can use these natural herbs: Bryonia Strath comp., Calcium, Magnesium, Phytolacca forte Vitaplex N, Ratanhia Mouthwash, Vulpur spag, Salviathymol, Kamistad.

What is the cause of genital Condyloma for a girl and how to cure it?

Question: I would know what is the cause of genital Condyloma for a girl and how to cure it?

Answer: A Venereal disease shows that the patient has a problem with sexuality and rejects the own physical body, the own genitals. He has a lack of SELF-LOVE. As i say many times:" Thoughts and feelings are energy and are creating our reality." -"LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING". This person is programmed from the negative belief systems of the earth society and religion cults and either believes that he/she has guild and need a punishment, or things that sexuality is an infamy and that there is a god with a beard who will punish him/her. These negative thoughts are implanted into earth humans since thousands of years in order to keep them in fear and weak.

Is there a natural remedy for viral pneumonia?

Question: My friend has a daughter that is 9 years old ans she is very sick. The doctors diagnose the child that she has a viral pneumonia but they are not sure. She is constantly vomiting blood, and she can not digest any food. The mother is very concern that the daughter can not stop vomiting blood is there any natural remedy that this child can take?

Answer: An inflammation in children shows that the child don't like the energy in the family. It shows an "inflammation" in the family. The child does not feel harmony and feels fear and anger. It does not like the situation and therefore it is vomiting. Anger, bitterness, and lack of joy can create viruses in the body. The child needs the energy of real love that comes from the heart of the parents. Not only from the speech. It needs the feeling of peace, protection and love in order to feel secure and happy. For all inflammations use frankincense capsules (Boswellia serrata). In addition, you have to strengthen the immune system with: Cosmic light energy of LOVE, Vitamins, Cistus Incanus, BVK (Roche), Gingseng.

Is your light meditation enough to clean myself? What about [...]

Question: Are meditations you proposed enough to clean up myself? What about additional technics like holotropic breathwork (by Stanislav Grof), regression therapy etc.

Answer: Not every meditation technic that you can find is working for everybody. Because many of those technics are complicated rational-head-based and not soul- heart-spirit-feeling based. I give only meditations

that are working for everybody. Go by your soul-heart-feeling to decide which meditation is giving you a real benefit.

How does weight gain relate to energy?

Question: What has gaining weight to do with energy? Where is the problem and how to solve it?

Answer: Weight problems indicate that someone cannot let go of the past, of past energies, past negative emotions and thoughts, sorrow, sadness and pain, and is still holding on to them. It indicates also that someone has a lack of sexuality and true inner joy. As I say in my videos and comments, "Energy is the cause of everything and it has an influence on the chemical processes of the physical body". Many people eat too much because they use food as a substitute for missing love. They don't get enough love energy from others, and this is making them feel sad and empty. They try to fill the inner emptiness with food, in order to feel better. Especially with sweets and junk-food. Others are using smoking and alcohol. And again....As I say in

my videos: "LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING". Because love is the highest frequency of the Existence, that is able to heal and transform everything.

Is it possible to heal alzheimer's disease with love and light?

Question: I would like to know about Alzheimer's disease. My aunt 15 years ago was walking in the street and a car hit her and after that she has this disease. Is it possible with love and light to be healed after so many years?

Answer: Alzheimer indicates that a person is refusing to accept the world as it is and feels hopelessness and anger. With that kind of thinking those people are attracting situations that make things worse. They are blocking the natural healing flow and help of the existence (god). Everybody has a free will and everybody is responsible for his own thinking and doing.

As I say in my videos: "Our thoughts and emotions are creating our future". As a human on Earth, everybody has the lesson to learn to control his thoughts and emotions in order to develop and become spiritual. In order to be able to incarnate on higher dimensions. As I say in my videos: "Everything can be healed, if the cosmic love energy is high enough", "If you want to change a lower energy, you have to use a higher energy".

Can you give some info on parkinson disease?

Question: Any info you have on Parkinson's Disease will be helpful for me.

Answer: Cause of Parkinson disease: Indication for Fear, trying to escape from something or someone. Solution: The cosmic energy of LOVE, Meditation, Self-love, Trust in the existence (god).

Are there natural herbs to heal diabetes?

Question: My father is a patient of diabetes. He needs to daily take insulin doses. What is the cause of diabetes and what natural herbs can he use to help his condition? He had quit eating meat earlier and has reduced his drinking. His smoking has also decreased. However, recently he started eating meat again (although in much less frequently than earlier).

Answer: People with Diabetes have lost the „Sweetness” of life and are longing to have it back. They have sorrow and grief. That is why most of them are smoking,

drinking alcohol, eating too much, have too much stress, because they try to compensate the energy-loss and emptiness. But that makes Diabetes even worse and they can get heart attacks or arteriosclerosis.

They have to trust in life again. Trust in the existence and their life plan. Trust that everything in life has a reason and they have to look what the lesson is they have to learn and solve. If a soul don't solve it in this life, they have to solve it in the next life, that's why there are even babies born with diabetes. People with Diabetes have to use the affirmation: "I love my self", "I trust the existence and i am open to experience the sweetness of life". They have to exercise their body and get rid of stress.

In addition: Green beans, nettle, Elecampane tea, blueberry, elderberry tea, potatoes, burdock, And one of these: Chichorium/ Pancreas comp, Compositum Truw 94 1/2 Pankreas, Diabetobal forte N, Glucorect spag, Mezereum forte Vitaplex, Phaseolus Similiaplex, Speci-chol spag.

How to cure multiple sclerosis?

Question: Could you tell me if you know a herb or something like that, that can cure multiple sclerosis? I have to help my closest person in life.

Answer: Multiple sclerosis is an inflammation of the nerves and the brain, where parasites are formed in the brain and spine.

This inflammation can occur from different reasons:

- 1) — from stubbornness, narrow-mindedness, mental toughness, stubbornness, fear,
- 2) — from amalgam / mercury in the teeth and other heavy metals from various sources.
- 3) — from meat and fish: fish and other animals are heavy metal contaminated, because of the poisons of the industry.
- 4) — For people who work at gas stations or in garages, there is a risk that they have gasoline, kerosene and benzene in the body/blood.
- 5) — from drinking water with chlorine and fluorine.
- 6) — from toxins of nuclear reactors.

SOLUTION = LOVE FREQUENCY, no meat eating, frankincense capsules (Boswellia serrata), potassium Phosphoricum, take out amalgam, and then detoxify with Taraxacum comp. or Tinktura Basdanae, from all the heavy metals (such as mercury) detoxify with Toxex or Medicinal charcoal.

What's the best way to stop losing hair?

Question: Whats the best way to stop from losing hair and how to grow it back.

Answer: I have answered this already in my older public comments. The body is the temple of the soul. Hairs are like antennas for cosmic energy. A sensing device. Just like the branches of a tree, or the sensors of an insect or other animals. In addition, you can find in the hair stored memories of past experiences, that is why some people cut unconsciously the hair, when they had a traumatic experience. In fact, the whole body is an antenna for cosmic energies and the hair is the outer branches who are more sensitive.

Hair loss is a sign that the energy flow of that "antenna" is blocked. A sign for having stress, fears, trying to control everything with the rational mind, not trusting in the divine way of life. So LOVE is again the solution for that problem. Self love and trust to the Source (god). In addition you can eat Millet Seed (Gramineae/Poaceoe) that helps the hair to grow, too. There are Millet capsules, too. For skin, hair and nails you can also use SILICEA once in a while.

Do you know of a natural cure for cancer?

Question: Alaje, do you know of a natural cure for cancer?

Answer: As i said in my videos, diseases are coming from negative energies or suppressed unhealed emotions, some are from karmic reasons, some are to learn a lesson, and some are manufactured from the secret world government.

With the high frequency of cosmic love, you can transform all negative energies. As i say in my videos: "LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING". You can heal everything if the energy you are using is high enough. And the highest energy you can create is LOVE-ENERGY. This energy can transform and heal physical reality. You can transform, your food, your water, your body, everything. Nothing is more powerful than the energy of the existence (god).

If you create the energy of fear or hate in you, you are blocking the higher energy to act. Because you are controlling this energy. You have free will. You are the master of your inner development. The existence is responding to your wish. Any disease want to tell you something. If you have recognized this, you can heal yourself. Many people have already who had recognized this, healed themselves.

Hatred, envy, resentment or deep sadness can cause cancer. So the first thing you have to do is to create LOVE energy in your heart and forgive the problem from the past.

More Anti-cancer herbs are:

Artichoke, Valerian, birch, carrot, garlic, cabbage, milk thistle, parsley, marigold,

chives, juniper, hawthorn, cinnamon, onion, Siberian ginseng. Drink beetroot, enzymes and vitamins to take mistletoe products.

There are also Herbs that you can buy in the pharmacy:

Alcangrol, Conium Similiaplexes, Derivatio H, Eleu-cocci, Pflügerplex Argentum, Pflügerplex Baptisia, Premna integrifolia complex, Wobenzym, cancer tea the Indians's claw (Uncaria tomentosa).

There are also natural methods of treatment:

Ozone therapy, Ionozonbath.

What food or plants can help against radiation?

Question: Do you know what food or plants can help against radiation?

Answer: Sea kelp.

How can I get rid of eczema?

Question: Hi, I've been plagued by Eczema. My feet are swollen and the itching is unbearable. I tried herbs and oils. But to no avail. What should i do? The doctor just gives me steroid creams – that helps for a little while and then it's back. Any suggestions appreciated. I also have read the what you've said on Eczema and unfortunately they didn't work for me.

Answer: Skin problems or skin inflammation come often when you have fears, or if you are caring old anger that you don't want to let go. Acne comes from many reasons: of the pollution of the air and the food, sugar, chocolate, junk food, hamburgers, eating animal-corpse, stress or from the genetics that you get from your parents.

Besides vegetarian eating, you can use SILICA to heal the skin. Rosacea can appear also when you are drinking coffee and alcohol. For skin, hair and nails you can use SILICEA once in a while. The use of spiritual LIGHT in Meditation and Self-Love is necessary in all skin problems.

Is it good to have Quartz crystals at home?

Question: Is it true that these crystals, for example Quartz, are good to have in your home?

Answer: Yes, they are energy storages, data memory and energy amplifiers.

Why can't I sleep anymore since mediating?

Question: I've watched your videos series for 4 days and i do as what you said, i do feel joy, but there is something i don't know, why i think i need your guide. My sleep is decrease since the first time i feel my spirit is with great joy, but my body seems not, and got sick, at the same time, i can't fall in sleep, i don't know why and how to solve this.

Answer: As i say in my videos, this is a sign that you are in the process of transformation. Your physical body is adjusting to the higher frequencies and in order to do this, he has to get rid of lower energies with a cleansing. This could cause that you feel sick for a short time until you get used to the new energies.

What do you think about sungazing?

Question: What do you think about pineal gland and about sungazing? Because doing safe sungazing, step by step following Hira Ratan Manek metod, pineal gland will be bigger and bigger. Who did not hear for sungazing, he can find in my play list, how he can do and when he can do sungazing.

Answer: Yes, that is very good, but only when the sun is low and red.

Why do I feel isolated from reality?

Question: Last time i feel the state of detachment/isolation from the reality. I feel focused only on my internal dialogue. What's wrong with me?

Answer: Everyone goes through a phase of isolation and loneliness one day. This is important, because it helps to listen to the inner voice of the soul. Then comes a phase where one has to deal with many people. You always go through phases in life. Life is in constant flow and movement like water and that is triggering development.

How can I get rid of skin fungus?

Question: What shall I do to get rid of dermatophytis? What is the cause? I fast, I meditate...sometimes it almost vanishes completely but then it comes back...

Answer: Fungal skin infections can have lots of different causes. Genetical predisposition (increased sweat secretion) or from a lack of hygiene, or an allergy to soaps, emotional stress, fear/phobias or anger. You can take skin creams for the fungus in question, but you should also learn to be in emotional balance. Meditation and laughing can positively influence and heal the biochemical and energetical processes in your body. With a fungal infection, it is important to know that you should continue the treatment up to 2 months even if you can't see the fungus at the surface of your skin anymore. Only that way you can completely heal it and prevent it from coming back.

Why do I sometimes feel intense heat on my neck?

Question: Almost 2 weeks ago i started feeling a very strong heat on my neck and my head, it is so strong that makes me sweat on my cheeks, it only lasts 1 or 2 minutes and then it goes away, and around 1 or 2 hours later i feel the same heat again, even while i sleep. I've been meditating but it hasn't helped. What am i doing wrong? Why does this happen? How can i stop it?

Answer: That is just an activation of the neck chakra. That is normal. In time it will balance out.

Is traditional chinese medicine right in regards to food (yin/yang)?

Question: Can i express my views? Most of fruits and vegetables have a high energy, but you can't say which one is the highest, just like Traditional Chinese Medicine say: all the foods have the two opposing principles in nature (Yin and Yang), it depends on your body or energy which is fit to you, for you that's the highest energy. For example, i can't eat "cold characteristic" food because my cold body characteristic, i should keep the BALANCE of yin and yang energy....is that right?

Answer: Yes, that is right.

Should I use soap for washing my face or only water?

Question: Whats better for your face, keeping it natural and just showering with water, or using soap like dove, also i know u said honey is good, just for eating or do u actually put it on your face?

Answer: Of course you have to wash your skin with water and you should use a mild soap free shower gel. Honey is of course good for eating, and you can put it on wounds for healing, too.

What should I do if I live at a noisy place and can't meditate?

Question: I stayed at a negative place with high level of noise, air, water and light pollution, feel collapse after 2 weeks, what can i do to get myself in tune again? I tried to do the video 4 and video 6 and 10 meditation, but i noticed my energy has changed, how can i get rid of all these negative that i brought back from that place? Specially the noise, whenever i am beginning to tune into the meditation, the noise is raise in my head. I'm taking some detox medication from health shop it's with some fibre, milk thistle and galium aparine herb, do you think these will help?

Answer: Well if you life in a noisy place and you can't move somewhere else, you can use earplugs during the meditation.

What is the difference between astral projection and meditation?

Question: Which is the different of the state of "a out of body experience" and the "meditation state", is "a out of body experience" is useful for our

evolution, because of the realization that our real nature is our immortal soul?

Answer: Astral projection is only good, when it comes naturally. EVERYBODY is traveling naturally in the astral dimension while sleeping, but unconscious. The conscious Astral traveling should come naturally too, by itself. Not by force. Because if you open a door too early, and you don't have the wisdom for it, you can make mistakes, channel wrong informations from bad entities, or worse.

First you have to become a master of your thoughts and feelings, because in the astral dimension, your thoughts and feelings are manifesting in an instance. You must have love in your thoughts and emotions, in order to manifest and attract only love energy. You have to be an adult in your mind. If you have hate, fear or depression inside, you will manifest it.

What's the cause of Scheuermann's disease?

Question: What's the reason of Scheuermann's disease?

Answer: Bone deformities like in the Scheuermann's disease are a sign of stress, tension, a sign of feeling hemmed and constricted. Muscles and mind can not stretch themselves. Loss of mental mobility. So you should learn in life to relax and focus on the conscious own spiritual development. As I say in my videos, the cause of everything is energy.

Negative energies like aggressiveness, hate, fear, stress or sadness are keeping your energy low. It is altering the molecular structure of the body - making the body weak - and is causing deformations, heart attacks, cancer, abscess appendicitis Rheumatism, brain dysfunction and other diseases.

What could be the mental cause of the Crohn's disease?

Question: What do you think about the Crohn's disease? I suffer it 10 years and medicine doesn't know neither a treatment nor a cause of it. What should I search for in a mental level?

Answer: A gastrointestinal disease shows you, that you haven't solved certain things, blockades, unhealed emotions in life, you have not digested them, or have not released fears. If a lot of negative emotions from the past are not solved for years, like anger, sorrow or sadness, this energy begins to manifest physically as inflammation, cancer or heart attack.

It is a warning system to tell you that you need to improve your awareness. It tells you that you have to release old unwanted negative energies and to direct your energy to your positive, spiritual development. Direct your awareness to the energy of love. The energy of love is the energy of the existence (God).

What is Morgellons disease?

Question: I have a question about Morgellons disease, which is a very strange disease where people receive cuts and stings all over their body and even find plastic like fibers sprouting out of their skin. The medical community are horrible as they prescribe psychiatric drugs to these poor people disregarding that they have a real disease, rather insanity. Is this a disease manufactured from the secret gov. or is their a spiritual cause and how can one be treated or cured?

Answer: Well, the Morgellons disease could be a result from chem trails and genetic manipulated food.

What is the cause of a brain tumor?

Question: I write to you because my mother has such disease as Hypophyseal adenoma. Please, could you explain for what this to her (I think it is punishment (maybe for sins, or, living out of existence rules) and what is the way out (how to heal)?

Answer: A brain tumor is a sign that one is unspiritual, computer-like, too much rational “head thinking” and not enough heart thinking. A sign of stubbornness, refusing to change old patterns of thought.

What is the cause of nose bleeding?

Question: Since childhood, i often bleed from the nose. In what may be the reason? And how to stop it?

Answer: When the nose is bleeding, it means that you have the desire for recognition. You are feeling overlooked and not recognized. You are crying out for love. It is a sign for missing self esteem. So you have to learn to love yourself and see that you are a part of the existence (god) and therefore precious. Your true self is the soul, and the soul is pure energy.

What is the cause for stomach ulcer?

Question: I have this terrible stomach ulcer that's making my life miserable, i can't see a doctor because economic reasons, I've been having it for almost 4 years, and today i had the courage to ask a question...Alaje what would you suggest for my stomach ulcer?

Answer: Stomach problems show that you have fears, you can't “digest” new things in life. So you have to learn to trust life and your life plan.

What is the cause of shivers during meditation?

Question: Sometimes, i have some shivers during my meditation, and i don't know, what is the cause of this? It is not about shiver from cold temperature, but i think, it is about feelings or emotions...

Answer: It is just the energy that you feel. The physical body reacts to the energy of your energy body.

Can the copper spirals (birth control device) be dangerous?

Question: Can those copper spirals (that birth control device) be poisonous to the body? I've considered to get one since i don't react well to hormone pills, but it's hitting my mind a lot, that i read in the informational brochure, that they DO RELEASE COPPER into the body as a part of the birth control effect... They are also free... Kinda like aids treatments, fluor to the water, mercury amalgams that are so cheap... Aint that kinda suspicious?

Answer: If i were a woman, I would not use it.

What is the cause of ear pain?

Question: What is the cause for ear pain? I believe I have an inflammation of the middle ear but what is the cause that I have such a strong pain in my right ear? What does this situation want to tell me?

Answer: Any problem with ears is caused by refusing to listen to the truth of the source, to the soul, to the love. Especially when the person is arrogant, egoistic, or has negative thoughts, the soul is trying to warn the person with an alarm in the ear. Thoughts and feelings are energy, and if they are negative, they are making a person sick. It is a frequency of the source (god), that is trying to tell you, that you are blocking the spiritual flow and the love. This person has to meditate and concentrate on:
"What is it, that i don't want to hear?"
"I am open to hear anything, that life is trying to tell me".
"I allow the Love in my Heart, to heal me"

Is there a natural remedy for bursitis?

Question: Already a year has passed since i began to suffer from bursitis in my right knee, doctors are not capable to help me. I have a hard time, because it prevents from me normal walking, walk etc. Could you please advise me a natural remedy? And what might be possible to heal with healing energy generated from my thoughts?

Answer: The legs are the symbol for moving on. If there is a problem with the legs, you may have fear oft the Future. Fear of moving on. In any case of inflammation, you can use Boswellia serrata pills.

How does it feel if the body transforms?

Question: I would like to know how it feels inside when you experience your "first changes"? In my last meditations I had something I would call a tickling feeling and my head felt dizzy. Well, could you tell me what that means?

Answer: Well, like I already said in my previous videos, the physical body adapts itself to new energies, the frequency of your body changes as well

as the organs. This is happening slowly since decades. Depending on how you develop spiritually, the changes will be perceived differently.

What are the causes for back and neck injury?

Question: I'm really concerned about my lower back injury and my neck injury. I'm guessing that probably means that my root chakra and throat chakra are blocked. What would you recommend, i should to unblock them unblocked?

Answer: You have to exercise the back to build up the muscles, and if you have an inflammation in your back, you can use Boswellia serrata.

Can we visualize other colors in a meditation?

Question: During a meditation is it better to visualize just white pure light or can we use other colors?

Answer: Yes you can use other colors too, but white is the most powerful.

Should we drink milk or juice?

Question: What kind of drink should we avoid milk or juice? Answer: Drink Juice with no sugar and Rice-Milk.

What is the cause of tourette syndrome?

Question: I was wonder can you explain the cause of Tourettes syndrome please?

Answer: Tourette syndrome, or twitches are caused by an imbalance in the body energy. The light energy flow in the body is disturbed and the nerves are not functioning correctly. This could be a sign for a possession from negative entities, or fears, or having the feeling of being watched all the time.

How to detoxify my body from mercury?

Question: The dentist just replaced amalgams from my mouth with resins and a still have an appointment for another replacement. I wanted to know which is the best natural treatment for detoxification of mercury from my body?

Answer: After you take all the Amalgam out and replace it with ceramics, you have to detoxify your body from all the poison that is left. These Herbs can help: Taraxacum comp., Tinktura Basdanae.

What is your opinion about EMF balancing technique?

Question: What is your opinion about EMF balancing technique?

Answer: Everything i am talking about is about electromagnetic frequencies, because EVERYTHING is energy. The highest electromagnetic frequency is the frequency of LOVE. As i say in my videos: LOVE IS THE KEY – LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING.

How can I get rid of anxiety?

Question: I would like to ask yo a recommendation about to release anxiety. I'm very anxious like many family members, who have used anxiolytics. It happens to me that when i meditate, i can feel my heart accelerated, my impatience and realize that it has been there for many time. Sometimes, when i meditate, i get desperate or pessimistic because anxiety remains or even increases, but i know that it is consequence of the impatience. So, how can i be out of the circle of the anxiety? And how can i discover the meaning of it?

Answer: In order to find out why you have anxiety, you have to calm down, relax and receive the understanding from within. In other words, you have to meditate.

You can use the natural herb “St. John's wort” to relax or you take a warm bath with Himalayan Salt crystals. And then in the meditation, ask your higher self to show you the reason for your anxiety. Examine your life and see what area is disturbing you.

What is the spiritual cause of tooth pain?

Question: Hello Alaje, what is the cause of tooth pain from a spiritual point of view? Answer: Not being able to make your own decisions.

What is the spiritual cause of thrombosis?

Question: Alaje, a good friend of mine has thrombosis. What can be the cause for that?

Answer: With thrombosis the blood flow is blocked. In other words, you have an energetic blockade which will have an effect on the physical body. It is a sign of “not trusting life”, “not being in tune with the energy of life”, “not being in tune with the existence”, “not allowing the cosmic energy to flow”, “fear of life”.

What is the cause of hair loss?

Question: My question might not be too big of a deal, but do you perhaps know the reason for hair loss or what one can do so the hairs grow again? I heard that this doesn't have to do with hormones and the cause lies somewhere else, because I'm just 21 years old and don't want to lose all my hair already.

Answer: Hair loss comes from fear, stress, being a control freak and not trusting life. Love yourself and your life. Love is the solution for everything.

Where do thyroid related health problems come from?

Question: What do the thyroid-related health problems come from? (i have searched for it in your questions and answers list, but there i just found a general explanation of throat problems) i am trying to understand, what must be healed in myself?

Answer: If you have problems with the throat, it means that the throat chakra has a block.

There are 4 reasons for that Block:

1. It means that there is a block, because others have programmed you to be quiet. You are not able to speak for yourself, to have your own opinion, to speak the truth. You have not the courage to express yourself.
2. It can also mean that the block is there, because you have to learn first to treat people nice. After you learn to talk to people with love, the block will disappear.
3. Because of withholding anger.
4. Because you refuse to change yourself.

I have to take anti-depressants, are there natural remedies?

Question: I have been sleeping alot, and my parents see this and call it depression. I know now my sleep has more to do with the Earth changes than it does with me. But because of what my parents call depression, they have forced me to take anti depressants. I did not want this, but if i resisted, they said, they would throw me out of the house. I am 18 and still in high school, i have no money, and no where to go. My question was if their is any herbal remedies, or any thing i can do to reverse the damage that the anti depressant Prozac (Fluoxetine) is doing to my pineal gland.

Answer: You can take Ginseng (Panax ginseng).

Why do I feel tired and “discharged” sometimes?

Question: I feel i am proceeding well with the love in my heart, but at times it seems to become difficult to feel the same and i feel like tired and “discharged”. I am trying to understand why, but i wanted your point of view.

Answer: Well, that is because the energies in the Earth society are not good. That is why you are loosing energy and you feel tired. That is why it is important to meditate and use the energy of the nature, in order to charge yourself again.

Can I ascend even though I smoke a few?

Question: I smoke only few a day, will this alone be enough to stop me from progressing to a higher frequency and keep me in the lower astral planes? I have tried to stop, but struggle surely there is hope for me still.

Answer: You have to get rid of ALL poisons in your life, in order to vibrate in a higher frequency, in order to match with the frequency of the higher dimensions. Smoking is blocking you in the way to the higher, spiritual energy.

What can I do against depression?

Question: Alaje, what can I do against depression and/or burnout?

Answer: Start with SELFLOVE.

Do everything that I say in my videos.

The most important is the development of the heart.

You have to eliminate everything that creates negative energy , depression or fear.

- 1) Avoid negative, angry people, or people who want to steal your energy and control you.
- 2) Don't drink alcohol, don't smoke anything. Avoid places with smokers, because they are filled with negative entities.
- 3) Change the room you are living.
Hang only beautiful posters and pictures on the wall, with bright colours.
No dark , depressive pictures.
- 4) Don't wear dark clothes, use colours or white.
- 5) Don't listen to evil music like Heavy metal or worst.
Listen to harmonious music, like meditation music or happy music. Music with a high frequency, music with Love.
- 6) Go often to nature to clean your energy and charge it with new clear energy.
- 7) Use a good smelling room-perfume. Light beings like angels, like only things which are smelling good.
- 8) Try to play sometimes. You can also use a computer game for that. Of course only a funny game. Not a killing game. Games like Jump and run are fun. Or you play outside ping pong.
- 9) Make sometimes gifts to your self. Show yourself that you have Selflove. Tell to your self in the mirror that you love yourself. Hang a paper on the door or on the mirror and write on it "I LOVE MY SELF"
- 10) Don't watch negative, evil, horror movies on TV. Watch funny Movies, comics, or exciting movies which trigger your imagination for the universe and a brightful future.
- 12) Try to paint a picture. Painting is a form of healing and meditation. Use Colourful, bright colours. Not dirty, depressive colours.
- 13) Play an instrument, make music.
- 14) Take Vitamins and St. John's wort.
- 15) Don't eat meat. If you do all this, you will see that you will change something. Start with SELF LOVE.

What is a karmic relationship?

Question: Most people in our human behavior and beliefs, think that by rushing in LOVE WITH SOMEONE, is a mistake. But i would like too get a

more intelligent source's opinion. I'm talking of the distorted love, you talk about (In relationships). Is it possible for two people too meet in such a short time and have very strong feelings for each other right away and it be OK?

Answer: Yes, these relationships are karmic relationships. Those people had to meet, it was planned, in order to learn lessons.

Why are humans getting taller in the last decades?

Question: In the last decades human beings are getting taller. Is this one of the consequences of the new vibrations coming into Earth?

Answer: No, that is normal. Every generation gets taller. People in the middle age were smaller than people today. It is a natural evolution. On other planets you have humans who can be 10 meters tall.

Is there a remedy for chronic tonsillitis?

Question: I don't know how can i help to my mum. She has Chronic Tonsillitis. After cleaning procedures at the doctor she feels better, but after few days she feels pain again. The doctor offers operation, but he doesn't give an absolute guarantee.

Answer: Tonsillitis shows that the throat chakra and the immune system is energetically weak, and therefore infected by bacteria. A blockage in the throat chakra comes when one does not dare to say something or if you believe that you are not worth to say anything, or if you swallow anger.

One should learn to talk bravely, but with FRIENDLY WORDS .

Healing: meditation and sending the light of love to the throat.

Natural Herbs: Prunella vulgaris tea, chamomile tea, Melissa officinalis tee. Bolus Eukalypti comp., Echinacea oral spray, Lachesis comp., Lymphomyosot.

Is it unhealthy to live nearby a radio tower?

Question: By living near a tower of communication, is it bad to live near?

Answer: Yes, that is not healthy.

Is amalgam bad for the teeth?

Question: My question is about purifying water is MMS (MMS is a powerful anti- microbial, antiviral & antibacterial liquid compound) good for your health? Are amalgam teeth filling bad for health having 50% of mercury in it?

Answer: Take amalgam out of the teeth. It is poison. You can replace it with ceramic.

Are we getting older much faster than before?

Question: I have an interesting question to you: We all feel, how time is speeding up and hours, days, weeks and months are passing much faster. What is happening with our cells, are we also getting older much faster?

Answer: No.

How does Asperger's syndrome relate to Autism?

Question: I read about your opinion of Autism. I have something called Asperger's Syndrome, which is supposed to be a form of Autism. But i don't feel like i have an advance soul, and i haven't noticed any psychic abilities. Could this Aspergers be different than Autism? I have the symptoms like the lack of social interaction and repetitive behavior, but i can take care of myself better than a regular autistic person would. Is it maybe my mind is too rational?

Answer: Well, that is a lower, weak form of autism. There are many levels of autism. Just like you have many levels of a headache or a cold.

Are creative people more developed?

Question: You talk lot about expanding your creativity. So, are more creative persons more developed in some way? As for me, drawing has always been my special ability and a healing, when the other kids were drawing scribbles, i was drawing characters.

Answer: Yes, creative people like artists are more developed, because they are using more the energy of the existence (god). Some know it conscious and some have no idea that they are using it.

After meditating, I'm experiencing strange health problems?

Question: I meditated to clear blockages of energy 3 days ago and all kind of stuffs happened to me: I couldn't sleep, my heart beats were so strong and fast that i felt it pouncing in my upper body. Pain in my heart, right brain, right knee, coccyx, back of my neck, back of my head, on my two upper spinal discs, my left tight, i felt my feet numbs, i heard a strong buzzing sound on my right ear, involuntary movements of different parts of my body like electric shocks (including on my right hemisphere of my brain). I felt a lot of gas on my tummy and my middle back, nausea, emptiness in my stomach and sneezing a lot. For the next couples of days i felt so weak, like running fever and the emptiness in my tummy, gases and my digestive system more active then ever. Any explanation to this?

Answer: This is a purification of blocking energies.

How can I get more energy for work?

Question: Computer work makes me very tired. What can i do to help give me more energy for this work?

Answer: The energy of nature, plants, trees...

Is ultrasound dangerous for the fetal?

Question: When pregnant women goes to doctor for ultrasound to see the fetal, is this dangerous for the fetal (baby)? Does this waves harm?

Answer: Yes, i would not do it. It is not necessary and it is disturbing the baby.

The more I meditate, the more the negative side is attacking me...

Question: I have been meditating every morning and night the past two months, the closer i get to the light, the more negativity seems to be around me and attacking me... Will this end some day or is it just a test?

Answer: The answer is in my 13 videos. The transformation energies from the existence are getting stronger and negative people are not ready for this and get even more aggressive. Keep concentrating on the light.

Can you tell me what dyslexia really is?

Question: Can you tell me what dyslexia really is?

Answer: Dyslexia comes from a defect in a certain part of the brain. Defects in a child brain can develop for example when the parents drink alcohol or smoke during pregnancy.

Is there a remedy for the consequences of menstruation?

Question: If there is a good remedy for consequences of menstruation. It affects me a lot physically (dizziness, headache, swelling, general body pain), and emotionally disease.

Answer: Menstruation problems:

Nettle Tea, lady's mantle tea, chamomile tea, Lovage tea, Yarrow tea, chamomila cupro culta D3, Dysmopas F, Femi-cyl, Menodoron N, Pulsatilla Similiaplex.

Is there an effective remedy for dandruff?

Question: Is there an effective remedy for dandruff? Answer: Use the nettle shampoo for dandruff.

What is your opinion about autism?

Question: What are your opinions about autism?

Answer: Autists are advanced souls who are using more parts of their brain and more psychic abilities. Autists are NOT handicapped like earth doctors think in their arrogance, who are using only 10% of their brain. They brought their psychic abilities from their past lives, from higher dimensions. It is the experience that they have chosen. On a higher dimension it is normal to use 100% of the brain, and the psychic abilities like Telepathy. Autists are souls who are the first time on a physical planet and therefore a little bit confused, because of the lower vibration and the insanity of the Earth society.

Is Omega 3 healthy?

Question: Is the intake of omega-3 fatty acids advisable or not? If you shouldn't eat fish then this should count for every part of the fish? Therefore I don't take them but a possible taking is being hotly discussed elsewhere.

Answer: In order to receive omega 3 you don't have to eat fish. Omega 3 also occurs in plants that are being eaten by fish. Omega 3 in a healthier form is available in linseed oil. There is a good omega 3 oil from Dr. Udo Erasmus, f.e. here:

[http://www.natuerlich-quintessence.de/gut-fuer/herz/omega-3-oele-nach-udo- erasmus.html](http://www.natuerlich-quintessence.de/gut-fuer/herz/omega-3-oele-nach-udo-erasmus.html)

What is the cause of sleep paralysis?

Question: I have a question regarding sleep paralysis. I am experiencing it awfully often. Fortunately I haven't had any really scary experiences, except for once... Scientists doesn't seem to have any good explanation and they have no idea what to do about it. What is the cause of sleep paralysis, and what can one do to prevent this?

Answer: Sleep paralysis, is happening when you are losing suddenly a lot of life-energy. This can be done from negative low astral entities or the Greys (aliens). And they can do it only when your aura, your protection shield is weak. cigarette-drugs, alcohol, negative thoughts or feelings, low energy food like meat, or negative evil people close to you, all these things are weakening the aura and the aura get holes or astral parasites. And through these holes they can penetrate your energy field and steal your energy. You have to strengthen your auric field with a powerful cosmic light and Love. Use my meditations from my videos.

What is the cause for Rosacea?

Question: What is the cause for the disease Rosacea (besides the physical meaning)?

Answer: Skin problems or skin inflammation often appear out of fear or old anger that you don't want to let go. Rosacea can also appear when you drink coffee or alcohol.

What is the cause for cysts in the body?

Question: What are the reasons (besides the physical level) that cause the occurrence of Sebaceous cysts, Pilonidal cyst in the body?

Answer: Mostly fear.

What is the cause of sinusitis?

Question: I like to know what (besides the physical level) causes breathing problems (like eye problems = difficulties to face reality, etc)... like sinusitis.

Answer: Sinusitis is an inflammation that comes when you don't like something or somebody close to you. When you don't like the "smell" of something and it makes you upset. Use the Affirmation: i am filled with harmony, peace and love energy.

The things I'm seeing during meditation: imagination or reality?

Question: While meditating, i see very bright and picturesque images of nature, space and light beings. Nevertheless, i cannot help but wonder if it is just my imagination as i do not have direct contact with them (at least not consciously). So how can i differentiate between my wishful thinking and the reality? I cannot shake off this feeling that i am seeing what i simply want to see myself.

Answer: With the spirit, EVERYTHING is possible. EVERYTHING is real, even if it is in another frequency and dimension.

What is the cause of Tinnitus?

Question: I have a question about Tinnitus (constant ringing in the ears). My mother have this now for over a year. She is a person who refuses to listen to others out of tremendous ego and distorted pride. Do you know what tinnitus is usually caused from in the spiritual/energetic level?

Answer: Any problem with ears is caused by refusing to listen to the truth of the source, to the soul, to the love. Especially when the person is arrogant, egoistic, or has negative thoughts, the soul is trying to warn the person with an alarm in the ear. Thoughts and feelings are energy, and if they are negative, they are making a person

sick. It is a frequency of the source (god), that is trying to tell you, that you are blocking the spiritual flow and the love. This person has to meditate and concentrate on: "what is it, that i don't want to hear?" "I am open to hear anything, that life is trying to tell me". "I allow the love in my heart, to heal me".

Does this person steal my energy?

Question: I still can't help wondering how different energies work around us and inside us! For example, I have a "friend" – this is a very gloomy and sad person and i try avoid him if possible. But sometimes he just asks me for help, because he is very lonely and we go for a walk on the nature. and EVERY TIME !! from the VERY BEGINNING!! of our meeting I feel like all my energy just disappears somewhere! And I'm sort of exhausted after only 5 minutes of just being with this person! That's incredible! Does that mean that negative creatures which live in his aura just derive all my energy?

Answer: No, it is just him who is absorbing your energy. He needs to absorb the energy from the universe.

About the powerful energy of love...

Statement: I just want so send you all a lot of love my friends. I can feel so much love when i am reading here. You creating so much love that no one on Youtube can not hide from it. They all will find this place of love, later or sooner. Its a light that becomes brighter and bigger even over the Internet♥

Answer: Thank you. I hope that a lot of people will find the way of light. Because the secret government, the dark side, is planing a big war. They are expecting that the hate of most people will help their plan. And as i say in my videos, only a powerful energy of love and light can prevent this. Friends, please use my meditation from part 4 of my videos. There is no time for ego games, arrogance and hate any more.

Alaje, what's your view on sexuality?

Question: I am wondering what's your view on different types of sexuality, exploring sexuality and masturbation? I'm sorry if this is offending anyone or making them uncomfortable.

Answer: There is the LOVE-Sexuality and there is the negative-sexuality. The real, pure, clean love-sexuality that comes out of REAL love (and not out of lower

energies, lust and crime), can help you to reach higher frequencies and a higher awareness. If you want sex out of lower vices or negative lust, you stay in lower energies. That is why the secret government is using the TV to show sexuality always in combination with crime.

Some people have sexual lust, because they have never been loved really, so they use sex as a substitute to gain love from somebody or they think that they are loved. Those people need to have SELF LOVE first, in order to create another energy and therefore attract the right loving partner who will give them love. Sexuality is an energy-exchange in the third dimension, so it is wise to make it with somebody who has real love and a high consciousness.

If you have the right partner, you can use sexuality to raise your consciousness because love-sexuality is cosmic energy-exchange. The dark side, like church and secret government, know this for thousands of years, that's why they put sexuality in a bad light (movies, bible...), so you always have bad feelings about it, and never reach the higher energies. The church sect has programmed people for thousands of years, that sex is a sin, and many people still have this program in their consciousness.

It is a natural process in the evolution to use sex. But it should be with clean energies. As you develop higher into higher frequencies, you will have a different interest for sexuality and in even higher dimensions you will not need this physical energy exchange anymore, because you will do it with your consciousness only, without a physical body. As i say in my videos, the physical body in the third dimension is a tool that can help you to feel energies.

How can I make my friend stop drinking alcohol?

Question: Help me Alaje, i have a dear friend who is sick, he drinks a lot and crying ...what do i do, for do not drink it to him alcohol?

Answer: When somebody is harming himself with alcohol, it is because he does not love himself. He has feelings of pointlessness, meaninglessness, guilt, self-rejection, inadequacy. It is a person with no spiritual knowledge and lack of self love. He should use these affirmations for a few months: "I love my self", "I accept myself" , "I am worthwhile", "I have self-esteem", "I am living in the NOW and i can create a positive life with my thoughts and feelings".

After meditation, I have unpleaseant dreams!

Question: When i meditate i feel a very deep connection with everything, i sense feelings and visualize things. Sometimes i feel I'm everywhere and i can't help to feel scared. After that my mind left restless, i have tons of dreams, not pleasant. My mind is unease and that's make me stop meditating. I really want to evolve and grow, i know that it's not going to be easy, and i know that I'll have to see and solve things that are part of me. Am I doing something wrong? How can i go through that barrier and do it properly?

Answer: As i say in my videos, "your thoughts and emotions are creating your reality". Because of your fear, you are creating unpleasant dreams. In the dream- state, in the astral dimension, all your thoughts and emotions are increased. First you have to control your thoughts. The first meditation should be to learn to focus only on ONE thought. You can focus on the breath or a candle. Later you can focus on something bigger. In addition, don't program yourself that it is not easy. Because your thoughts are creating your reality. You will create the reality, that it is not easy. Watch your thoughts, watch how you say something, watch how you program yourself.

What about receiving/sending meditation?

Question: There are two forms of meditation, sending and receiving. For example, if you would only receive but send nothing, would that create an imbalance?

Answer: You send and receive all the time. Your TRUE SELF, the soul, sends and receives permanently. Even if your physical, terrestrial self doesn't notice it.

I constantly see a certain symbol all the time, what is it?

Question: Please write me about my symbol. I drawing it and then upload it to my profile: <http://www.youtube.com/user/snooptux> as a picture. I just would like to know that, what is this symbol? Which extraterrestrials use this symbol? I feel it positive resonance. This picture is appeared in my mind approximately since April, this year.

Answer: Symbols are a universal language, and mostly they are coming from your Soul. Meditate on that symbol and ask your soul about it.

A lot has changed for me through meditation, is this normal?

Question: I've been meditating a lot and a lot of things have changed. My view of the world is one of them. Lately I have been getting very sensitive to all senses. Like, when music is playing in a room, I feel it vibrating through my body. And when I stand near certain people, I feel a force making me walk away from them. Is this normal in the transformation process?

Answer: Yes.

What is the spiritual cause of atrial fibrillation?

Question: Do you know what the spiritual cause of atrial fibrillation is?

Answer: All heart problems have something to do with emotional problems, missing joy, stress, sadness, anger.... You have to get rid of all these lower energies, and charge yourself with a high energy. This high energy is called LOVE. Use this affirmation a few months: love and joy is flowing through my heart.

Do our bodies change from carbonite to crystal structure?

Question: I heard several times that our body changes from carbon to crystals because of the transformational process. Is this true?

Answer: The crystal structures in the body were there all the time and will always be there.

Can vegetarians get sick after a few years?

Question: I want to ask you about vegetarian. I try not eating meat but some friends that was vegetarian in the past told me that they get sick after 3 or 5 years and start eating meat again. Does it has to do that they don't evolve their spirituality or something else?

Answer: Yes, you have answered your question yourself. As i said in older comments, when you have a powerful spiritual light, a high frequency in your body, you don't want to eat something that is in a low frequency. I am vegetarian my whole life and i was never sick. You can only become sick, when your energy is against the natural energy of the existence. Those who get sick are those who are creating negative energies inside them. (Hate, fear, stress, sadness....)

Why does sunlight make the skin older if it's good for us?

Question: Sunlight is good for us, right? But i am wondering why we will look older when we have more sunbathe?

Answer: Well, you should not overdo the sunbathing when the sun is strong. The frequency of the entire solar system increases and thus also the sun radiation. Only when the physical body also has a higher frequency, it can also be in the sun longer without prejudice.

I can't meditate at the same time like you, what should I do?

Statement: Dear brothers and sisters of light, if you want to meditate and do light work for this planet, then don't wait until everyone agrees on the same time. As Alaje says in his videos, "time and space is flexible" so it is not necessary to do meditation simultaneously. On the astral plane, we'll all meet anyway to do this, so don't lose yourself in a waiting loop and just start with it! Earth needs us.

Is meditation necessary to help the planet?

Question: Are meditations from your videos really necessary to do in order to help the mother Earth? I like your meditations but it's just quite hard for me, to sit still and meditate. I just prefer walking on the nature or doing something more active and concentrate on positive... Is meditation the only way, how i can help?

Answer: If you are concentrating generally on positive energy it is OK, but if you focus and direct your positive energy on healing the planet, the energy is much more effective, because it is focused.

I meditated and saw/felt strange things - is that normal?

Question: I did a meditation as in video 4 and i think i left my body for 3 seconds. I was able to see the room where i was in, and then everything

went back to normal, but i felt a strong energy and i felt hot and saw violet lights. Can you tell me what happened?

Answer: This is absolutely normal if you increase your frequency.

Should you use microwaves to warm your food?

Question: Tell me please how the microwave oven impact on the food (negative or neutral)?

Answer: NEVER use a microwave for your food. Microwaves are altering the molecular structure of the food. Microwaves are destroying all the Vitamins and good energies in the food. So you are eating a dead food with a low energy. It is a negative genetic DNA manipulation that will cause the genetic DNA manipulation in your body too. So you get sick and your consciousness stays low.

Is it possible that a rainbow is the result of meditation?

Question: Is it possible that a rainbow is the result of a light meditation? Because yesterday I did a threefold meditation as opposed to a normal one, and the next day a beautiful rainbow was there, stretching over several kilometers.

Answer: Of course it is possible that a rainbow is the result of a light meditation, because as I said in my videos, everything is energy, and everything is connected energetically with each other. Everything affects everything.

Should we hold hands in a group meditation?

Question: We are a small group that meditate all at the same time, my question is, if we grab our hands, does it make the meditation more powerful? do we have to meditate all the same time or place to increase the energy towards our goal?

Answer: There are many kinds of meditations. Some are for your own development, which you have to do alone, and some are group meditations, in order to concentrate as much positive energy to something. In those meditations, it is not necessary to hold hands, because the auric energy of all people is interconnected. But if it helps you to visualize more easy that the group is connected with energy, you can hold hands.

Is it ok to meditate at 2-3 am?

Question: Is it okay to meditate during night, like 2-3 a.m.? I want to know this, because i don't want to attract any negative forces and they are known to operate during night.

Answer: That is even better, because everything is quiet and you can have a deep meditation.

You say sweets aren't good, what about honey?

Question: You say that sweet things like chocolate are no good. What about honey? Answer: Yes, Honey is VERY good. It can heal the skin.

Why do I feel like eating too much?

Question: What does it mean, when you feel like eating too much?

Answer: When you lose energy, out of negative things, situations, fears, stress..., your body wants energy, to fill the energetic emptiness, and if you don't do it with meditation and spiritual energy, you are doing it with physical food.

What is happening when we're having a nightmare?

Question: When we have a nightmare what is happening with our soul and with our body and mind?

Answer: In a nightmare, you are facing the fears and negative thoughts that your Earth mind is creating.

Which foods can be used as a meat replacement?

Question: What can replace meat, because this protein is necessary for life, can I eat fish or not?

Answer: Soya, tofu, nuts, beans, rice milk.....

What can I do to take control over my reality?

Question: Advise me please, i can't find a job, what can i do, i need money to ensure my family?

Answer: Watch my 13 videos. There i say that your thoughts and feelings create your reality. Use Meditation.

Is there a cure for Colitis?

Question: I am very ill with colitis. I eat only steamed veg and some fish. No wheat, or dairy. No junk food. I take neem, vit B,C,D,magnesium Omega 3, L-Glutamine, turmeric, and evening Primrose oil. I have been tested for parasites. It is very painful for me to eat and i spend a lot of time on the toilet, the pain and discomfort is driving me crazy! Can you suggest anything that will heal my gut?

Answer: Now in the colitis, except of the energy level, you have to consider 6 things on the physical level, too:

(A) -The lack of fiber-rich food. Brown bread is better than white bread. White bread and animal corpses can stay 2-3 days in the intestine and can create toxins. (B) — Do not suppress the action of the bowels. Listen to the natural rhythm of the body.

(C) — The lack of body movement. If you sit a lot in combination with stress, the bowel is paralyzed and it is not functioning correctly. It is loosing water and the content becomes hard and dry.

(D) — Avoid stress and Agitation. Use meditation to relax.

(E) — Pay attention to what you are eating. Don't eat animal corpses. They have a low frequency and the death-fear energy stored inside, along with hormones from the industry and genetic manipulated food. Don't eat eggs who can have salmonellae. Don't eat rotten food that can cause fungal diseases.

(F) — Never take any Antibiotics. They are destroying the necessary good intestinal bacteria.

So the problem in colitis, is the poisoning of the body with negative energies and food that stayed to long in the bowel. These toxins end up in the blood and should be healed as soon as possible. Nature has some herbs for this: Stinging Nettle Tea, Dill Tea, Flax seed, Prune Juice. In the Pharmacy you can get homeopathic herbs: Plumbum Pentarkan S, Aquilinum comp., Chole-Cyl, Defaeton spag., Gentiana comp., Hepatodoron.

Are sweets good for the body?

Question: Are sweets good for our bodies? Since i am a vegan, i like sweets kind of too much. It is natural and healthy?

Answer: Sweets are a substitute for love, when you are feeling sad. No, it is NOT natural and NOT healthy. All you need is a clean energy in you, and your body will be clean too.

Is every form of sport negative?

Question: Is every sport negative and harmful for developing the love in your heart? I ask you because i do martial arts.

Answer: If you do sport to satisfy ego, hate, aggression, competition thinking, satisfaction that you beat somebody else, feeling superior over others, it is harmful and is keeping you in lower frequencies. If you do sport and gymnastic out of fun and health, to keep the physical body in shape, it is good.

Is this the Kundalini energy I feel while meditating?

Question: I can feel and control some energy flow, some very pleasant vibrations in my body. Mostly the favorite music starts these vibrations. Is it Kundalini energy? Can you give me some instruction for it?

Answer: When you feel the energy, you are not just using the kundalini energy. It is an electrical reaction because your emotional body gives the energy to the physical body. When the kundalini is activated, it is more than feeling. With an activated kundalini energy, you can also see with the third eye the energies.

Can I meditate when lying down as well?

Question: In your video No6 you say: "Sit and relax..." But, can i lying down when i do this meditation?

Answer: Of course you can lay down in meditation, too.

Can thoughts block the energy flow while meditating?

Question: Is it right that when we meditate, the energy can fill us only when we have NO any thoughts? Because thoughts blocking the energy flow?

Answer: Only blocking thoughts are blocking.

Why do we get more cosmic energy through meditation than through sleep?

Question: Why do we get more cosmic energy through meditation, than through the sleep?

Answer: Because in meditation you direct your focus more to the cosmic energy, you do it conscious with the intent to get it.

Are isochronic tones helpful for relaxation and meditation?

Question: What you think of the Isochronic tones, alpha and theta wave sounds in videos for relaxation and meditation?

Answer: Well, THETA WAVES are those that your Brain create when you are in a deep meditation. ALPHA WAVES you are creating when you do something creative, or have a daydream. If some videos have REAL Theta and Alpha waves, then it is good. They would stimulate your brain to tune into these frequencies. So you have to know if those sounds you hear are REALLY Theta and Alpha waves. Some sound frequencies are not good, so you have to learn to distinguish the good sounds from the harmful ones. And the KEY for this, you can find in my videos.

How can I stimulate and open my chakras?

Question: How can i stimulate and open lower chakras, especially Muladhara? Meditations show me that i have blocking energies in the bottom of my body which are hard to reach with light energy.

Answer: The goal is to activate ALL the chakras, in the whole body. And this can be done by filling the body with LIGHT. Watch my Video 4.

Is it bad to drink coffee/caffeine?

Question: Is it bad to drink caffeine? That's my only bad habit, that i got left. Sometimes it's just nice to drink cup of coffee.

Answer: Well, caffeine is a drug, that is reducing the water in the body. It makes you nervous so you can't meditate in peace and you are growing older very fast.

How long should I expose my skin to the sunlight?

Question: The sun light is good for us but my body and skin are very sensitive to the heat and the sunlight's rays and i burn very quickly. Does that mean that it's not good for myself and i should stay out of it then or should i still try to go in it some?

Answer: Well, the sun has become a bit stronger now. If your skin is sensitive, it is better to be careful and stay only for a short time in the sun.

Is smoking cannabis good for spiritual development?

Question: I have a question about the cannabis leaf that was created as a crop circle. Does that mean that it's good not to smoke nicotine but cannabis? Or should i only eat cannabis leaves and ignore the flowers or what does it mean?

Answer: Why do Earth people always want to smoke something? Burn something and then breathe in the poisonous smoke? The Earth is the only planet that practices unhealthy things like that.

Are tattoos harmful?

Question: If the tattoos are affecting the energy field of the person in some way? I feel strange pulsation on top of mine sometimes, it's like a heartbeat. The tattoo is a pentagram?

Answer: EVERYTHING has energy. Even symbols. Tattoos do not have a good energy and should be avoided, especially those with demonic, dark symbols. We in the federation of light don't have those things. Only LOVE energy.

Why does my body behave weird when I'm about to fall asleep?

Question: When I'm about to fall asleep, my feet start to make little movements, then my legs, then my hands... then i take a big breathe, and i sleep. It happens every night. I didn't see it myself, my wife told me.

Answer: That is a discharge of blocking energies.

Is there a cure for glaucoma?

Question: My dad has got glaucoma and he's going to lose his eye-sight. Is there something what can help him?

Answer: Well, like in every disease, the cause is always in the energy level, and if you don't heal it there, it manifests in the physical level. You always have to think about, what the body is trying to tell you. If someone has problems with his eyes, then there is something he don't want to see, and he should meditate about it, in order to heal the energy, the cause. On the physical level you can use the plant "Euphrasia officinalis". You can use it as eye drops or you can make a tee of it, and bath your eyes with it, in order to heal Inflammation, blurred vision and eye fatigue.

We shouldn't eat meat...but plants are living beings, too?

Question: As you say trees are beings, but I ask myself, if we eating vegetables, we are eating beings, as it happens with meat from animals. Where is the difference?

Answer: Some plants have the life-purpose to serve as food and some have the life-purpose to provide you fruits and vitamins, and some are serving you as an energy source for cosmic energy. It is an experience. Later, after millions of lifes, and many incarnations as an animal, it will have the experience to be a human.

Why do I have problems after having activated my light body?

Question: Since activating the light body i have problems with my digestive system especially the intestine, i drink lots of water, Qigong exercises, go out in the nature a lot, but my body still feels like lead, what can help to make life easier?

Answer: That means that you have activated the light body to quick. It should come natural. Don't force it with anything. Let the physical body get used to the higher frequency.

How many minutes should you meditate exactly?

Question: Could you recommend please the optimal time for a good meditation - i mean the amount of minutes. Because as for me it's different all the time - sometimes i can meditate and stay in that state on and on because i feel so well and enjoy the pictures of paradise in my mind. But sometimes i find it quite difficult to stay calm for more than 5 minutes - my body wants to move! Is it all right to meditate for only 5 min?

Answer: Meditation is not a calculated computer program with minutes and time schedule. Meditation has to do with using the FEELING, the NON rational power in yourself. The SPIRITUAL power. The TRUE self. The soul. The cosmic consciousness. If you are listening to your soul and feeling,

you don't look at your watch when you want to develop your consciousness. You do the meditation when your FEELING tells you the right time. And you end the meditation when you FEEL that it is enough.

Is there a cure for Vitiligo?

Question: I have a skin disease that are creating bad energy for me. It's called Vitiligo, a autoimmune disease that makes some areas of the skin without pigment. (White spots). I have pretty much learned to live with the disease, making the negativity out of it almost gone. But to get full effect i really need this to go away! I have prayed over a thousand times to God to help me, but the thing you write in your previous post about praying makes sense. I guess i have to find my own help. This disease seems like a simple disorder to cure, but the doctors have no cure for such a simple thing. I tried various cream, UV light treatment, Sun treatment. And the only results i'm left with is some brown spots within the white spots. I actually focused my energy just believing it will go away, with no results. I searched for answers everywhere. Now i'm really interested to hear what you say about this and if you could help me.

Answer: This disease is NOT making bad energy. It just shows that the energies in you are out of order. Maybe through stress. And with powerful spiritual energy, you can heal anything. Sometimes it takes a long time to create such powerful energy. It depends on how fast you develop your consciousness. But if you don't have the patience for this, you can ask other doctors, because there are doctors who can heal it with ointments within months.

Are there natural remedies for reducing anger and stress?

Question: I often fall back into old habits of anger and irascibility, but afterwards I regret it. I'm trying to get rid of these things with meditation. Are there any natural remedies like "schuessler salts" that can help me to reduce anger and stress?

Answer: St John's wort calming nerves.

What can I do about my heavily smoking aunt?

Question: What can i do about my aunt, she is a heavy smoker and lives in the same house. Everywhere she smokes and i can't really get away, any ideas?

Answer: Well, the best would be to move out of the house.

Why do I see an eye when I meditate?

Question: When i meditate , i often see an "eye", what does this mean?

Answer: You are just seeing your spiritual eye. Your third eye.

Will I be able to ascend if I continue to eat meat?

Question: I have been eating meat my whole life and been having trouble stopping, will i not be able to ascend with the planet into the light and be the rainbow warrior i came here to be if i continue to eat meat?

Answer: What is a “rainbow warrior?” Are you fighting against rainbows? A light worker is NOT a warrior. A Warrior wants to make war. A light worker wants to create LOVE. When someone creates a powerful spiritual light within, he will stop automatically eating corpses or other low energy food.

Why am I crying during a meditation?

Question: In my meditation i crying, but not happiness and not sorrow. I don't know why i crying i don't know if its OK.

Answer: Crying in meditation is OK. That is just a purification of old unnecessary energies, pains and traumas.

Is this mild pain in my third eye chakra bad?

Question: Why sometimes i feel a mild pain in my third eye chakra? This is a bad sign??

Answer: No, it is a good sign.

Can smoking be used for medical purposes?

Question: I am wondering, what is your opinion about smoking cannabis or using cannabis for medical or even recreational purposes?

Answer: 1) Get rid of ALL drugs – get rid of ANY smoking. Every smoker has negative astral beings, parasites and holes in his dirty aura. They feed on the life energy of the smoker, forcing him to smoke further. You DON'T love yourself or the creation. Even when your rational intellectual mind is thinking this!

2) If you destroy your body, your temple for your soul, you show the existence, that you don't have respect to the creation and you like to destroy it. That is NO love. Real LOVE is healthy, and is coming out of your soul. So you have to have a CLEAN connection to your soul, in order to use REAL LOVE no spiritual person is smoking.

Why do I feel pain in my heart after smoking?

Question: Alaje, i just smoked marijuana and drank a bit of alcohol yesterday, ever since i started to meditate Ive been receiving pain in my heart, really, pain as in if i am having a little heart attack, what does this mean? How do i cure it?

Answer: The light of the meditation will try to clean all negative energies in you, especially when you are smoking. The pain comes, when there is much negative energies to clean. After that, everything is better.

When I meditate or fall asleep, I see vibrant colors?

Question: When i meditate or when I'm about to fall asleep, i see the vibrant purple colors. The colors is change in shape and speed. I wonder what it could be and what it means?

Answer: That is the energy that you are generating in the meditation. The energy starts to move.

How can I activate my chakras quickly through meditation?

Question: How can i activate my heart chakra, or any chakras for that matter. I am starting to meditate, but i get distracted easy so it is kinda hard.

Answer: Meditation is a process that need time to develop. Especially in the lower frequencies of planet Earth. You need patience. Just continue with my video number 4.

What helps against back pain?

Question: My dad has a back pain for 42 years, now he is on medication from doctors. Is there anything you can help him with?

Answer: He has to exercise the back to build up the muscles and if he has an inflammation in his back, he can use Boswellia serrata.

Are painkillers like paracetamol and aspirin OK?

Question: Should painkillers like paracetamol and aspirin be avoided? Or are they okay?

Answer: First i would try the natural herbs. And only if they don't work for you, you can try the chemical medicine in small doses, if you are not allergic to it.

What about eggs and dairy products?

Question: In your comments, you are often told that eating the corpses of animals, it retains the energy of people in animalistic vibration. Thus, i would like to know, if the use of eggs and dairy products, people are also exposed to the same vibrations?

Answer: No, because first of all, no animals were killed to get the milk and secondly, these products didn't make any experience of life, like a living being does. Nevertheless, at one day a body that feeds from light won't accept these products anymore. It will come naturally.

Does attaining higher frequencies cause migraines or headaches?

Question: I have an important question regarding higher frequencies and headaches. Does attaining higher frequencies cause migraines?

Answer: Yes, in some cases, it can cause headaches, until you have adjust to the higher frequencies.

My friends/family act differently after I meditated...why?

Question: My mum is always complaint and angry on me, because i don't want to apply any cream to my skin. Anyway, recently i watched your videos and meditated. The first time, i didn't meditate very well, but later when my mum left the house i meditated again and tried to become one with the light. When she came back she also brought friends with her and looked at me happily, like she didn't do for a long time. She said "thanks for using the cream!" but i told her i didn't use it but none of them wanted to believe me. She was happy nevertheless. I think this had to do with the power of light (or not?).

Answer: I have already answered more in the past comments... If the transformation is completed, the earth will swing in a higher frequency. And in this frequency not everyone can live. Only those who have a high frequency. Others will seek for planets, that swing on their frequency. Nothing comes by chance. Each one looks after his life from himself, and each person decides for himself, whether he wants to master the learning tasks in his life or not.

Are fruits and vegetables good for human consumption?

Question: Fruits and vegetables are my favorite diet. Can you talk on raw vs. cooked and legumes and grains for human consumption?

Answer: All fruits and vegetables that you eat, have to be clean. You can clean them with light energy, if you have enough love energy in you.

How can I clear out my cell memories from past traumas?

Question: I have some blocks from past lifes, that i don't get rid off, this is disturbing me in this life, i have tried with meditations and other things, but they just won't disappear. Do you have any opinion about regression hypnosis? So, i don't have to be stuck with this cell memories? Can this be a good thing to do or can it do any damage to the soul?

Answer: If you already know what is blocking you, you can work on erasing them. In meditation you can think about it, and think of solutions that you can make. In your daily life, you can watch the situations that are coming to you and think about what they are trying to tell you. Once you have filter the lesson and wisdom of the blockades, they will never come back, because you have master them, and the knowledge is deep stored in your soul.

I forget so much and feel like in a dream state, what is wrong with me?

Question: Something is wrong with me! I forget so much, what happens? I empty. I'm not here, i am not even in thought. It looks like a dream, i call for HELP!

Answer: I say, that the body adapts to the new, higher frequencies, and that can sometimes lead to short-term memory loss.

Is there a cure for eczema?

Question: My girlfriend and her brother suffer from eczema and have been suffering from this since when they were little children. It comes and goes very often. How can they help themselves to cure this disease?

Answer: Well, it depends of what kind of eczema you have.

But first of all, you have to strengthen your immune system with: Cosmic Light Energy, Vitamins, Cistus Incanus, BVK (Roche), Gingseng.

Especially when you have taken Antibiotic. Wash yourself only with mild soaps, than contain no alcohol.

Take a bath with: Common yarrow and Whey. You can find whey powder at the pharmacy. Eat carrots and drink tees with: Tropaeolum majus, camomile tee, oak tree.

Use these Herbs: Demyc N spag., Mucan spag., Silicea colloidal comp., Gelatum, Antimonit D12.

To stop the itching use: Cefabene, Dermatodoron, Psoriasis-Gastreu, Rubisan, and honey on the skin.

You can use cremes that contain Clotrimazol or Terbinafinhydrochlorid, if you have skin fungus.

Is it bad for spiritual development if you live in a chaotic and cluttered environment?

Question: Many spiritual teachings seem to suggest to keep one's environment orderly and clean. It's embarrassing to tell you, but i failed to do that in my apartment, and it got out of my hands. Now that the situation (the local government) is forcing me to straighten that out. Is it bad for the soul evolution to live in chaotic and cluttered environment?

Answer: No don't worry. That is nonsense what they are telling. You don't have to be fanatic about it. The golden middle is the best. Artists or genius have often a chaotic room...and after a while, they clean it. More important is to clean INSIDE....The blockades,old patterns and bad karma.

Do I have to detoxify myself, even if I lived healthy but only took pharmaceuticals?

Question: I don't smoke and i don't drink alcohol. I also don't eat junk food. But about 5-6 years ago i took a lot of medication for the acne problem i had. Do i need to detox in order to heal my body and DNA?

Answer: Well, if you see that the chemical medicine is harming you, you should try the natural herbs medicine. In addition you should let the sun heal your skin.

Lately I feel very depressed and anxious - what can I do?

Question: Lately i have been extremely depressed and filled with anxiety, no matter how hard i try to forget about all of my negative thoughts i can't, do you have any advice that i should do in order to be happier?

Answer: You have to get rid of negative energies that are disturbing you. Have only contacts with loving, non-smoking, non-alcoholic people, go often to nature and take a shower every time you feel bad energy in your body.

What causes asthma and is there a cure for it?

Question: Dear Alaje, how can you cure Asthma?

Answer: Well, first of all, you should think about, what is the cause of the Asthma. Is it because of bad energy, something or somebody that upsets you and takes your air away?

Or do you have fear of something?

Or, is the air were you are living polluted? Are you going often to nature to breath fresh air?

Or, are you close to smokers?

Or, are you allergic to something?

Here are the plants that nature has for that:

Common horsetail, Elecampane, yew tree, eucalyptus , elder, mullein, lavender,

loofah, primrose, ribwort, Asthma-Gastreu N R43, Cepa D4, Droserapect, Ephedra- Strath comp, Flores Tritici comp, and of course light meditation.

What is the best time to meditate?

Question: Is there any better time in the day to meditate, or it doesn't matter? Day, night or afternoon?

Answer: You can meditate ANY time.

Can "little" things like noise drain down your energy?

Question: I've paid attention to my feeling today. I didn't find anything which gives me a feeling so bad. But the constant noise from the building opposite in work makes me feel a little nervous and the noise of the cars. But they are little things, do they count?

Answer: EVERYTHING is energy. Noise can make you sick and angry.

Is it normal to sleep very long, even though I have meditated?

Question: Is it normal to sleep about 16 hours? I know you are telling that in the process you want to sleep a lot, is this normal even if i haven't meditated, Alaje?

Answer: Yes, that's normal.

A family member changed after I meditated - why?

Question: My mum is always complaining and angry about me, because i don't want to apply any cream to my skin. Anyway, recently i watched your videos and meditated. The first time, i didn't meditate very well, but later when my mum left the house i meditated again and tried to become one with the light. When she came back she also brought friends with her and looked at me happily, like she didn't do for a long time. She said "thanks for using the cream!" but i told her i didn't use it but none of them wanted to believe me. She was happy nevertheless. I think this had to do with the power of light (or not?).

Answer: I have already answered more in the past comments... If the transformation is completed, the earth will swing in a higher frequency. And in this frequency not everyone can live. Only those who have a high frequency. Others will seek for a planets, that swings on they frequency. Nothing is by a chance. Each one looks for his life from himself, and each person decides for himself, whether he wants to master the learning tasks in his life or not.

Is hair loss caused by negativity or bad genes?

Question: Is hair loss caused by negativity or just by bad genes, also is there any cure?

Answer: Bad genes come from bad energies, created in many generations. Cure: Good energies / Love. Another option is to eat Millet Seed (Gramineae/Poaceoe). There are Millet capsules too.

Which videos are important for evil and insulting people?

Statement: Hi Alaje, thank you for your beautiful words of wisdom. I bless everyone that their hearts will be filled with love energy. May everyone have the power to find their inner peace and beauty in their heart. May everyone listen to their soul, that their spirits will be lifted and rejoice in the everlasting truth of our existence. LOVE AND LIGHT TO ALL!

Answer: I thank all the kind people for their loving messages and energy. All the evil people who constantly attack me with insults and hate, I recommend them to watch my videos 5 and 10.

Is there a cure for parkinson?

Question: Do you have any idea how can we heal Parkinson disease and why does it happen?

Answer: As i said in my videos, everything is energy. As i said in my videos, "diseases are coming from negative energies or suppressed unhealed emotions, some are from karmic reasons and some are manufactured from the secret world government." "With the high frequency of cosmic love, you can transform all negative energies."

You can heal everything if the energy you are using is high enough. And the highest energy that you can create is LOVE ENERGY. This energy can transform and heal physical reality. You can transform, your food, your water, your body, everything. Nothing is more powerful than the energy of the existence (God). If you create the energy of fear or hate in you, you are blocking the higher energy to act. Because you are controlling this energy. You have free will. You are the master of your inner development. The existence is responding to your wish.

The best medicine is to live spiritual. In that way you can block most of the diseases. Hate, anger and stress are creating most of the body pains, because they are creating negative energy. They are altering the molecular structure of the body - making the body weak. So the ENERGY has to be healed in order to REALLY heal the physical body. This has to be a part of the medical care.

What is meant by clearing with spiritual energy?

Question: Thanks for the reply Alaje, can you expand on what you mean by a clearing with spiritual energy, and what can i and her both do in order to achieve this?

Answer: The answer is in my videos. "If you want to clean a lower energy, you have to use a higher energy". Tell her to do the meditations in my videos and use the cosmic light to free herself from the entities that are trying to stay in her body. Lower entities can't stand the power of light. But it has to be powerful enough.

What is the cause of autism and how can you communicate with such people?

Question: Dear Alaje, i have a brother who suffers from autism. I was just wondering what is the cause of autism? Also my brother is almost impossible to talk to. How can i communicate with him? Thank you.

Answer: I think your brother is a soul which can not adapt to the earthly dimension. The best way to talk to him is with telepathy. Try to tell him things when he is sleeping.

What can I do if I have blood in my urine?

Question: Hello Alaje and to all of you. Thank you for helping me. I have blood in my urine, is there a solution other than the doctor? Thank you, Master. Love and Peace to all.

Answer: Blood in the urine can appear when your Kidneys are not functioning correctly. The kidneys are filtering toxins out of the blood and are regulating the water in the body. You have to keep the kidneys warm. If they get cold, they get an infection, and they can not filter everything. So sometime you loose blood through the urine. It happens more often to women than to men.

Every once a while, humans have to detoxify the kidneys. The nature has plants for that. You can use: Birch, Bear-Grape (Uva-Ursi), Barberry, Beans, Watercress or you can go to the pharmacy and get a mixture of natural herbs, like: "Albumo Gastreu R64" or "Renes"/"Equisetum comp".

What is the cause of schizophrenia and is there a cure for it?

Question: Hello Alaje, can you tell me the cause of schizophrenia because my mother has had it for many years now. She is currently been taking schizophrenia medication for the past few years now and she's not been hallucinating and being paranoid anymore like before. However i know that these drugs will render her body useless if she continues to take them and she will not be herself anymore.

I don't want her to continue taking these drugs but i don't want her schizophrenia to come back either so i will spend more time with her and give her more love and i think it's rather difficult to convince her to meditate given her thought processes. What else can i do to cure her, can you give me some advice. Thank you. Love to you all, and may all the people suffering from diseases live a happy life.

Answer: Schizophrenia is caused when two or more souls are trying to stay in her physical body. Medication will not work for that. She needs a clearing with spiritual energy, to purify her self from bad entities.

What is your view on homosexuality?

Question: Hi Alaje! And what about homosexuals?

Answer: Homosexuality is an energetic defect. The polarity is wrong. In the existence, only when male and female energy come together, you create the energy of creation. You can see this principle in everything in nature. In order to create and manifest something, you need the combination of male and female energy.

The problem with homosexuality syndrome is only on this planet. And this is because people here have no memories about past lifes and traumas that happened there. In your past life you had identify or pegged to much with the gender of the body. The soul is using in every life different bodies male and female. Homosexual

people have to come over of the trauma pattern that they are in. They should accept that now, in this life, they are the other gender. You will change the gender many times in other lifes according to what you have to learn.

When you are in a higher energy like for instance in the ships of the federation, the lower limited energies of your physical earth life are transformed in a higher energy and you have a bigger understanding and perspective of your life and your evolution plan. And you don't have any of the earth-syndrome like being homosexual. Don't forget, you are the energy (soul) inside a physical body in order to make experiences on a 3dimensional planet. In a male body, you wanted to make male experiences, and in a female body, you wanted to make female experiences. If you are not in this energy, something is wrong, and should be healed.

My partner is very aggressive and negative - what can I do?

Question: Caro Alaje, my wife lately is very aggressive with me, so i cannot talk to her and i feel a very negative energy that she have. She will not understand what is going on with her, because she is still too wedded to outdated religious concepts. I even talked to her in the astral plane, but did not change anything. What should i do?

Answer: Well, if you tried everything, then she has to decide which way she wants to go. In these transformation times, many clearings and purifications are happening, and people with opposite energies can't stay together anymore. It is natural that only people with similar frequency can stay together in harmony. Many people are experiencing this now. As i say in my videos: "Every flower has his own time to blossom".

Every soul has a own speed of learning. Some souls are developing fast, and some slow. In these transformation times, people will look for people with the same energy. Some conscious, and the most unconscious. It's natural. Not everybody is ready in this lifetime for higher knowledge. Some need another life to understand.

Is there a cure for Fibromyalgia?

Question: Alaje, my girlfriend suffers from Fibromyalgia for many years. We eat really healthy but she still feel on pain and tired all the time. Have you got any suggestion what we should do? How can she get better?

Answer: She can try Glucosamine/Chondroitin, and she has to look in her life, what or who is disturbing her.

What can I do about sleeping problems?

Question: Dear Alaje, i have real bad sleeping problems. I was wondering if you have any advice that can help me sleep. Thank you. Love and light 4 planet Earth.

Answer: Meditation and “St John’s wort” capsules.

What kind of silica is best for the skin?

Question: What kind of silica to heal the skin? Answer: Just google “Silica capsules Hübner”.

I took drugs for too long, how can I recover and cleanse my body?

Question: Hi Alaje. Since i have stopped eating corpses, drinking coffee, smoking weed, and all bad habits i know of, i feel a lot Healthier. Yet i can still feel the damage the weed has done to my brain. I have been smoking it almost everyday for 3 years. I am 17 will i ever make a full recovery, or am i doomed to spend the rest of my incarnation with this problem? I have a strong desire to get in touch with my higher self, so this saddens me. Any advice you can give to help me would be greatly appreciated. I am so glad to have found your page thank you so much for all your hard work helping the people of Earth. Love and light to you Alaje!

Answer: You have to detoxify yourself. There are [herbs that can detoxify](#). Go to the pharmacy and get yourself natural anti-poisoning capsules.

What kind of nutrition is healthy?

Question: Hello ALAJE, what kind of food you can eat, a good food? Fish is also bad for that or only refers of red meat?

Answer: As i said in my video, fruits, plants and nuts.

I don't eat meat - are eggs allowed?

Question: I don't eat meat because of your advice, but i would like to know if the eggs are allowed. Thank you.

Answer: It's not about whether it is “permitted” or not. It's about what is healthy and what is not healthy.

When you watch your body, you see what is good for him and what not. If you are allergic to something, you should not eat it. If you have a high energy, you stop many things automatically, because they are no longer needed. Those with no light energy eating animals and those who have a lot of light energy, eat only food which also has a lot of light.

Can hypnosis help to stop smoking?

Question: Alaje, thank you so much for your messages, one question, Do you recommend using hypnosis to stop smoking?

Answer: Hypnosis is only good when you know somebody who knows what he is doing. Somebody you can trust and don't make more damage to you.

Somebody who knows how to handle lower astral entities and the power of light. A real SPIRITUAL Person with Experience – not a regular psychiatrist.

I know that coffee is bad, what about black tea with milk?

Question: Dear Alaje, i have been told that i should drink three liters of water thought out the day to keep my system well. I know to much coffee is a bad thing but what of black tea with milk?

Answer: Listen to your own Body and then decide what you need or not. Coffee is not good at all.

What can I do against negative energies?

Question: Help, send love to my way. I pray and pray. And try, try to do my best. But i don't feel when angelic forces are near. I pray to be able to hear their voice, i am trying to becoming a light worker, through massage training i have... Trying to clear MY being in order to be able to help others. But i have gotten lost... Send me an angel PLEASE and thank you.

Answer: You have to eliminate everything that creates negative energy: 1) Go away from negative people.

2) Don't stay with smokers (they have negative entities in their aura).

3) Change the room you are living. Hang only beautiful posters and pictures on the wall, with bright colors. No dark, depressive pictures.

4) Don't wear dark clothes, use colors or white. 5) Don't drink alcohol, don't smoke.

6) Don't listen to evil music like Heavy metal or worst. Listen to harmonious music, like meditation or happy music. Music with a high frequency.

7) Go often to nature to clean your energy and charge it with new clear energy.

8) Use a good smelling room-perfume. Light beings like angels, like only things which are smelling good.

9) Try to play sometimes. You can also use a computer game for that. Of course only a funny game. Not a killing game. Games like jump and run are fun. Or you play outside ping pong.

10) Make sometimes gifts to your self. Show yourself that you have self-love. Tell to your self in the mirror that you love yourself. Hang a paper on the door or on the mirror and write on it "I LOVE MY SELF".

11) Don't watch negative movies on TV. Watch funny movies or comics.

12) Try to paint a picture. Painting is a form of healing and meditation. Use colorful bright colors.

13) Play an instrument, make Music 14) Don't eat animal corpses.

Is it unnatural to have pets?

Question: Hello Alaje, i would like to ask a question regarding pets. I am starting to feel that having pets is a very unnatural thing and is actually going against the free will of the animal. On the other hand, i had a 22 year old and still have a 23 year old cat that has been with my family since it was a baby. We adopted them both from the streets of a major city. Was it part of their life plan to be with us or have we been forcing them to do so?

Answer: If the pets like you and want to stay with you, they can help you emotionally. If you force them, they will be wild and make troubles. Some people have pets, because the pets are helping them to feel love and clean the emotions.

Some people have pets, because they want to control somebody and give orders. A pet can be a good friend, if you use love energy. It will give you the love back.

Is drinking tea bad for spiritual development?

Question: Do you think drinking tea (green and white tea) is not good for spiritual development? I read that somewhere and got very confused. Cause in Buddhist drinking tea is very important for meditation.

Answer: Of course tea is not harmful. It is healthy herbs and plants from the nature. Healthy, non toxic herbs and plants, have the life plan and mission to serve humans and animals.

I quit smoking a month ago, do I still have a chance for spiritual development?

Question: Dear Alaje, i have been a smoker for 5 years and i recently just quit about a month ago. You think i still have a chance for self love and a higher consciousness?

Answer: That has nothing to do with "chance", it has to do with YOUR DECISION.

How can you stop smoking effectively and get rid of anything that harms your body?

Question: Dear Alaje, thank you for all your answers in all there forms. I would like some advice on stopping smoking. I have tried so many things, alan carr, hypnosis, will power. I have been smoking since i was 12 years

old. I have managed to stop some months in some cases. I really am beginning to feel cursed with this.

Answer: The secret world government have created these cigarette drugs in order to keep the people in a low consciousness and vibration, in order to control the people easier. Every smoker has negative astral beings, parasites and holes in his dirty aura. They feed on the life energy of the smoker, forcing him to smoke further. You can see it with an active third eye. Cigarettes, drugs open the door to the lower astral planes where there are demons, nonspiritual people or deceased smokers.

These people suffer and be tormented by the demons... And for a very very long time before they finally begin to be interested in love. Only then they see the light and can again incarnate in another body, to learn self-love. You can only go to higher dimensions, if you have a spiritual clean, high energy. Only then you can stay in the high energy levels.

When the body is being deliberately destroyed by drugs, the divine energy can't flow properly in you and the body becomes sick. Self destruction is a sign of lack of love and spirituality. Most believe that they love, but this is just a rational thinking in their ego-mind. There is no REAL love from the heart. It is an entirely different frequency.

A broken radio, can not receive clear music, but only distorted, or none at all. The body is the earthly vessel for the soul. If the body does not function properly, you have no good contact with the soul. One then does not receive ideas of the soul but only lies, illusions and negative words of the dark creatures.

Just remember:

You need first of all a strong will and SELF - LOVE Who loves himself, does not hurt himself.

Only who loves himself can love others REALLY. You can only give what you have.

Everything that stinks, is shunned by beings of light.

Only the dark side like everything that is dirty and stinks.

Only the dark side, like to be in a lower vibration, which is not love. The light side you can find where it's beautiful, beautiful aromas, beautiful colors, beautiful, harmonious music, love, high vibration.

Learn how to REALLY love you. Not just with your rational mind, but with your whole being. No spiritual being is taking drugs. No spiritual being is smoking. That would be) against love, against spirituality, against the existence (god). Only demons like poison, mud and low vibration. Take a big leap in your life and decide to go to the light. Throw away any drugs TODAY. Fight against the influence of the dark side. Are you ready for a higher level of development in your life? Are you ready for a higher consciousness? It is YOUR decision...

What do I have to do for spiritual ascension?

Question: I am confused, i don't know what to do anymore. I see nothing happening around me to hold on to hope. I have this weird feeling inside of my stomach not physically but spiritually. And when i get that feeling, i know that somethings wrong in my reality. Some pointers in what i must do for towards the big ascension. I focus on your videos... Please can you give me a straight up answer of what to do?

Answer: All the answers are already in my videos. Its only your rational earth mind, that's wants everything in a second. But your soul knows, that everything comes when the time is right. Listen to your Soul, not to your intellectual mind.

Does the hair have anything to do with our spirituality?

Question: Alaje, does the hair on our heads have anything to do with our spirituality? I can't help but notice that Buddhist monks have shaved heads and hinduists have very long hair. All drawn pictures of Pleiadians show them having long hair. And the pharmaceutical drug companies try their best to make us put chemicals into our hair.

Answer: EVERY part of the body has a spiritual part. The body is the temple of the soul. Hairs are like antennas for cosmic energy. A sensing device. Just like the branches of a tree, or the sensors of an insect or other animals. On addition, you can find in the hair stored memories of past experiences, that is why some people cut unconsciously the hair, when they had a traumatic experience.

What kind of meditation is best?

Question: When in meditation i don't think in anything (just observe) i feel great peace. Is it useful to do this meditation? Is it better to do the meditation that's in your videos? Thank you in advance.

Answer: There are two forms of meditation. Receiving or sending. It depends on what you want. Just like on the phone or a Walky Talky, you have the option to talk or to listen.

Is Samatha meditation good for spiritual development?

Question: Hi Alaje. Is Samatha meditation (focused in watch our breathing with closed eyes, in silence, without thoughts, just observing) good for our spiritual evolution? Thank you for all.

Answer: Meditation with just focusing on the breathing is for beginners, when they have too much thoughts in their heads. Its a trick to calm your rational mind. Advanced meditation is when you are able to silence your mind quick, and focus only on the one thing you want.

What is this energy I'm feeling in my spine?

Question: Dear Alaje, some times, when i make conscious decision to develop my body and consciousness into the new level, i wake up in the morning or during the night with feeling of some very strong energy going through my spine. And that

feeling can lasts for a few days. Can you tell me where that energy comes from, and what kind of energy it is?

Answer: That's the Kundalini Energy. It rises up and activates the other chakras. Its a good sign.

What is this flashing in my eyes when I'm about to fall asleep?

Question: Sometimes, when i am about to fall asleep at night a light flashes in my eyes. What is this and what should i do about it? Thank you.

Answer: That is your pineal gland, your third eye. Concentrate on that.

What is the aura?

Question: What is an aura?

Answer: The aura is the energy field, that every object has. Everything has a vibration, an energy, that is causing an energy field around an object.

Are only bad people having acne?

Question: Are only bad people having acne?

Answer: Even light-workers on Earth can have acne sometimes when they have stress or the genetics from the parents. Acne comes from many reasons: of the pollution of the air and the food, sugar, chocolate, junk food, hamburgers, eating animal-corpses, stress or from the genetics that you get from your parents. Besides vegetarian eating, you can use SILICA to heal the skin.

Where does this numb feeling in my forehead come from?

Question: Hello Alaje, i have been doing meditations as you have taught and now have a constant numb feeling in my forehead. It's not painful or distracting, it's nice, is this normal?

Answer: That's normal, it's like when somebody sits his whole life in the couch, smoking poison and eating junk food and then one day he is doing body-building

exercises and jogging the whole day. For the next days, this person will have a heavy pain in the muscles, because the muscles start to work and grow. Your third eye is in the physical form a muscle too... A gland.

Are there any remedies to detoxify my body?

Question: Which plants will help me to detoxify from cigarettes fume?

Answer: Chelidonium-Strath comp., Nux vomica Similiaplex, Nux vomica D6, Prunus Padus forte Vitaplex N, TOXEX. TOXEX is for general detoxification. You shouldn't take all of these at once but rather one at a time and if one doesn't help, try another one. They help your body to clean itself from bacteria, environmental poisons, alcohol, nicotine, drugs, medication and caffeine.

Is Feng Shui real or superstition?

Question: Hi Alaje! Do you know Feng Shui? You know this is an ancient Chinese system of aesthetics believed to use the laws of heaven (Astronomy) and Earth (Geography) to help one improve life by receiving positive qi (ch'i). Is this real or just a superstition?

Answer: Some things in Feng Shui are the right use of cosmic energy and some things are superstition, that has developed in thousands of years of misunderstanding.

Can sex affect spirituality in a negative way?

Question: Hello Alaje, could you please talk about sex energy? It is really needed to refrain from reaching ejaculation to retain that energy for the purpose of awakening, health and energy level? It is happening the same thing as with drugs, alcohol or cigarettes that a negative astral entity sticks to us and gives us the feeling of having sex? Or maybe that's just a matter of hormone levels? Does sex lowers your vibration?

Answer: If you use sex in the right way, (WITH Love), it is rising your frequency and can be a booster for a higher consciousness. It can open a gate to higher energies.

That's why the sect cult church has always tried to put sex in a bad light. They don't want people to be higher developed, because then, they are not controlled by them

anymore. And this brainwashing of the church cult has an impact on people since the middle age.

In the modern times this brainwashing is even stronger because of the negative presentation of sex on TV, where sex is always showed together with crime and guilt. In reality is sex an energy-exchange and with the right partner AND love, i can boost your consciousness.

Why can I only feel certain countries during my meditations?

Question: Dear Alaje, during meditation i can feel my city, region, my country (Russia), eastern and western Europe, but i don't. feel Asia, USA and other part of planet? I am trying to imagine but still don't feel. I want to feel all Earth. Can you help me?

Answer: You still have borders in your mind.

Don't think about "Countries" or "Separations". This "Divisions" are created by the dark earth controllers, so that people never unite and be a strong force. They have the thinking: "Divide and Conquer". Earth people have to start to see the planet as a whole. as ONE humanity on Earth. Imagine the WHOLE planet in your mind. Not "Countries"!

Do you have to be in balance when developing spiritually?

Question: Thank you very much for part 10 of your videos!

Yes, the lightworking process is on! But i got a problem.

The last weeks during meditation and lightworking I've had sleep problems. I wake up at night and feel inner activity and can't sleep. In three days now i haven't do any spiritual thing and now i can sleep again. But i want to continue the lightworking process without any sleep problems. I have focused very hard on my spirituality such as meditation and lightworking and maybe to less on material things?

Is there lack of balance?

Answer: Yes you have to be in balance. The physical body has to adjust to the higher energies, step by step.

Does the 528Hz frequency equal "love"?

Question: Alaje, is it true that the 528 Hz frequency the love signal that help open the heart and repair damaged DNA?

Answer: You can not measure the divine energy of love with the limited Earth thinking of numbers.

Is Ayahuasca bad for spiritual development?

Question: Is it possible with plants like Ayahuasca to connect with alien in the light? How can we speed up the process of spirituality?

Answer: Watch my videos and comments. I ALWAYS say, DON'T take drugs. "With a broken leg, you can't climb a mountain". When you have no brain, you can't do anything.

Is Marijuana bad for spiritual development?

Question: Alaje is Marijuana weed a harmless plant/safe medicine or drug

Answer: Marijuana weed can destroy parts of your brain, and you can't have a clear thinking after that. Also weed opens astral channels and if you are not wise enough for that, there will be negative entities coming

through and you will not have your own thoughts anymore. Throw those drugs away!

How can you keep up your vibrations when you live in a negative environment?

Question: Your videos fill me with energy of love, service, unity and humility, but i do get my environment to those high vibrations, my environment is bad and makes me get off my high feeling, how can i be always with that feeling of love, even in a bad environment?

Answer: I have answered this in my videos already. Stay away from negative people, don't argue with them. Send them energy, because only then you can reach them. When they sleep is best. In that way, you can talk to their soul and their ego-mind is not disturbing.

Does caffeine affect ones vibrations?

Question: Hi Alaje, i am curious about caffeine and it's effect on light energy. Should i stop drinking tea and coffee?

Answer: Hello, you should avoid caffeine.

Where does the feeling anxiety come from?

Question: Hi Alaje, what's your view on anxiety? I seem to get very anxious around some people and in some situations. I have been told that the anxiety i feel is coming from others around me and not my own but i am not sure what that means.

Answer: Hello, as i say in my videos, everything is energy, feelings like anxiety or fear, have a lower vibration and are keeping you in a low frequency. Yes, sometimes this energy comes from other people, and if you are sensitive, you can feel it, but sometimes it could be from you too. A lot of people have been programmed to have fear through the society, TV, or parents. You should always turn low frequencies into higher ones. Replace the polarity with the opposite. What is the opposite of fear? Braveness, love and light.

Have Reiki masters really mastered their life?

Question: Dear Alaje, thank you for your positive messages and information. I would like to ask your opinion of the Rei-ki system. Do you think it is a valid tool for self development and our difficult times, or another trick of the dark side? I had a vision of it as a giant golden energy pool with many dark beings feeding off it.

Answer: Well, in the Reiki system people think they can buy spiritual mastery with a lot of money and hang a certificate on the wall to make their ego proud and show others how great they are... But a real spiritual person is somebody who has gained wisdom out of REAL experiences of

MANY mastered life's and this person don't need a peace of paper on the wall to proof it. It is just a system to steal your money. You can't buy spirituality. Real spirituality comes within you when you have activate the REAL love energy. Simple and for free.

Is the information in the Youtube channel SternSTARSEEDFilme trustworthy?

Question: Hello Alaje, do you know the channel <http://www.youtube.com/SternSTARSEEDFilme> and if so, what do you think about this? Is that trustworthy information? Light and love to all. =)

Answer: Hello, i have been watching now the last two. Good energy, good information.

How to practice and feel universal love?

Question: Hi Alaje, you say that everybody should have love in their hearts and I do. I love my family, my friends and the closest people around me. I think to love someone you need to know them first, but how can I love someone that I don't even know?

Answer: That would be the universal love. When you give love to ALL souls, no matter how crazy the physical body is. As a soul, as energy, all is one, all is connected with energy. With invisible strings to everything in the universe. That's why, everything has an impact on everything. Use my meditation from part 4.

What does the symbol in Alaje's videos stand for?

Question: Dear Alaje, can you tell me what is the symbol means through out the video?

Answer: The symbol in my videos has to do with sacred geometry that is everywhere around us and inside us. This symbol is opening dimension gates, not only in the outside world, but also in the mind of the people. So, it is helping people to understand better the information I am talking about in the video, because they get in touch with their inner spirit, their soul.

Is being vegetarian a good thing in regards to the coming transformation?

Question: Hi Alaje, I'd like to know if being vegetarian is ok for ascension or if vegetarian is the right thing?

Answer: Well, the best is to eat a food with the highest frequency. That you can find in fruits and vegetables.

Can martial arts like Kung Fu be hindering in spiritual development?

Question: I have another question Alaje, would practicing Kung Fu, not for the fight but for the skill like agility and speed and all that, will it affect my frequencies in an unfavorable way?

Answer: Moving the body and strengthen the muscles is good for the flow of spiritual energy.

Is it true that you can get cancer from meditation?

Question: Dear Alaje, i have a question about meditation and was wondering if you could please help with that. Recently i have heard a following theory and don't know what to think about it:

If you are developing your spiritual abilities without certain knowledge you will not overcome the border of death and will die. What actually happens is when someone starts to mediate trying to get cosmic energy, the inner biological time is slowing down and that is fine. But, when after meditation you return to the everyday life, the immune system is speeding up again and that causes the beginning of a cancer. That is how many famous masters for instance like Osho and Castaneda have died from cancer. Could you please comment on that? Thank you very much again.

Answer: That is wrong thinking. When you are meditating you are getting more and more energy and if you build it up you can use it in your everyday life. You have more energy and more ideas, because you are connected to your soul and higher self. A human dies naturally when the time is right for the next life.

What is the best time for group meditations?

Question: Alaje at what time are group meditations done, can we organize this so that information is available for all that are interested and also easy to find so that we can just join in daily meditation together? Its much more interesting to do group meditation then does it alone...

Answer: Well, it is not really a specific time necessary, because the energy is working anyway. In higher frequencies, there is no time like on Earth. The people, who are meditating, are meeting together as a souls, as a energy. No matter what Earth time they are meditating. I would say, if everybody meditate before going to sleep, it would be good.

Can meditation heal the body?

Question: By simple meditation everyday with a lot of love, would that heal my brain from the damage these medications are doing?

Answer: Enough cosmic energy can heal anything.

About the power of Kundalini

Question: My friend alaje i want to ask you an important question. What do you think about Kundalini because that happened to me it is the most beautiful experience happened to me? I want every body experienced that. From the bottom of my heart.

Answer: The Kundalini is activated, when you have enough cosmic energy in your body, through meditation.

Is Pranayama useful if you're stuck in meditations?

Question: Hi Alaje, i'm feeling a little bit stuck with my meditations. Is there anything you would recommend me? What do you think about Pranayama? Is it useful? Love and gratitude to you all.

Answer: Well, Pranayama is a method to breath Prana, the etheric essence conscious inside. But you don't have to make it complicated. Earth people tend to make everything complicated, head oriented not heart oriented. If you meditate with the heart by trying to FEEL instead of thinking too much, you can reach higher energies. Just do like i say in my videos. Very simple. Visualize breathing cosmic energy (Prana) in and feel it and then send it to the planet out of your heart. That's all. Easy and powerful.

How to practice spherical thinking

Question: Dear Alaje, you mentioned that spherical thinking is very important. Can you please share more about what it is? How to practice spherical thinking?

Answer: This will come naturally, when you are connected with your soul and higher self. Then, you see everything from a higher point of view and higher understanding. You just have to awaken spirituality and love in your heart, using it

in your daily life and in meditation. This opens doors to higher energies and spherical thinking.

How long do you have to meditate?

Question: Hello Alaje, if a person meditates once every day generating love and light in their heart... Approximately how long does it take to get their frequency up to where it needs to be? Love and light.

Answer: You cannot calculate spiritual things like a clock. Everybody is an individual and has his own time. I say in the videos, you cannot use the old linear thinking, if you want to understand and live the higher frequencies and dimensions. There you go by feeling and intuition. The properties of the soul, not the Earths mind.

Horoscopes & Co.

Is the transformation started on 21.12.2012?

Question: Dear Alaje, beloved brother, did the shift already start? Is the frequency higher now? I feel so energized every other day, and I'm not sure why...

Answer: The energy transformation is a slow process that started in the 60es. It is a natural process and nobody knows the final transformation time, because as I say since 6 years in my videos, "The future of planet earth is not fixed, it is changing in every second according to the thoughts, emotions and actions of the majority of earth humans."

Where is the best place to be on 11.11.11?

Question: Alaje where is the best place to be on 11.11.11?

Answer: In your heart. That is the best place for ANY day on a calendar number, that was invented by earth humans.

Bulgarian prophet Vanga foretold 3rd world war in Nov 2010 - True?

Question: Have you ever heard about the Bulgarian prophecy Vanga? She had predicted everything and she had never been wrong and she had said that in 2010 in November it will begin the world war 3 - is that real?

Answer: Don't get in panic or confused with predictions about the future. As i say many times in my videos and comments, the future is NOT fixed. It is flexible. The future is not depending on any Earth date. The future, is changing in every second, according to the energy of thoughts and emotions of the majority of the Earth- population. So there are many possibilities for the future. If somebody tells you he knows the future, he is concentrating only on one possibility. On one time line out of many time lines.

And of course the dark side want the people to concentrate only in the possibility of destruction and fear. If you are developed in your consciousness, you are creating a positive possibility and you are prepared for any possibility. The most important now for the humans is the development of the heart and the consciousness. The population has to become positive. When this happens, everything else will change too, and all the prophecies will be null and void - invalid. That is why i did my 13 movies. To rise the consciousness of the Earth humans and create a lightful future.

Do horoscopes really work?

Question: Hi Alaje, what can you say about horoscopes? Do they really work?

Answer: Everybody is an individual and no superstition should tell you how you are and how you should live.

Indigo, Children & Co.

My child doesn't feel loved enough and is overweight. What to do?

Question: Hello Alaje, my 9 years old daughter is overweight, she is very anxious and that makes her eat, she does not feel loved enough, she is always asking for hugs, and no matter how many times we hug her, it is never enough. I don't know how to make her feel our love anymore; I know we did something wrong. How can i help her feel loved, get rid of that anxiety and increase her self esteem?

Answer: Give her St. Johns wort and Bach Rescue Pastilles, Bach flower remedies:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bach_flower Remedies

<http://www.amazon.de/Bach-Original-Rescue-Pastillen-50/dp/B001NZF39Y>

Why is my child looking over my head instead of my face?

Question: When my newborn child is in my arms in front of me she used to keep looking over my head not to my face. What can she see over there?

Answer: Well, babies can see fine matter energies.

When does the soul come into my childs' body?

Question: I am expecting a child, and i would like to know, when the baby's soul joins with the body. I would like to speak with him/her, get in touch with him/her.

Answer: Yes, a mother has a telepathic connection to the soul that wants to incarnate through her. You can talk to the soul even before the physical body is formed. The baby will understand and feel everything you send.

Can my young children meditate?

Question: Can my children 11 years old and 8 years old meditate? They are know about power of love energy. I wish they become spiritual.

Answer: Of course, children can meditate too. You can do a guided meditation, a journey, a story, were they can imaging to experience the light.

Why isn't every lightworker on earth helping people online?

Question: In one of your videos, you said that on Earth there are many light workers like you. Why do they also don't get in touch with people

through the Internet, also giving them the necessary information about the right development of consciousness? Is it possible to somehow come up with them in physical plane? How do i find nearest light workers to me in the physical plane? To the astral plan, unfortunately i don't have access yet, it is impossible for me maybe because of my primitiveness.

Answer: In the video i say that every light worker has its own tasks and missions, depending on the abilities and that what has been created before the incarnation.

Why do little babies cry?

Question: Why does little babies cry?

Answer: Because they just came from a higher, harmonious vibration to a lower, negative energy. They see it and feel it, and they don't like it.

Can we prepare our children for the transformation process?

Question: I would like to ask you about "kids in the transformation process". What will happen to them? An adult defends himself and is responsible for his spiritual or non spiritual growth; but children not, at least in a conscious way. Will they be asked as souls to decide whether to continue their evolution on a higher level of consciousness or stay on the same level?

How could we rise their awareness? Shall we talk to them about what is going to happen? Maybe using the words of a fairy-tale? Or it is enough for them, if we just send thoughts of light and love to Mother Earth and all humans? Thank you very much for your love and light to planet Earth.

Answer: Children are more prepared than adults. When you talk to them, talk normal. No "fairy-tales", no "Santa Clause", no "Easter Bunny" no brainwashing.

Is every newborn an indigo child?

Question: Dear Alaje, do you know if the newborns in recent years have more awareness than the babies born ten years ago? Do they have a higher frequency?

Answer: Well, not all souls who come to Earth have a higher awareness. But there are some souls like me, who come on Earth by free will, not because they have karmic reasons to solve, but because they want to help to raise the frequency and the consciousness of Earth humans.

Life in other dimensions

Do elemental beings (fire, water, earth, air) exist?

Question: Can you please tell me whether ELEMENTAL BEINGS of the planet Earth really exist? Marko Pogacnik, Slovenian artist has been

healing our planet for many years now. He claims that there are Elemental Beings who control 4 elements (fire, water, earth and air), as well as personal Elemental Beings who help humans in their personal development.

Answer: Yes, of course they exist.

Can humans in higher dimensions die?

Question: Do the human bodies in the higher dimensions experience the end of their lives or not? Do they ascend in dimensions even higher?

Answer: As i say in my videos: "The learning never stops. Even in higher dimensions you have to learn something".

Isn't it contradictory to say that positive aliens are coming from the future, but also that we can change the future with our thoughts?

Question: On video #3, you mention that some benevolent extraterrestrials are coming from the future, but at the same time you say that with positive thoughts we change the future which is not a fixed thing. This sounds contradictory, can you help me understand this?

Answer: No, that is not contradictory. There are many future lines, and advanced spiritual extraterrestrials have the ability to visit any of them. Because they are working together with the existence (god). In addition, in my videos I say, you can change your personal future, because time and space is flexible.

I see forms of light in the sky, what is this?

Question: I sometimes, especially in the night, see forms of light in the sky, i can't describe this, because is so fast, know you what could be?

Answer: Orbs.

I see a different person than me when I try to send someone light and love - who is this?

Question: When i imagine i send someone (me or others) love and light and i imagine how the light and love is going to this spirit or to me i don't see my self as i am ON EARTH, i'm always see me as a grown man long blonde hair, blue space clothes, deep blue eyes! TOTALLY DIFFERENT! OR ITS NOT ME ? BUT I SEE THIS

SPIRIT ALL THE TIME WHEN I'M DOING THINGS LIKE MEDITATE I'M CONFUSED CAN YOU HELP ME ?

Answer: Next time you see this man, ask him who he is. Use telepathy. Thoughts are energy.

Should we contact our dead loved ones?

Question: I want to know if we should be able to easily contact our loves ones who have recently died in the near future?

Answer: No, let them go and let them continue their development.

Why do i sometimes have conscious astral journeys in my dreams?

Question: Why do i sometimes have conscious astral journeys in my dreams?

Answer: You have conscious astral journeys when you are awake and not sleeping. Everybody is having astral journeys in dreams. That is normal. Some remember them, some not. Some need to remember them , some not at the moment. Everything comes at the right time.

Do people in other dimensions have problems with their physical body?

Question: Does people in other developed dimensions have any physical body problem? For example does they have to use orthodontic machines (braces) to make order the teeth or is it easier process for them? Or does they leave it as God gave it?

Answer: No, they don't have of course any body problem. They are in tune with the light of the source and they can do everything with they minds. Thoughts are creating reality. They can appear however they want.

I had a dream about a shining person...what was that?

Question: I dream something incredible.... In the dream i was in the room which i was sleeping and suddenly i saw a body shining with too many colors that i cant explain, he wasn't physical and in that moment i don't have fear but i was so

impressed and attracted to him. I felt a very very high vibration!!! So suddenly i felt a prick in my neck and i woke up.... My questions are.. WHAT WAS THAT?

Answer: That could be many things. Your spiritual teacher....your higher self....a light being..... Next time when you see it again, you have to ask the person.

Why are smokers and murderers at the same low frequency?

Question: When you answered a question about life after death, you said: "If you have negative energies, you stay a long time in the lower astral worlds, where demons are... usually there are, murderers, evil people and smokers..." Why are smokers and murderers at the same low frequency? i know smokers who are not so bad people.

Answer: I have answered this many times in my videos and older comments.

If you love yourself, you protect yourself from ANY harm and you treat yourself with LOVE.

If you smoke, you are destroying yourself and that shows that you don't love yourself.

If you smoke, you are full of poisons and in your aura you have many negative entities who are influencing you and are eating your life-energy, so your energy, your frequency is very low.

With a low frequency you are not able to stay in a higher frequency. ONLY LIGHT, CAN STAY IN THE LIGHT.

I had a vision of the future, will this happen?

Question: A had some "vision" (i don't know how to call it with other words). The sky was red-orange-yellow (mixture of that colors), i knew that was from some sun anomaly. And a lot of spaceships... I had feeling that this should happen soon. Think in 2011... And i also know that i need completely "suppress" the last remains of ego obscene desires and low energies... What you can say about this? There will be something in the end of 2011? Also i read that 3 giant spaceships a approached to the Earth.

Answer: Your vision is showing ONE possible future line, if the energies on earth still stay negative. I am doing Lightwork and videos, to create a positive future. There are MILLIONS of spaceships around Earth since the 40es. As i say in my videos and comments, there are THOUSANDS of different extraterrestrial species around Earth at the moment.

Are orbs from the pleiades?

Question: When i'm "doing meditation of love", i can see "flying light balls" like in 23 minute of your 15 video. They are Pleiadian?

Answer: That is cosmic energy.

I feel vibrations in my heart and body, what does that mean?

Question: I'm feeling continuous vibrations in my heart and body what does that mean? Also i can see with closed eyes white noise, and i guess an astral being. But how can i connect to them? Then i was 3-4 years old, my parents told me, that i was able to speak and see an astral being.

Answer: That is very good. It means that the higher cosmic energies are working in you. As for the light being: send the telepathic message that you want to communicate. Until the age of 3 or 4, everybody is able to see and talk with light beings. This ability later disappears in most humans, because of the bad influence of the earth society.

What is the meaning of the sun?

Question: Ajale why is the sun so lightfull and powerful in physical...what is his meaning spiritually? Is every center of any solar system the most developed planet helping other planets in his solar system to develop? Could you give us more information about the sun?

Answer: As i say in my videos: Everything is connected with everything in the universes. All suns in the universes are connected with the source energy (god). It is like a net. In that way they are transporting the light of the source everywhere. Therefore, a sun can be used as a Dimension Gate. As the frequency is rising in this solar system, the light of the sun of course is getting stronger.

When I dream of people, why do they look different than in the physical reality?

Question: Sometimes when i dream of a loved one, or a friend, (alive or deceased) and even YOU one particular night, they do not look like they do/did to me in this lifetime, however, i KNOW it IS them, as i knew it was YOU. Could it be they looked to me that way in another lifetime?

Answer: In a higher dimension you look a little different, because there is a different energy.

When I was sleeping I got LOADS of information...what was that?

Question: A couple of weeks ago, while sleeping, i got LOADS of information, knowledge etc. And i remember waking up in the middle of night and thinking: WOW. Then i slept again and got more information. It was just coming all the time. Alaje, what WAS that? It was like i knew everything. Could you please explain this?

Answer: ALL experiences of ALL Lifetimes you had are stored in the SOUL and in the Akashic records. When you need some memories or knowledge of those times, the soul makes it available for you.

Can you become “ONE” with another person you truly love?

Question: When two people are in “deep love”, or “have/feel unmeasured love” for each other, is it possible for the two souls to “literally become ONE”, like pouring two glasses of water into ONE, so in the next life they are together AS ONE when the physical body dies?!....

Answer: Only light beings on very high dimensions can do that. Beings of pure energy with no physical body.

How to find the balance between the new and old reality?

Question: How to embrace the new reality, which is unfolding from the heart and stay focused in the physical reality at the same time? I've noticed one thing: the more i go deeper into myself and the reality beyond the physical, the more i become forgetful and unfocused in the material

world and not even wanting to be back! How to find the balance between the states?

Answer: Well, that is the next individual lesson/task step, that everybody goes through after awakening. After experiencing the extremes, and learning the lessons there, one gains more wisdom and finally is swinging to the golden middle.

Can we just live from breathing prana?

Question: Is it true that we can live without any food and just breathing prana? Answer: Yes, on higher dimensions.

Why do some dogs attack their owners?

Question: I'm thinking of getting a dog, and i see so many great comments and negative comments as well. Why do some dogs attack their owners or have a biting problem?

Answer: There are many reasons, but all has to do with ENERGY. Animals can see energies and react to them. Energies can also change and manipulate the behavior of animals. It is the same as with humans.

My cat changed since I work on my spiritual development!

Question: My cat has always been angry and aggressive. But since began to develop my spirituality and love, it become more tender and kind, and even sleeps sometimes with me in my bed. Can it be a sign that my vibrations are rising?

Answer: Yes.

Where can I go to meet enlightened people?

Question: Where can one go to be with enlightened people? I'm tired of living in a society where everyone is hypnotized. The man-made destructive energies and poison foods are taking its toll on me and people throwing their religion at me, making me sick. I'm wasting my talents and abilities to assist others and the planet. I've been aware of the dark forces at a very young age and its been a life hell for me. What can one do or where can one go?

Answer: The answer is already in my 13 videos. There i say: "Your thoughts and emotions are energy and are creating your reality" Focus your energy on finding spiritual people. Be a magnet for spiritual people by being spiritual. Concentrate on what you want and NOT on what you don't want. It needs more than 5 minutes to build up a constant powerful light energy and it takes some time to attract what you want. Don't give up, just because nothing seems to happen in one day. Maybe it needs 2 days or 30 days, or one year. That depends on your energy and the right time when things can happen.

I'm seeing orbs, what does that mean?

Question: Alaje, im starting to see colorful orbs around me its like bunch of little bitty colorful lights, what does it mean?

Answer: It means that you are sensitive enough to see fine matter energy.

Are dreams happening in the astral dimension?

Question: How can you tell if it's a dream or you're on the astral plane? Is a dream to teach you something you need to know or learn where you don't have control? I'm wondering because you said everything is real to the soul, so with that said wouldn't that mean we are always on the astral even when wake and sleep? You also said that the soul is always communicating with other souls even when we are awake. My question in short is what's the difference between dream and astral? I asked this because i always, since i was small, seemed to have control in my dreams.

Answer: Yes , when you dream, you are also in the astral dimension, or in parallel Universes, but UNconscious. A CONSCIOUS Astral journey is different.

Is the multiverse theory true?

Question: Is the multiverse theory true?

Answer: I am telling about it in my videos. That is not a theory. There are MANY Universes on MANY Dimensions. Life is EVERYWHERE.

Alaje I dreamed of you, was that real?

Question: Alaje i dreamed you this night. Your body was full of light that illuminated all room were we are. It was beautiful. Does it mean that i met you in the astral dimension? Was it real?

Answer: EVERYTHING is Real. There are many realities in many Dimensions.

I dreamed of an alien, was that a first contact for me?

Question: Two months ago i dreamed one extraterrestrial. I couldn't see his face. He told me many important things but in the morning i forgot all dream. I remember only one message:

"LOVE TRANSFORMS EVERYTHING". I proved beautiful sensation of love and peace. The next morning i shot some photos of flying objects from the window of my house. In the evening i found your channel on youtube. It was so strange. I had a sensation that all messages in your videos were the same i dreamed. I had some astral contacts. Every time after the contact in the morning i could shoot the photos of flying objects from my window. They seemed to be there for me. Are they Pleiadians?

Since i found your videos my life is changed, in my heart is always love, light and peace.

Answer: Yes, as i say in my videos, the first contacts are always in the astral dimension, in the dreams, where you get informations that you can use in your life, and directions, how to find more informations.

What gender does the soul have?

Question: I have a question...the soul is female or male? The soul doesn't have sex of course, but maybe there is a kind of polarity? (+ or -)

Answer: No, the soul is pure cosmic energy that has both.

How do I get rid of negative astral beings?

Question: My dear friend. She is very loving, giving, wonderful and very spiritually oriented person. Yet, she can see or feel some entities (from lower astral plain) hanging around in her body, and she feels they have been there for long time, or even from the past lifetime, and they don't want to leave. They are causing her physical problems including chronic disease (cannot eat many foods because of that). She thinks they are there because she did something to them in the past lifetime; she is frustrated, because they don't want her to spiritually progress, and blocking her. She doesn't know what to do with them. What would you suggest?

Answer: Well, as i say in my videos: "Love energy is the solution for everything". She should meditate on them, and tell them that she is sorry if she did something bad to them, and she should send them light and love out of the heart. A powerful spiritual light will give them the opportunity to get out of the lower astral dimension and continue with their development and incarnations. She should send them light, every time she feels that they are disturbing. The light of the source is the greatest energy that is available.

Why are there beings on the lower astral dimensions?

Question: What exactly are those beings and daemons from the lower dimensions? Are they lost souls? Where do they come from? Why are they there?

Answer: Every dimension has life, for the purpose of developing, learning and making experiences.

Do you learn something when waiting to reincarnate again?

Question: When the body dies and the spirit go over to next dimension. Do the spirit any learn /developed in this stage also, or does it only wait for next reborn?

Answer: The spirit is always learning. Video 8: "The learning never stops. Even in the highest dimensions you are learning something".

Can 2 souls cooperate without the rational mind?

Question: Can a soul cooperate with other soul of other earth human without the rational minds this to understand?

Answer: Souls are cooperating with other souls all the time.

Do rainbows come from higher dimensions?

Question: I was wondering about rainbows. I feel they have a purpose that has something to do with the higher vibrations, higher frequencies. Are they from higher dimensions?

Answer: Yes, in the colors of a rainbow you can get a glimpse of the higher dimension colors.

Is there life on Mars?

Question: Could you please tell me if there was ever life on Mars?

Answer: There WAS life on Mars and there IS life on Mars. As well on the physical level as on the 4th dimension.

Do flowers exist in higher frequencies?

Question: There are flowers in higher frequencies? Why are we smiling instantly when we see a beautiful flower like the lotus for example?

Answer: Of course there are flowers. More beautiful than on Earth. Flowers radiate love frequency, that's why people feel good close to them.

Are angels and spiritual masters the same?

Question: Angel and spiritual master are the same or not ? Answer: No, they are not the same.

How many different dimensions exist in the universe?

Question: Could you tell me, how many different dimensions there are in this universe?

Answer: The existence is expanding all the time.

Does Shamballah exist?

Question: I was doing some research and came across SHAMBALLA. The inhabitants of Shamballa are supposed to have developed an advanced science and technology, which they put to the service of spiritual ends.

Tibetan medical texts believed to have come from the kingdom describe human anatomy and physiology, sophisticated theories and methods of diagnosis, and ways to prevent and cure serious diseases. Does SHAMBALLA exist in other dimensions? Or on another planet?

Answer: It is in another dimension.

People told me that they saw a different color in my eyes than I have...why?

Question: I have a dark brown eyes. Already, two people have seen my eyes, but with the blue color, even the white area was blue, so no one could see Iris. This is a strong blue light with a tint of purple. What does it mean?

Answer: Well, these people have seen you in a different, higher frequency.

If everybody will reincarnate, then why can dead people still contact the living?

Question: I love to read, and learn more from your teachings... But i am puzzled by the fact that, souls who have passed over, make contact with living souls. how is this so, if people are reborn?

Answer: Some souls stay a long time in the astral plane, before they incarnate on a planet again. - Free will -

Are we ascending to the 4th or 5th dimension?

Question: Hi again Alaje! There is a lot of information about us being in the 3rd dimension and also about the 5th dimension, where we obviously have to raise up to as quickly as possible. So my question is; what about 4th dimension? Shall we just jump over that?

Answer: Some people are already going through the 4th dimension. Those are the light workers with a higher vibration.

Does something like music exist in the higher dimensions?

Question: Hello Alaje, i am a great lover of music, creativity and spiritual development, as for the first two, (Music & Creativity). Do these not terms but topics exist in the 4th dimension. In music i mean, do humanoid/Pleiadians experience the pleasure/love of harmonic, 3rd dimensionally tonally pleasing vibrations. Do light- being in the 4th dimension or 5th, create matter to appease the senses and soul.

Answer: Anything you see on earth is not even 0.1 % of what is on higher dimensions. Compared to the music of the higher dimensions, music on earth is at a low level.

Relationships: How do you deal with negative feelings like jealousy, anger, cheating and lies?

Question: Hi Alaje, i would just like to know how we handle "Relationships" between man and woman couples, once we have raised our consciousness? For example now we see jealousy, anger, cheating, selfishness all which create negative emotions or energies. When we raise our consciousness how would we deal those situations? So not to create negative emotions. Thanks Alaje.

Answer: When everybody is telepathic, there is NO lie, jealousy, anger, cheating, or selfishness. This is the case in the higher star nations in the universe.

On the pleiades, do you use mind power to manifest things?

Question: Is there on Pleiades used a technique of creating things from other things or materials directly using only mind power?

Answer: Yes, in the light dimensions you create everything with mind energy.

How can you interpret dreams?

Question: Hello friend Alaje, i was wondering if you could tell me anything about the meaning of dreams and how to interpret them?

Answer: Dreams can be many things, and are mostly individual. That means, similar dreams have different meaning to people. They are not general prevailing for everyone. So you can forget about books that are explaining dreams. The dreams somebody have, is an individual matter, that only you can understand because the soul use a picture to show you that is in your understanding. Sometimes they are from your soul, which is trying to tell you something, sometimes the soul is telling you something in a symbolic way, that can help you understand.

Sometimes you are traveling with your astral body to learn, sometimes you see another self of you in another dimension, sometimes you are trying to learn or to manage something in your subconsciousness that is bothering you, sometimes it's old patterns from past life's that you haven't clear and are staying in the subconsciousness, sometimes they are attacks from the dark side and sometimes it's coming from light beings from other dimensions or planets, trying to talk to you.

What are ghosts?

Question: Hello Alaje, are the ghosts of people in a higher or lower vibration?

Answer: Ghosts are souls from dead people who can't find the light and are stacked and stranded in the lower astral plane where demons and

other negative things are. Usually they were smokers, alcoholics, murders, negative, non spiritual people or people who thought that after death there is the end of everything. They stay for a long time there, going around and looking for help until they find the way to love and light. Some negative people like it there and the stay longer. But those who want to get out, they are looking for help from people on Earth and listening

and learning. I had some in my past seminars. They had to learn about reincarnation and how life is functioning in order to find the way to the light. Sometimes i went to old castles and released some souls who were stacked there for hundreds of years. I opened a star gate to the light so they can fly through.

What happens after death?

Question: Where is the soul going immediately after death? And what will happen with her?

Answer: Everybody has a life plan, in which he wants to learn and experience something. When this life plan is done, you leave the planet. This is natural and is happening always like that. Everybody has died in other lifes million of times.

But, only the physical body.

The REAL self, the soul, never dies. Only the physical body that you are wearing, to make some experiences in the physical plane. We are all souls. A soul is a light energy that is saving every experience that you have made in all your lives.

Some souls are developing faster and others slower and need many lifes to learn one thing. In every life you have another body, but the soul stays the same. The different bodies are just helping you to make different experiences... Male, female... So when you leave this planet, the physical body dies and you, the soul, is going to the astral plane, where you can watch all you have learned in a life or have not learned and then you decide where to be born next to continue the learning.

There are many planets, many dimensions. You go where your energy is dragging you...your karma. If you have negative energies, you stay a long time in the lower astral worlds, where demons are... usually there are, murderers, evil people and smokers... they stay there, until they want to find the path to light and love.

Souls, which are emotionally strong connected, meet often in other lives, because they like each other. And in every life they change the roles (Mother, Father, brother, sister, friend...). On other planets, the death of somebody is a happy moment,

because they know, that the soul is going to the next step, the next class, to learn more. There is no death, no end. There is only DEVELOPMENT and EVOLUTION.

Earth people often are blocking those souls to go on, because of their mourning. Instead, they should let them to go to the light, in order to let them continue their development.

Is sleep necessary in higher dimensions?

Question: In the light dimensions, do you sleep or are you awake all the time?

Answer: Sleep is only necessary in lower dimensions, in order to get cosmic energy. In light dimensions, you can charge with cosmic energy consciously. But, if you like, you can go like in a sleep state, too.

Money, Jobs etc.

How I create abundance in my life?

Statement: DELETING LIMITING THINKING OF INFERIORITY--POVERTY--ENVY - BEING OPEN FOR ABUNDANCE FROM THE EXISTENCE= One of the most important life lessons is to learn to be free from limitations. We are the source of our own prosperity. Abundance is a part of the Existence. If you reject this part, you are rejecting the Existence too.

The Existence does not tell you to be poor or limited. Only the church, the governments and the bankers want you to be poor and limited.

If you are thankful for the service of others, you will attract abundance too.

If you are happy for the success of others, you will attract abundance too.

If you are jealous or envy, because others are successful, you will block your own abundance flow, because with negative thinking you are telling the Existence that you don't want abundance.

If we create positive karma, we create abundance in all parts of our life. If you have created negative karma in past lives or in this life, by stealing or blocking the abundance of somebody, the energetic result of this is to experience a blockage of abundance too. Karma is the principle of cause and effect. In order to heal this negative karma, you have to create positive karma, by helping others to gain abundance.

EVERYTHING is energy, and yes, even money. Money is not bad, it is neutral energy. It depends of how we use the energy called money. Your thoughts can amplify the

energy of money, or they can block the energy of money. It depends on how you use your thoughts. You can use money spiritually to create wellness for others.

As long as money exists on earth, we have to use it for spiritual purposes. If we use the energy money for spiritual purposes we can create a society

without money. We have to allow the money to serve us for the benefit of everybody. We should use it as an energy to manifest. Abundance should be flowing to everybody; just it is the case on higher developed planets.

Money is a tool like a computer. Some people use computers to harm others and some people are creating art or are helping others with computers. If you keep money for selfish and greedy purposes like some politicians, managers or religions, you create negative karma. You have to find the middle way of using it for spiritual and useful things things, without being addicted or possessed by it, without controlling others with it.

You have to let the energy called "money" flow. As long as the energy "money" exists on earth, we have to use it for doing good things. Money is an aid tool for manifesting on the physical dimension. With money you can manifest positive things for others. Money is one of many aid tools to learn to behave spiritual in the 3rd dimension. With money you can thank others for their help or work.

If I want professional CDs, I have to pay the printer for his service. So I thank him for his service and because of that I attract abundance too. That is spiritual behavior.

If somebody borrowed me money out of his compassion and love, to help my pay something, I thank him by give it him back when I have it again. That is spiritual behavior.

If somebody don't want to pay a bill for the service of somebody else, it shows that he don't appreciate the effort of others and rejects the physical reality. That is closing the root chakra and abundance can not flow. Money is an energy-training in the lower dimensions to learn to appreciate and honor the work, the service or the offers of others.

If you do so, you change your energy and you start to receive abundance too and your consciousness is ready for higher dimensions. In higher dimensions we don't have money, we can create anything we want with our thoughts, because we are using our energy and abundance to help everybody. We are sharing everything with others and we don't have egoistic thinking. Everybody lives in service for the others.

As long as money exists in earth, you have to be thankful for the essence of what you are paying. If you pay for the phone, the essence of it is communication. If you pay for the car, the essence of it is mobility. If you pay for music CDs, the essence of it is the energy and the feeling that you get that makes you feel good. We have to be thankful for the essence and the main energy that we get. That is a spiritual lesson.

The more gratitude you have, the more abundance and happiness you attract. The more jealousy, ego or hate you have for others, the more you are pushing yourself in misery and stagnation, your root chakra is blocked and you create negative karma that you will take with you in the next life and go through misery again, until the lesson is learned.

If you are in tune with the Existence, you create abundance energy and positive karma and you will receive help and abundance from other people or situations that you did not expect, because your root chakra is creating abundance energy. That is the universal principle of cause and effect.

If we want to buy something and we don't have the money for it, we can use the situation to create abundance. It is an opportunity to change our thinking, our consciousness and our energy, in order to manifest the possibility to get what we want. It is an opportunity to receive the abundance from the Existence.

I am doing free lightworks and free videos for 13 years, but even then many people are not thankful for it and are attacking, insulting and blackmailing me. Because many people have jealousy and ego, and they don't like it when others have success. There is a lack of group-consciousness. Those people are blocking their root chakra and the abundance flow in life.

I created the CDs with a lot of efforts, I am paying regular many bills, taxes and Amazon fees, I used all my time and energy for creating design, music and energy, so others can create with this energy abundance too. In other words, I don't keep the abundance only for myself, I give it to others too. That is creating an energetic flow of abundance. And still negative people are attacking me, because they are programmed from earth's society to be like this.

I use abundance to create abundance for others. That is called spiritual thinking and group consciousness and some earth humans don't like that. You care for the wellbeing of others. And if you want to do something for the wellbeing of others, the Existence will send you all you need to achieve this. My CDs are a helping aid, to create positive energies and abundance as well as physical as spiritual.

Those who want to have my CDs and are open for the abundance of the Existence, will get the opportunity to get my CDs. Those who are envy and jealous and attack with ego and hate, are blocking themselves from having success and abundance in life, no matter what part of life it is. People who don't allow themselves or others to have abundance, are telling the Existence (god), that they like to live in misery and are creating this for themselves sometimes since many lives.

Money is a learning program to learn to create energies with your feelings and thinking. If you think that you don't deserve money or abundance then you are blocking yourself to get it. It does not matter if you are living in a "rich" place or not. History shows that church and religions have programmed earth humans since

hundreds of years that they should be poor if they want to be friends with the dogmas of church and rulers.

You can receive only something from the Existence, if you allow it for yourself. The Existence, the Cosmic Awareness, is always giving abundance, but many earth humans are blocking and rejecting this with their negative thoughts that they got from the earth society or with negative karma from bad behavior.

If you have a negative attitude towards abundance and wealth, you have to ask yourself:

Am I allowing myself, to receive abundance in life?
Or do I block it with my negative thinking?

Do I attack successful people because I am jealous, or am I happy for the success of others?

Am I open to receive abundance from the Existence or am I blocking it?
Abundance in spiritual and physical matters starts within you.

Your thoughts, emotions and actions are creating your reality. -ALAJE

In school, is the subject “economics” bad?

Question: In school, they teach us economic and business etc.. but you said they are negative energy, so does it mean i shouldn't work hard on those subjects? But if i don't, my parents will be disappointed... and i might not be able to apply for good university...

Answer: If you watch my videos carefully you will see that i say that money is a form of energy that is used in a negative way on Earth and it should be used to do good things. To use it for the light.

Is it enough to be confident about something if I want to reach it but don't know how?

Question: If i want to get something or reach something, i should not only dream about it, but to be confidence of success? Even if i don't know how this will be realize?

Answer: Yes. The SOURCE has many ways to reach you

I want to heal people - what profession would be a good choice?

Question: Please, give me an advice. I want to be a doctor and heal a people. What specialty is good for choice?

Answer: YOUR choice.

Are humans the only beings using money or jobs?

Question: Are humans the only beings in this universe using money to live on a planet? We should not use any money to live on a free planet. On your planet how do people live is it free? Do they have jobs?

Answer: Yes, there are other Earth-like planets, which are using money too. I am coming from a light dimension, not a physical dimension. And, of course, there is no money, no working for money. In the light dimensions, you have everything you want for free, because you are in harmony with the existence (God) and you are using the divine cosmic energy to create whatever you want.

Nibiru, Planet X etc. 12th planet in solar system?

Question: Alaje, is there a 12 planet in our solar system and is it headed our way? And are there living beings on this planet?

Answer: Every solar system has 12 planets, and like I say in my videos, EVERY planet has life, but on different dimensions.

What about Nibiru/Planet X?

Question: Does NIBIRU have anything to do with the galactic federation of light? Will NIBIRU help the earth and human beings to evolve?

Answer: In the videos i say, there are MANY possibilities. Don't fix your mind on one possibility, on one planet X or on a fix date. There are many planets, many possibilities, many ways... Concentrate on your inner development, the love frequency in your heart and you are prepared for EVERY situation.

Philosophy

Why my negative energies manifested quicker than my positives?

Question: Hello Alaje :) just a question I have on the reality I'm creating. I've been following you for over a year now and learned to clear many inner blockades thanks to your video's, I've also been focusing on creating positive energies but recently I found myself plugged into fearful thoughts. I know how to let go of them but they somehow seemed to have manifested quicker into my life than the positive energies. So I was wondering why my thoughts and feelings of those thoughts manifested quicker than my positives?

Answer: The answer is already in my videos. Be careful about the people that you have contact with. Look at your enviroment and what energies are influencing you.

What is the meaning of a lotus flower?

Question: Earth friend Alaje. Can you help me I have questions.. Couple month before I found your website... In february a lady showed up in my room she was very tall and thin 6 foot 4" to 6 foot 8". she was talking to me and I was hugging her and then we sat at the foot of my bed for a little bit...she told me to go to bed and I went to bed..The next morning I felt

like i was in heaven..It lasted for about 3 weeks..And then it was very hard for me..I studied a whole bunch of religions trying to find out what was happening to me... The religions were all man made and fake..And then I went back to my old way of living..Some night when I go to sleep I get pulled into a black room where there is normal people and glowing people..They helped me get through the tough times...I had a dream.. I was told they were giving me a lotus flower.....Question 1 what is the meaning of a lotus flower.....I am hoping that you will have a book on the meaning of a lotus flower..

Answer: Usually the lotus in a dream or vision is a symbol for the chakras. And the spiritual woman gave you cosmic Love, the energy of the Source. The energy I am talking about in all my 19 videos.

Why do I have bad luck despite helping people all my life?

Question: I've done things for people all my life because it was my nature to do so. Today, i am homeless, broke, lost 3 careers, and it seems i have nothing but bad luck. It's like a curse has been put on me. I thought if yo do good things for people it supposed to come back to you. Nobody seems to be waking up to any reality! Can you help me understand this?

Answer: LIFE AND MEDITATION IS A PROCESS. There is the Universal law of Karma in the Existence. It ensures justice in the Existence. If you do good, you create

positive Karma, if you do bad, you create negative Karma. As i say in my videos: Everything you have ever done or experience in all your lives, is stored in your soul. Before good things can come, humans have to clean all bad karma, all bad energies from past lives they have created.

All those energies are like layers around the soul. There are many layers. Removing one layer is not enough if somebody has accumulated a lot of negative energy . If you want to see the sun you have to remove all the dark clouds, not just a small piece. Humans are doing this in many lifes, if they don't work on themselves. Many things in the physical dimension need time to develop and they don't change in one second. Life is not a machine with buttons. Life is a learning process with experiences were you grow step by step, by taking the wisdom of the experiences and make it every time better.

If you are working on your spiritual development, you are changing old negative programs and patterns into positive ones. If you have many negative layers that are covering you, you have to take away those layers one by one, because they are blocking you in manifesting positive things. You have to continue until the light shines through again. Just watch my videos and do my meditations a view months. You can change everything in life easier by living spiritually and using meditation.

As i say in my videos, meditation is everything that makes you calm and relaxed. Then you start to listen more to your true self, your soul, and not

to the rational brain that is programmed with belief systems from the earth society. You start to get more energy and ideas in steps from a higher source, because you have open up yourself.

Meditation is a process. It takes time to develop an energy. It is not a button that you can push and everything comes in a second. It is a process that goes through many lives. Those people who can feel the energy are those who have started the training many lives ago. When you have created enough powerful energy, you can use it for healing yourself and others and manifest the things in life that you want. So meditation is basically, getting consciously in contact with the existence (god).

Did Jesus incarnate knowing he would be killed?

Question: Did Jesus choose to incarnate on Earth to raise the consciousness of the people, knowing that he would be killed, but choosing to come anyway?

Answer: Yes, just like all other lightworkers and spiritual teachers.

Isn't it contradictory to say that positive aliens are coming from the future, but also that we can change the future with our thoughts?

Question: On video #3, you mention that some benevolent extraterrestrials are coming from the future, but at the same time you say that with positive thoughts we change the future which is not a fixed thing. This sounds contradictory, can you help me understand this?

Answer: No, that is not contradictory. There are many future lines, and advanced spiritual extraterrestrials have the ability to visit any of them. Because they are working together with the existence (god). In addition, in my videos I say, you can change your personal future, because time and space is flexible.

What does it mean to live in the NOW?

Question: What does it mean to live in the NOW?

Answer: It means , not living in the past. Not living in past negative blockings, negative thoughts, negative emotions, fears, negative programs, superstitions, negative karmas... It means to filter all the useful knowledge from the past, and let go of unnecessary ballast. It means to look what you have to do, to clear and learn in THIS life, in the NOW, in order to create a positive future. It means living in THIS life and not sticking at past lives that are blocking you because of traumatic experiences. Living in the NOW means to CLEAN all the dirt from the past and make your "hard drive" fresh and clean for new and better experiences, in order to develop and stay healthy. It means to clean a dirty glass (Body/Mind) and fill it with fresh water (Wisdom/higher consciousness/Light)

Are all souls the same age?

Question: Are all SOULS the same age? And if they are, why are some more developed than others, or is it just that some SOULS seek more experiences than others?

Answer: There are no “old” souls. All Souls are the same age. But there are Souls with more experience, because they are learning faster, and have more incarnations on higher developed planets. And then there are souls who are learning slow and have less experiences on higher planets. Most souls on earth are “slow-learners”, and they are incarnating all the time on planets like Earth. They have to learn the simple basics of life, before they can incarnate on higher dimensions. Most humans on earth have too much ego, arrogance and negative energy, and they miss to learn

the simple basics of life like friendliness, love...everything i am talking about in my videos.

How can I find my true love?

Question: I'd like to have a man in my life but someone who did the same vibratory rate as mine, because in my whole life i was not happy with men who are not spiritual, how can i find one with whom i could spend my life in true love, spirituality? Because men in general smoke cigarettes, only like sex as seen in pornographic movies, drink alcohol etc.. I can't stand that because i'm a lightworker. I didn't find him in France. Help me please everybody.

Answer: Lightworkers are everywhere. You will attract one when the time and the energy is right. Watch your thoughts and what you are programming.

How can I know if I'm spiritual or just spiritually interested?

Question: You said that spiritually people are never attacking others because his heart is developed, and i have not ego, jealousy or hate. I am creating energies for benefit of all. But I don't know if I AM REALLY SPIRITUAL OR JUST SPIRITUALLY INTERESTED. How can i know that? I wanna be really spiritual.

Answer: You are on earth in order to learn it by yourself. You wanted to master it by yourself in this physical dimension. Continue doing good, and you will know for yourself one day on what level you are. Everybody goes through this lesson. It is part of the spiritual development.

I think I have an important mission here on earth, what do you think?

Question: I've become more musically and spiritually advanced, it is hard for me to do desire to do evil things. I'm so happy that i've come such a

far way. I feel like i have to do something important in this life time, which has been partly revealed to over the past events that i thought were bad when i was in those stages. I feel like there is an important mission i must complete and might have something to do with music. I plan on meditating on this, but i just want your opinion if i might be right about important mission.

Answer: Everybody has a life-plan before incarnating. And those who are in tune with the SOURCE (Love and Light), are living their life-plan. Whether they know it or not.

Can I erase all my karmic past in this life?

Question: When i concentrate on the development of loving heart, how could i know that i have cleared my negative karmic past? Can i erase all my karmic past in this life before ascension happen when there is not much time left?

Answer: Very simple: when you start to attract POSITIVE things, because you are creating POSITIVE Karma.

How can I come to know my life purpose?

Question: What should i do i found very very difficult to set my goals or to know my life purpose?

Answer: The answer is already in my 15 videos, my old comments and at the left side of my youtube channel: "THE MEANING OF LIFE IS TO HAVE LOVE IN YOUR HEART AND BECOME SPIRITUAL".

Life with love in your heart, and with that energy you will activate more positive things in your life. You will open new doors and new ways for yourself.

Is it good to think about mistakes from the past?

Question: Is it right to think a lot about the mistakes of the past? They always come to my mind and i try to think positive or instead positive things every time...

Answer: Yes, it is good to think about it, in order to learn the lessons of past situations, and filter the wisdom out of them.

Where do Phobias come from?

Question: I've been wondering for a while; could you please explain where certain phobias come from, like arachnophobia or fear of heights? Some say its because of instinct, but i'm sure that i am not afraid of spiders because they are dangerous (which they are not, where i live) ,and not all people share these phobias.

Answer: From past life experiences.

Are we and our actions, thoughts etc. predetermined?

Question: The future is the sum of endless possibilities that are changing every second with our thoughts right? And we all have a destiny right? And there is cosmic “data base” where everything is saved and documented right? How is there a free will (free choice) in life if everything that comes to my life is already determined? If the future are endless possibilities how is there a destiny? Is everything that i am going to do,think predetermined? It sounds contradictory.

Answer: There is no contradiction. You have set a life-plan yourself, and with the free will on Earth you have the free choice to follow your original plan to develop your self, or distract your self and block you from learning. As i say in my videos every planet is a school, to learn and to develop. Some souls learn fast and some learn slow. That is the free will of every soul.

How do I know if I don't have to reincarnate on earth again?

Question: I have a question regarding the soul's decision to reincarnate after this life. How do we know, when we have “graduated” from Earth and can move to a higher evolved planet in the next life? I have met kind, loving beings from other worlds in the astral plane. We communicated telepathically. I would like to continue the next life in a dimension with those kind of people. How do i know, i don't need to come back here and experience the negative environment of Earth to keep learning other lessons?

Answer: When you lived spiritual on Earth and your consciousness is not confused with earth-superstition, and leave the earth body as a pure loving soul, you will know where you have to go next.

Does it mean I come from the pleiades when I feel attracted to it?

Question: I heard that when you feel attracted to certain star systems (like when you hear its name or something similar) it means you come from there? I always had such a feeling of being connected, joy and aspiration when I either read or heard the words Pleiades or pleiadian.

Answer: Well, it's possible that when you feel something like that you had many lives on those planets.

What do you think about “unrequited love”?

Question: What do you think about the “unrequited love” between 2 persons (male and women)? Why does this happens?

Answer: It is a learning lesson, in order to grow in spirit.

Question: You mentioned that unrequited love is a learning lesson to grow in spirit. So is it correct to say that a person doesn't have a soulmate?

Answer: Yes.

Are we similar to our current self in the next life?

Question: In the next life, do we have similar character, similar way of think, similar level of spirituality, to go on in our spiritual development?

Answer: It depends on what experiences you want to make.

Is reincarnation therapy useful?

Question: Hi Alaje, is reincarnation therapy useful and do past-life regressions work?

Answer: These things are only useful when: 1) The therapist is TRULY spiritual and knows about energies and dimensions. 2) you want to recognize and resolve karmic issues from past lives

Can I choose my gender when reincarnating?

Question: When i die for example, and incarnate in the next life, is the source who choose if i will be a man or a woman? Or i have this choice like i have the choice to choose the planet where i want to learn (depending of my wisdom also).

Answer: YOU are responsible for your life. YOU are choosing and creating EVERYTHING related to the next life.

How does one get rid of the ego?

Question: I am trying so hard to rid myself of "ego". My eyes are wide open, i am receptive to what you say, and it rings so true, it FEELS so right... I always KNEW there was more to "life" than what we've been taught... But my ego gets in the way sometimes. How do i omit this unwanted automatic response to certain stimulations? I understand that it is "I" who allows my own reaction... How do i stop? Will mediation help me on my way? Could i "meet" you in a mediation? Or other beings? I feel i am open and would accept guidance.

Answer: All you need is train yourself. If you have an old negative program in you that had worked your whole life, it has become very strong. A meditation for one day would not be enough to get rid of those energies. You have to meditate and work on yourself a long time, until you wipe out all those old layers. Some people need months, some people need years. It is a develop process.

Why does negativity exist?

Question: When people have a good side and a bad side and there's someone that wants to help them become spiritual, they say that duality its a part of human being. It is needed in order to be a balance. So there is

always a matter not to evolve and i met people saying that duality exist in the whole universe. Good/Evil, Higher/Lower, Positive/negative, matter/anti-matter, karma.. If the existence is oneness, how could you explain the negativity through the universe? Or the cosmic energy of the existence is defined depends how it's being used?

Answer: Everything in the existence is a development and evolution process. You can't find negativity in higher levels of evolution. In higher dimensions, everything is in harmony and love. In lower dimensions, you have negativity, in order to learn NOT to be negative.

Why is it so difficult to stay happy all the time?

Question: What does it mean when it gets so hard for me to meditate enough and stay in love energy? My only desire it is to get into to the light, i have just quit my job, cause i saw how they steal money from people, i want to work on my art, but why it get so hard to stay happy all the time? Is that because i have to much negativity on myself or it could be a karmic issue or it is just that i am not ready yet?

Answer: As i say in my videos: Concentrate on the SOLUTION and not on the problem. Direct your energy on what you want, and NOT on what you don't want.

Is there a way to delete negative karma?

Question: Alaje according to your full of wiseness answer, can a negative karma of a soul be eliminated through asking sincerely the existence for forgiveness via prayer or meditation or the only way is the spiritual life with positive words, actions, feelings and thoughts?

Answer: You can change negative karma with POSITIVE Karma. With positive actions, thoughts, words....with LOVE. Creating LIGHT energy instead of a dark hate energy like many are doing on this planet.

Why are some people disabled/die at very young age?

Question: A soul decide to reincarnate in a body of earth human which has the syndrome of Dawn or in a being mentally deficient. What is the purpose of its life- plan considering that in this specific life the soul can not evolve spiritually because of the sickness of the body-brain? When a small child die in a accident without to have the blame and without to have of course the time and the chance to develop its consciousness and to evolve, that was in its life-plan or not?

Answer: You are forgetting that many people are reincarnating with negative Karma. As i say in my videos. Everything you do comes back, sooner or later. That is why it is important to be spiritual, to be aware of what you are doing. Evil people with hate energy, are reincarnating of course with problems. They have created it themselves. Your thoughts and feeling are creating your reality.

Alaje, you can remember past lives. Shouldn't everybody be able to do that?

Question: According to the rules of the 3d-game, when we incarnate we can't remember who we are. But people like you or the people who channel the messages from the higher dimensions release informations so that the earthlings can read (or hear them) and so they get knowing about the big mystery of life. But shouldn't every earthling get to this knowledge by his own experiences and through enlightenment without help from the outer world? This is just a kind of dilemma what i can't understand.

Answer: What is it that you can't understand? Everybody has his own speed of learning, and everybody attracts informations when he is ready for it. The Existence is using ANYTHING to give you informations: other people, situations, things, symbols, sounds, thoughts, feelings....ANYTHING.

Are we predetermined?

Question: In your videos you say that the soul has a plan before the incarnation, but also say that the future depends on us. Beyond that everything is predetermined. And then what we will be in this dimension, too. And it's sad. I cannot go beyond the fact that i chose to incarnation! Is it true? You came here with a certain plan. And the soul of secret government and other people, too, came here with his plan knowing. Everything will come to light sooner or later. So why worry because everything will be fine? I do not understand, why to do something because everything is done by itself?

Answer: As i say in my videos, life on Earth is a school were you wanted to make experiences in order to develop. In order to have experiences, the souls set up circumstances and situations, to learn from them.

Why can't we remember past lives?

Question: Why are we forgotten all own past lives?

Answer: I have answered this many times in older comments. More important now is to look what you can learn in THIS life, and if it is related to past lifes, because of karmic issues, you will get some sign.

Can the soul lose its connection to the light?

Question: Is it possible for someone from a higher (spiritual) plane to regress and be reincarnated into a lower (material) one to learn the lessons anew? Or for someone who has chosen to return to help others to lose his/her connection to the light?

Answer: Your true self, NEVER looses the connection to the light. Only the physical rational ego mind can loose it. If you are concentrating only on being evil, of course you have to go through the first grade lessons again,

until you master them. And as i say in my videos, many lightworkers from higher dimensions are incarnated on earth by free will, to help in the transformation process.

Is it possible to meet someone in this life I know from previous lifes?

Question: During my teenage years, i want to believe i had past life dreams, they seem very real and in different times. One was in the 50's or 60's, were i was wearing a poodle dress and a boy was with me, this boy seemed in love with me, and

i felt the same way, i couldn't even look at him because i would melt... In this life i met someone that made me feel this way, but he is not with me, and it seems he is not a good person. But i can't help the way i feel about him, and last time i saw him, i had the same hypnotic feeling every time i looked at him. In the past life it ended up in a car accident. Could this guy i met be the same guy in the past life?

Answer: If you have karma with some persons, you meet them in many lifes.

Which spiral movement direction stands for what?

Question: Is there a correct/spiritual direction for spiral movement? For example, is clockwise positive spiritual energy and counter clockwise negative energy, or is there no difference. I ask because sometimes when i meditate, i feel myself being pulled into a spiral formation. Should i follow a clockwise or counter clockwise rotation?

Answer: Counter clockwise is opening.

Why does negativity exist at all?

Question: Why the negative entity exist? When all is the absolute love and that is only way?

Answer: Well, as i say in my Videos, we are here in a low dimensions, with a low vibration, where negativity still exists, because of the law of free will. Every soul has the free will to decide, to be good or negative. Every soul has the own speed of learning and evolution.

If we were all one, why are we separated now?

Question: Why all of us have decided to come differently and separately, to experiment and study low and high energy, if we occur from one pure light?

Answer: Well, as i say in my videos, the soul wants to make EVERY experience. In the higher dimensions, you don't know what negativity is. You can experience it only if you go to the lower dimensions. But that does

NOT mean, that you have to repeat some experiences over and over again. If you learn the lessons in life, you can continue with new experiences and develop yourself.

Can the existence think independently from its creation?

Question: Is the creation (existence) an energy system that can think and act independently? Or, is it the sum of all consciousness, of all souls and all substances in the cosmos, building up this amount of energy, but dependent from previous parameters?

Answer: Both is correct, both takes effect.

What will happen with the incarnated aliens after the great shift?

Question: Extraterrestrials, who incarnated on Earth (Wanderers) will continue experience on the Earth after transformation will done or will go back to home planet to higher dimensions?

Answer: Every soul is deciding to go to many planets, according to the lessons and the missions.

Where did the existence originate from?

Question: What exactly is the cause of the existence and where does it all originate from and how did it all begin, AND why?

Answer: This knows only the Existence.

Do we always reincarnate with the same soul group?

Question: Do we always reincarnate with the same soul group or not?

Answer: You are incarnating alone, and only in rare cases there are groups, for instance when there is a transformation of a planet going to happen.

How can I clear out my cell memories from past traumas?

Question: I have some blocks from past lifes, that i don't get rid off, this is disturbing me in this life, i have tried with meditations and other things, but they just won't disappear. Do you have any opinion about regression hypnosis? So, i don't have to

be stuck with this cell memories? Can this be a good thing to do or can it do any damage to the soul?

Answer: If you already know what is blocking you, you can work on erasing them. In meditation you can think about it, and think of solutions that you can make. In your daily life, you can watch the situations that are coming to you and think about what they are trying to tell you. Once you have

filter the lesson and wisdom of the blockades, they will never come back, because you have master them, and the knowledge is deep stored in your soul.

Are Gregg Braden and David Wilcock right?

Question: Are Gregg Braden and David Wilcock... Are they right?

Answer: Well, you can answer this for yourself. The Information they are giving...is food for your soul...or just for the intellectual, rational mind? Does it give you REAL benefit, that you can use in your spiritual development of your soul, or is it just like newspaper news...food for the rational mind?

I'm going crazy trying to find out where I come from! What should I do?

Question: Where do i come from? I tried an astral chart reading, but the astrologer did not find any clues! I have teachers up in 7 dimension, i can remember it now; but for some reason i cant know who i am and where i come from! I was contacted by ships, which followed me to the grocery store, big one seemed to be triangular in shape and small one, that flew behind it. Any clues where such (triangular) ships can come from? I swear, i feel like I'm going to go crazy trying to find out, who i am...

Answer: That is not important, because every soul is going to many places. More important is to master and concentrate on the PRESENT LIFE.

Do parallel worlds exist?

Question: Are there many frequencies for many different physical and non physical energy states on every planet? Lots of different scenarios on each planet according to which frequency you're on? If so, is this due to parallel worlds theory as explained by Hugh Everett III, wherein atoms and sub atomic particles are found in many states at the same time, and that state is only known when observed? Meaning that there are endless variations of our lives?

Answer: Yes, there are many realities on many dimensions.

How can you know if you're in tune with your life plan?

Question: How can we possibly know, if we are in or out of our life plan?

Answer: All the answers are in my videos. If you are living spiritual, and doing all i say in my videos, you are living in tune with the existence. And when you are in tune with the existence, you have the right energy and the right feeling. You are seeing what you have to do in life. You are listening to your soul and you are following the life-plan. You are living conscious.

What is the difference between the soul and higher self?

Question: What is the difference between the higher self and the soul? I always thought, that the higher self is the soul, in contrast to our programmed mind, our ego. Can you help me understand this?

Answer: Your higher self is the link and channel to your soul and to central cosmic consciousness. The higher self are coming from the desires of the soul. The higher self is a tool that can express the soul, and can create something. Every time you connect to the soul, you are your higher self.

How big is the universe?

Question: How big is the universe and galaxies? Does it stretch forever in size? Answer: The Universe is constantly expanding...

Is there a way to speed up other people's spiritual development?

Question: Alaje, if every flower has its own time to blossom, what about the ones that have not yet started to blossom? I don't want to give up on them and i am doing everything that can help them to awake. Can i offer help and assistance even if it is not asked for, as long as i don't violate their free will? I feel that a lot of people have been manipulated by the system and are unable to get informed. This is preventing them from making informed choices in this life, whether or not to blossom. If this is

the case, should we not do our best to help and assist these people to see the truth (without violating their free will)?

Answer: Those who don't want to blossom in this life, they will blossom in another Life. This is exactly what i am doing with my videos. Giving information. But people have to decide for THEMSELVES, if they want to take the information to the heart or not.

Is the amount of times we can incarnate as humans limited?

Question: I would to ask you if it's a true, that we only have 108 times for incarnate in this world like humans and if we can't learn all the lessons in that time we need to go back again like souls and incarnate in evolute animals until lost all egos and next incarnate like a mineral again.

I ask you because I've read this and i am not sure if would be true or we have the free chance to incarnate again like humans many times until we can reach the true light. I've read to we have only 108 chances and we are now in the end times and we should be are in the last numbers (107).

Answer: That is totally wrong information. Every soul has unlimited lifes, according to the speed of learning, and according to what a soul wants to learn. You can NOT tell a number for lifes. It is individual. Everybody is an individual person. NOT a machine with a date of expiry.

What about the “Handbook for the New Paradigm” by George Green?

Question: Alaje, do you know the book-set “Handbook for the New Paradigm”? They are published by the man George Green. They supposedly were given to him by the Pleiades and are freely available on the internet. I have spent much time reading them and would really like to hear your talk on those.

Answer: Well it is interesting, but in my opinion it is written too complicated and that does not help people. The truth is always simple and everybody should be able to understand it.

What is a mantra?

Question: What is a Mantra?

Answer: As I say in my Videos, everything is energy and everything is frequency. Thoughts, words, colors, forms, physical matter or fine matter, EVERYTHING is energy. Mantras are words that can help to create a frequency with sound. But they only work, according to your emotion and your energy. So if you are hateful, you can attract low astral entities.

Some are from ancient times, given by extraterrestrials, some are channeled from the light side, some are channeled from the dark side, and most are just superstition, created by humans over the ages. Even singing is a Mantra. If you sing songs with loving lyrics, you create love energy. If you sing songs with negative lyrics...guess what you create. That's why i said in my videos, don't listen to negative, dark, aggressive music.

Are you a light worker because you are an old soul or because of your genetics?

Question: Alaje, are people of light that way because of genetics or because their soul is old and wise? Sometimes i fear that all this is about is genetic manipulation by higher beings and not because spiritual souls are incarnating. Can you shed some light on this topic?

Answer: People who are light workers, are souls with more life experience from other lifes. They are souls who had already lifes on higher planets and know about the way of light. Most souls on Earth are inexperienced souls, who have only incarnations on planets like Earth with rational thinking. It has nothing to do with genetics. The genetics are just responding to your consciousness. That's why some people are always healthy and some are always ill. As i say in my videos, the cosmic energy of LOVE and LIGHT of the existence (god), can heal anything, if you have it strong enough in you.

But as long as Earth people are distracted in the technological society with boredom, hate, arrogance and drugs, they can not feel the energy of the

existence and live a useless life. So they repeat the lessons in the next lives again.

What is Karma?

Question: Alaje what is Karma?

Answer: Karma it's the cosmic law of cause and effect. Everything you do comes back. Either in this life or another life.

What are black holes?

Question: Alaje What is black holes? Do they really exist? Thank you, love and light. Answer: Black holes are door-gates or star-gates, to another dimension.

Does everyone have a guardian angel?

Question: Is it true that everybody has a Guardian Angel o more than one looking after them? Can we invoke to get a higher one?

Answer: What people on Earth call "Guardian Angel" is just the higher self that everybody has.

What is erasing the memory of the soul?

Question: Alaje, who or what is erasing the memory of our soul? Answer: You, yourself.

How can you find out what life plan you have?

Question: Hello Alaje, how can we know our life plan? Answer: Look in your daily life and the signs in your life.

How can I know if I am an extraterrestrial or not?

Question: How can i know if i am an extraterrestrial or not. What kind of extraterrestrials?

Answer: As i say in my videos, the knowledge comes through real experience. So if it is in your life plan, you will have the experience, no matter what the rational mind is thinking. The soul, the TRUE self knows the plan.

Can it be that I'm an alien incarnation?

Question: I have been told by someone who works constantly with extraterrestrials, entities and various energies that i have Pleiadian energy present in me. Although i do feel a strong connection to what i know of Pleiadians, i have not pursued any further information or contact as yet. I

wonder if there is a possibility i might be a channel for Pleiadian energy, but not be fully aware of it?

My own perspective is that i simply have the ability to access this wisdom as i find it useful in the present moment. Sometimes, though, i wonder if it might be more than that.

Feel free to comment and express whatever you see as truth. I am appreciative of you and the wisdom you express.

Answer: As i say in my videos, many extraterrestrials have incarnated on earth, to help in the transformation times... Some are aware of it, some not and some are just waking up...

Are spiritual people allowed to defense themselves?

Question: I mean we should all love one another but should you let that person/thing/animal kill you because it is a creation of god or kill in defense to save someone or your life because you love that person and value your life?

Answer: Just because you are spiritual, that does NOT mean that you have to allow others to harm you. You have the right to defense yourself.

About the personal soul consciousness

Question: So my personal soul-consciousness was always there and always will be there? Can it be sometimes that it not a one with the central consciousness? And it feels differently?

Answer: As i say in my videos, we are all connected to the cosmic central consciousness. We are all a part of existence. The only thing you feel your oneness with existence.

Do things like “new souls” exist?

Question: Hello Alaje! Do you know where does it come from, a “new” soul or how it evolves?

Answer: Such a thing like a “new” soul is does not exist. All souls were there from the beginning to reincarnate many times and they are constantly make experience and learn. You make experience as minerals, plants, animals, and humans. There are a souls who can learn quickly and they are much wise, and also there are a souls who learn slowly and they are immature and ignorant.

Can you ascend in another life if you didn’t make it in this life?

Question: Everyone has to live but also wants to achieve the goals that he set before his incarnation, but, what if the rise is not considered in life-

goal? Can we then still keep rising, because usually that would be only the freedom of decision?

Answer: As i say in my videos, each one has his own time when he wants to learn something, or will evolve into a higher level. There are many lives, many planets. Any personally decide when he is ready for a shift in consciousness. Something like "a rise" does not exist. We have MANY "rises" because you are always more developed and there is always something to learn. The planet Earth is not the only one who undergoes a transformation. EACH planet go through MANY transformations.

What do you feel when you meet your higher self?

Question: Hello Alaje, what was it like to meet your higher self? What did you feel? Think?

Answer: LOVE.

Can you awaken spiritually within one day?

Question: What was it like for you Alaje when you first came awakened? When you knew that you KNEW? Was this a slow process with many small awareness?

Answer: That is a process that goes through many life's. It is not something that comes in one day.

Does Deja vu come from past lifes?

Question: Hello alaje, i have a few quick questions about past lives: Are they somehow tied to feeling of déjà vu? And are these past lives us (in the present), or another ego / individual (someone else)?

Answer: Deja vu can come from past life memories, but also from memories of dreams. Memories of astral journeys. In every life, your true self, your soul, is the same. Only your physical body and behavior is changing in every life, according to the level of consciousness and the experiences that you want to make.

Can you help people you love speed up their spiritual learning process?

Question: Alaje i love my wife and children very much. When the time comes and we all have to evolve. The question i have is my family's awareness. What if my wife does not want to understand or if she understands a little bit about your information. But the thing that will bother her the most is the true information about God. Her heart is full of love and i want to still be with my family when the time comes to evolve.

Answer: Everybody has his own level of consciousness, and his own time and speed of learning. Every flower has a different time to blossom. The TRUE SELF, the SOUL, knows what somebody needs to learn. The lower self, the rational mind on Earth mostly has other wishes. But, when you leave the physical body, the soul, the TRUE self, knows what its best and what is the next thing to learn.

Should spiritual information be for free?

Question: Alaje, it seems like there's a good information there outside about ascension but, there's plenty of them that are taking money for it... To me this is wrong, i mean, the knowledge should be unleashed for everyone around in order to awake souls immediately, so, this is one more illusion provided by the dark side?

Answer: Well, this information should be for free. But if somebody is doing a seminar in another country, he has to pay the whole trip, the rented room, the accommodation, and the ride... So the costs for the seminar should be affordable for everybody and at the same time enough to pay the bills for the journey. But if somebody has a own room, than he should not take money for inner development. Only if somebody wants to donate for free. That it's a gift - a form of good energy that somebody gives you.

Why do I feel like I've been in every culture before?

Question: Alaje, why do i feel like i have been in every culture? For example, with different ethnic backgrounds Chinese, Japanese, African, Native American, Euro. When ever i come to contact with any different culture, i feel can relate to them very easily. Like i have been in there place before, very familiar. If you know and can please tell me, i would be very grateful.

Answer: Because you have been in similar cultures on different planets. Not only Earth.

What is a galactic human?

Question: I don't know what you mean galactic human, is it a human who live and travel mainly in the Galaxy?

Answer: Yes, live and travel through the Galaxies with a spiritual awareness. Those who are working WITH the existence.

Did the human soul also incarnate as animal or plant in earlier lifes?

Question: Excuse me, dear Alaje i have a question: did our soul have incarnations in plant and animal? And it is developing soul always, isn't it?

Answer: Everybody who is human, had in past lives incarnations in plants and animals. The soul wants to make EVERY experience: Mineral, plant, animal, human, galactic human and light being.

How can you remember past lifes?

Question: How can i remember what i have been before this life, thank you.

Answer: There is a reason why you don't remember past lifes. It would disturb you in making some experiences in this life. You only get information about past lifes, when this information is helping you to master or heal some blockades.

How can you choose your body before reincarnating?

Question: Alaje how can i choose my body before reincarnation?

Answer: When you are a soul, you have another understanding of life and you know what you need to make experiences. So you are choosing when, were, how to incarnated. There are many planets, many possibilities.

Do we have to get rid of karma in order to be able to go to higher frequencies?

Question: Dear Alaje, regarding karma, does it means the bad things i met in my life is the karma that i set up before? How do i deal with it if i don't even remember what i did before (Past life)? Do we have to settle all karma issues before we can go to higher frequency consciousness? How can we settle our karma?

Answer: Yes, you have to clear bad karma, in order to go in higher dimensions. This is a cosmic law. Otherwise, the higher dimensions would be chaotic and dirty like the lower ones. How to change bad karma in good karma, i am telling in all my videos. To live LOVE.

Never force anything to be in harmony with the existence!

Question: Hi there Alaje, i just wanted to share something and i would like it if you shared what you think about it (if i am right or wrong). That is, i just woke up and realized the true meaning of "being in harmony with the existence" and that is "No Force" meaning to never force anything and therefore everything will flow the way it should. When you don't use force you are in harmony with the existence.

Answer: Yes, it is never good to be in any extreme or do any extreme – the best is the GOLDEN MIDDLE.

Planet Earth Is the transformation started on 21.12.2012?

Question: Dear Alaje, beloved brother, did the shift already start? Is the frequency higher now? I feel so energized every other day, and I'm not sure why...

Answer: The energy transformation is a slow process that started in the 60es. It is a natural process and nobody knows the final transformation time, because as I say since 6 years in my videos, "The future of planet earth is not fixed, it is changing in

every second according to the thoughts, emotions and actions of the majority of earth humans."

Which perfume should I use?

Question: Hello dear Alaje, I would like to ask you what is this perfume that you have mentioned once, could you give some example of it: "Use a good smelling room-perfume. Light beings like angels, like only things which are smelling good."

Answer: That can be any parfum that you like and smells nice. Anything that smells better than cigarettes.

Why is Silver, Gold & Platinum are important metals in spiritual healing and development of Consciousness?

Question: Do you know why Silver, Gold & Platinum are important metals in spiritual healing and development of Consciousness? (Such as the Wand, Ankh or Caduceus that were used in ancient times).

Answer: Well, energy can flow better through silver and gold .

I just started meditating, will I still be able to catch Earth's transformation?

Question: I'm curious that am i able to catch on the Earth's transformation if i just started to meditate last year beginning of December ,and also i had turned to a vegetarian.

Answer: It does not matter "when" you have started. If you watch my 18 videos, you will see that i say: "LOVE IN THE HEART IS THE KEY".

In Hungary is a special place claimed to be the heart chakra of the earth...

Question: In Hungary there is a place called Dobogókő. They say that it is the heart chakra of the Earth. It is on a Pilis Mountains and it has spiritual love energy.

Answer: The heart chakra of the Earth is of course INSIDE the Earth, and not on the surface. Just like your heart chakra is inside you and not on

your knee. People with ego always think that the place they are living is special and “the best place”. As i say

in my videos, earth people have to learn to see the planet as ONE and NOT seperated in countries. The planet sees his body as ONE and not as separated parts. Would you say to your body, that you like your left arm more than your feet? Of course not.....right?

Should the body of a dead be burned or buried? Does it matter?

Question: Hi Alaje, I would like to know if there is a difference between burying a dead body or burning it (crematory). A few people told me burning the body could confuse the soul or damage it in some way but I can't really believe that as you say the soul goes on to learn on different planes and/or incarnates again. What is your opinion?

Answer: The soul leaves the body and doesn't notice what happens with the abandoned shell (body).

Isn't it contradictory to say that positive aliens are coming from the future, but also that we can change the future with our thoughts?

Question: On video #3, you mention that some benevolent extraterrestrials are coming from the future, but at the same time you say that with positive thoughts we change the future which is not a fixed thing. This sounds contradictory, can you help me understand this?

Answer: No, that is not contradictory. There are many future lines, and advanced spiritual extraterrestrials have the ability to visit any of them. Because they are working together with the existence (god). In addition, in my videos I say, you can change your personal future, because time and space is flexible.

Is Moldavite a VERY spiritual energetic rock and has lots of good energy?

Question: Is Moldavite a VERY spiritual energetic rock and has lots of good energy? Answer: Every crystal is special.

Is it true that Crystals can help with spiritual development?

Question: A friend of mine gave me an Obsidian because i beg him a quartz or a rock crystal. I've read about the spiritual properties that these crystals have. By example, Obsidian makes you to integrate your shadow (bad things, and fix them) to your inner self (metaphorically talking). Is this true?

I believe in this and use them because i know they come from the earth, and earth is life, and feel a mystical properties in it.

Answer: Go by your feeling. If you feel that you need a crystal for a period of time, use it. Crystals are helpers, until you can do it by yourself.

Who is Valiant Thor?

Question: Can you explain who Valiant Thor is, he worked for the pentagon i believe..

Answer: Valiant Thor is a Venusian who came in the 50s to warn the us government about the use of atomic bombs. He was not a walk in, he came with a spaceship and left again with a spaceship. In one of my videos there is a picture of him and two other persons of his crew.

Why are there so many languages on earth?

Question: Why there are so many languages on Earth?

Answer: Because there were many extraterrestrial races on earth in the past.

Should I buy an air ionizer?

Question: Is it healthy to use air ionizer at home? I live in a big city and it is recommended to use ionizer to clean air in flat. Should i buy ionizer or not?

Answer: That is YOUR decision what you will do. I can only tell you that i am using one and the air is better.

Can the information of George Kavassilas be trusted?

Question: Can the informations of Geroge Kavassilas be trusted?

Answer: In my videos i give the keys to find for yourself who you can trust. Use your INNER light. Use your heart energy. You have incarnated on the physical dimension in order to learn to use it in a physical body.

Why are there no natural disasters in my country?

Question: How come we don't have earthquakes, tsunamis, hurricanes and tornadoes here in Brazil like in other countries? We're just as negative as everyone else i think... Is it only for geological reasons?

Answer: Well, there are other lessons to learn. But if the Planet decide to clean his body, it can be anywhere.

Will planet earth transform on 21.12.2012?

Question: You already talked about it, and i watched your videos many times and also read your answers for questions, however i also heard about Mayan prophecy 21.12.2012. Are the transformation and transition is planned on this time? Or can it happen and after many years?

Answer: As i say in my videos: THE FUTURE OF PLANET EARTH IS NOT FIXED. IT IS CHANGING ALL THE TIME, ACCORDING TO THE ENERGY OF THOUGHTS AND EMOTIONS OF ALL EARTH HUMANS. That is why i am telling in all my videos, that earth people have to get rid of negative energies and find the way of Love.

I had a vision of the future, will this happen?

Question: A had some “vision” (i don’t know how to call it with other words). The sky was red-orange-yellow (mixture of that colors), i knew that was from some sun anomaly. And a lot of spaceships... I had feeling that this should happen soon. Think in 2011... And i also know that i need completely “suppress” the last remains of ego obscene desires and low energies... What you can say about this? There will be something in the end of 2011? Also i read that 3 giant spaceships approached to the Earth.

Answer: Your vision is showing ONE possible future line, if the energies on earth still stay negative. I am doing Lightwork and videos, to create a positive future. There are MILLIONS of spaceships around Earth since the 40es. As i say in my videos and comments, there are THOUSANDS of different extraterrestrial species around Earth at the moment.

Are there many planets in a greater degree of inferiority of the Earth?

Question: Are there many planets in a greater degree of inferiority of the Earth? Many?

Answer: Of course.

Is it true that we just entered the 4th dimension?

Question: Is it truth that we are just entered in 4th dimension?

Answer: The transformation is a gradual process that is happening over years. The transformation started already in the 60es and now we are at a higher level since then. It is not a change from one day to the other. It is gradually, so the earth humans can adjust to the frequencies.

Why do birds sing so loud only on spring and summer?

Question: Why do birds sing so loud only on spring and summer?

Answer: Because they are creating a frequency that helps the plants to grow.

Is the “Externsteine” in Germany a sacred place for meditation?

Question: I’d like to know if the “Externsteine” in Germany is a sacred place where we can meditate and acquire the wisdom and love?

Answer: That is the only real energy point in Germany.

If we focus our love on Japan, will it neutralize the radiation?

Question: If people will focus love energy on the nuclear disaster in Japan, will this transform the harmful radioactive energy being discharged from the damaged nuclear plant into something that is no longer harmful.

Answer: Yes, if all humans on the planet would create a powerful Love energy. In addition, many star-nations would help, because they would see that Earth humans have developed and are spiritual.

How to establish “free energy” on earth?

Question: Regarding your comment: “Free Energy has been around since the 30’s, but the rulers of the earth are blocking it because they would not win any money from it” – how can we, the non-government, non-influential people of the world bring back FREE ENERGY. Many of us have prayed or meditated on this for a long time. Surely there is something physical we can do to bring it back into our lives. We are at a crisis point.

Answer: Regarding your comment: “Free Energy has been around since the 30’s, but the rulers of the earth are blocking it because they would not win any money from it” – how can we, the non-government, non-influential people of the world bring back FREE ENERGY. Many of us have prayed or meditated on this for a long time. Surely there is something physical we can do to bring it back into our lives. We are at a crisis point.

Was the Japanese earthquake natural or caused by HAARP?

Question: Is the Japan earthquake was created by H.A.A.R.P or is it natural transformation process?

Answer: As I already said in my videos, each planet is a school where you learn to be spiritual and in harmony with nature. You learn to take responsibility for what you are doing. As I said already in my videos, If Earth humans continue to live against the nature with exaggerated consumption, greed for money and power, with use of poisons and atomic energy in the industry and continue to create hate energy and attack us light-workers, this transformation will be very unpleasant, because the universe and the planet will have to purify the negative energy, to match with the higher frequencies. If you destroy the nature, you are destroying yourself. All Earth humans are responsible, of how the transformation will be. Only with love energy, the transformation will be smooth and pleasant.

As I said already in my videos, the higher developed star nations will not interfere with the education of the Earth people. They are telling Earth humans for thousands of years how to live in harmony with the existence, without causing disasters. The people in power and the industries of the world must finally stop destroying the Earth, because of their greed for

money and power. Free energy has been around since the 30's, but the rulers of the Earth are blocking it because they would not win

any money from it. Only a loving, spiritual government is a good government. Everything else leads to destruction.

Spiritual extraterrestrials visited all governments in the 50's, and warned them about using the dangerous atomic energy. But the governments did not listen to this advise. At the moment, there are 438 atomic reactors world wide. 104 in USA (they are planning 22 more), 55 in Japan, 58 in France, 35 in China (they are planning 120 more), 32 in Russia (they are planning 30 more), 20 in Korea, 19 in India, 19 in England, 18 in Canada, 15 in Ukraine, 17 in Germany, 10 in Sweden, and many more on other countries. You don't have to be extremely intelligent to know what will happen, if they explode because of the earth shift.

All Earth people should be against nuclear reactors and force the governments to remove them. They generate negative energy and the planet Earth will therefore will try to eliminate this disease, with earthquakes and floods. For thousands of years, Earth humans have been warned not to act against nature, but people in the industry and politics don't listen and create disasters. They are only interested in money and control over the earth population. The Earth people have to wake up now and fight against the slavery and lies of the Earth governments and the secret world government.

As i said already in my videos, Earth people have to create the energy of spiritual light and love in order to change the consciousness of those in power and stop their evil actions. If not enough spiritual energy is present, the Earth humans will act against the rulers by force. Because the Earth humans are destroying the nature and are not using enough love, planet Earth has started to clean his body from negative energies. He has started to shake and rotate faster and therefore the tectonic plates are set in motion.

All places at the pacific trench, (the pacific ring of fire) should be evacuated now, because there will be earthquakes and volcanic explosions. Japan is a volcanic island. It is directly on the pacific crack where the tectonic plates are meeting. The entire island is a dangerous place and should be evacuated. **It is a sign of insanity to build 55 atomic reactors on a volcano like Japan.**

As i say in my videos, planet Earth is in a process of transformation in order to move in a higher frequency. In order to do this smooth and in harmony, all negative energies have to be cleansed and all earth humans have to concentrate on LOVE and not on any negative energies. As i say in my Videos: **LOVE IS THE SOLUTION FOR EVERYTHING.**

Question: "All places at the pacific trench, (the pacific ring of fire) should be evacuated now, because there will be earthquakes and volcanic

explosions". Those areas are huge! With hundreds of millions of people! Especially japan: "The entire

island is a dangerous place and should be evacuated." How can that happen? When I tell the 5 people I know from there what you said and show them your channel, they won't believe me.

Answer: As i already said in my videos, each planet is a school where you learn to be spiritual. Now is the opportunity for other countries to show compassion and to help the people who suffer in Japan. All the billions that are used for decades for the military and weapons, they could use it now more appropriate and build a new home for the people in Japan. All the wealth and gold, which the Church has stolen in the past from other countries with brutal violence, it should now be used to help people in need. Even a single ring from the Pope, would provide the necessary money for hundreds of people.

Help would be possible if the governments would now reflect on the energy of LOVE and not on their greed for power and control. If you look spiritually deeper, you will see that the REAL and FIRST reason for the disaster in Japan is not H.A.A.R.P., THE REAL REASON FOR ANY DISASTER ON EARTH IS THE LACK OF LOVE AND TOO MUCH NEGATIVE ENERGY. The lack of love on planet Earth, is giving to the dark side the power to create disasters with H.A.A.R.P. and other technologies.

The negative energy that the majority of Earth humans are creating, (aggressiveness, arrogance and no respect to the nature or Lightworkers), this negative energy is feeding the secret government with energy and therefore the disasters. The negative energy that the majority of Earth humans are creating, is forcing the Earth to make big cleansings to get rid of these energies. As i say in my videos: "EVERYTHING IS ENERGY AND THE CAUSE OF EVERYTHING IS ENERGY". If the majority of Earth humans would create LOVE ENERGY, they would take the power of the secret government away.

Does "free energy" really exist?

Question: Can you tell us about the "free energy" that has been around since the 30's, or is it wind, solar and water energy?

Answer: No, it is FREE ENERGY from the Universe. The scientist Nikola Tesla was given by humans from other planets, the telepathic ideas to build devices that can capture the free cosmic energy.

What about the solar flares in recent news? (february 2011)

Question: Why are these solar flares in news lately? Does this have anything to do with changes on the Earth?

Answer: Yes, that's normal.

Question: Do you have any comments on this recent “Solar Flare” that almost hit the Earth?

Answer: That is part of the frequency transformation of this solar system. As the frequency is raising, the sun has of course more energy too.

Is it true that there are pyramids in Bosnia and that those are the oldest ones?

Question: Is it true that there are pyramids in Bosnia and that those are the oldest ones?

Answer: Pyramids are on MANY places on Earth (above and underground), and on many planets in this solar system.

Can animals see things that we humans can't see?

Question: Can animals like cats and dogs see things that we humans can't see? Answer: Yes

How does one know if he/she is a light-worker here on Earth?

Question: How does one know if he/she is a light-worker here on Earth?

Answer: When you have personal experience with the LIGHT, with light-beings or other light teachers.

I can't concentrate on the real love anymore, please help!

Question: I have a problem...In the last few weeks I felt more and more doubts, mistrust and I can't concentrate as well anymore on “real” love. It's not like I didn't change, for example I don't eat meat anymore and also had some spiritual experiences but as I said, I can't get rid of the feeling that I can't really concentrate on my spiritual side anymore and that the doubts and mistrust keep coming back.

Answer: Well that is understandable because the society on earth isn't the best example for positivity. Especially in Germany the energy is negative and that influences many people. As I already said in my videos: Everything is energy and connected with each other.

Did pleiadians inspire musicians in the 70's?

Question: In the 70's lots of music was themed with things about spirituality, aliens and outer space, a lot from groups like “Earth, Wind & Fire” and “Parliament”. I was very curious about this, did your people give them those ideas to put in their music, like how when you explained about your people giving the people at Google the idea for the design on Sep.5th?

Answer: Yes.

What is a hermaphrodite and what is the lesson?

Question: Yesterday i saw on tv a documentary about the babies that born half male and half female which called hermaphrodite. Why does this happen? And what is the lesson for anyone that be in that position? How can he or she can deal with that situation?

Answer: That happens when 2 souls want to be in the same physical body. Well, the lesson is obvious. Two souls should not be in the same physical body, because this is causing energy dysfunction or schizophrenia. In that way a healer has to talk with both souls and make them understand that only one can stay in the physical body and the other one has to go to another physical body.

Was the missile on the Californian coast destroyed by Pleiadians?

Question: I saw on the news yesterday, they said to the strange missile on the California coast was destroyed by Pleiadians spaceships, because was launched to Iran and Pleiadians make that for stop a war. Are they showing the truth. Really you Pleiadians have intervened?

Answer: Yes, that is true. The secret government was trying to create a world war. I am talking about it in my video number 9.

Do you support people using orgonite?

Question: Do you support the people doing gifting with orgonite? We are dropping them on cellphone towers and bad energy places to get them cleaned up. Orgonite is resin and metal, with a quartz crystal to purify the energy.

Answer: I don't have any experience with orgonite at the moment.

What will happen on the 10/10/2010?

Question: What is going to happen on 10/10/2010? Is it really some important date or is it disinformation?

Answer: In my videos i say, the existence does things when the time is right. The existence is NOT looking on a earth calender, with self-made numbers, invented by earth people, to decide a time of action. EVERY day is important.

Could you please send love and peace for my city?

Question: Hello! Send peace and love for my city please.

Answer: I send light to the whole planet, because i don't see the countries, i see only human beings on a planet.

What races live inside of planet earth?

Question: At another point you said, there is life inside of planet Earth. Which races are that? Are these human or extraterrestrial beings?

Answer: Human beings can also be extraterrestrials. You can find humans in all universes. Inside of planet Earth are humanoids as well as non-humanoids.

When were the nuclear wars between the reptilians on earth?

Question: So how long ago were these nuclear wars these alien races had? Are we talking in our linear time like hundreds of millions of years ago? I think the oldest dinosaur ever found was 230 million years old, according to scientists. Or was it a lot sooner?

Answer: Much, much older. The Earth scientists scratch a little on the surface of the planet and think they can understand the history of the planet. Actually, those very old draconian wars are the cause of the broken tectonic plates and why they are moving since millions of years and causing earthquakes.

Are there planets in space that are like earth?

Question: Is it true that there is already another planet like Earth? Answer: There are millions of planets like Earth.

Does the reptilian alien race come from dinosaurs?

Question: Is it true that the dinosaurs hadn't disappeared, would they have evolved in something like the reptilian aliens?

Answer: The truth is the other way around. The dinosaurs used to be the draconian/reptilian space travel race. Millions of years ago, they had terrible wars, and the radioactivity of those wars caused those who could not escape from the planet, to mutate into what you call dinosaurs. After that the "dinosaurs" had of course offsprings for thousands of years.

Why does my cat have epilepsy?

Question: My cat is 21 years old, and 4 months ago she started to have epilepsy – 3 attacks so far! Is there a possibility that a cat can get the illness just because she lives with very let's say argumentative and too loud people?

Answer: That is just because of her age AND because of loud noises. Cats are very sensitive about energies and sounds.

What caused the giants on earth to shrink?

Question: Were the giants on Earth before people of our size? And what caused them to become extinct?

Answer: No, the so called "Giants" were extraterrestrials with their normal size. But after living on Earth they started to shrink, because of the gravity of Earth and because of the interbreeding with Earth humans.

What is the difference between shamans and pleiadians?

Question: What is the difference between the indigenous shamans that know how to travel in the spirit/astral worlds, have seen other planets, and then people like you and your people who travel with light ships? Your people seem to have evolved technologically with love and spirituality, where the indigenous have no technology, but know how to travel with spirit. You can travel with the spirit and the flesh, while they can only travel with the spirit? I want to understand the difference, thank you.

Answer: Shamans have only contacts with the low astral level, were a lot of negative beings can trick you. Especially when you smoke like shamans, you can be possessed by low astral entities without knowing it.

Concentrate on your TRUE spirituality. Concentrate on your soul and higher self, and the cosmic central consciousness.

Are trees alive in winter just like in summer?

Question: Are trees alive in winter just like in summer? Answer: They are sleeping in the winter.

Are cats incarnated extraterrestrials?

Question: You say that dolphins are incarnated extraterrestrials? So can you tell me more of those extraterrestrials who are on animal form? I have a cat, so i have always thought, that it is more intelligent than me. Could it be possible, that the cats are extraterrestrials, because they sure look like they are?

Answer: Well, there are extraterrestrials with cat heads, or dog heads.

Can meat eating animals get karma?

Question: I was wondering, when animals eat meat and kill other animals, does that give them bad karma and bad energy, or does that only count for intelligent beings like ourselves?

Answer: Animals are in another level of evolution. Humans are over it. You can not compare the first grade with the 10th grade.

Are dolphins special animals?

Question: Can you tell us about the Dolphins? I have always found them to be such loving creatures.

Answer: They are incarnated extraterrestrials.

Mothman, Chupacabra, Bigfoot...real?

Question: I have a question about Mothman and also Chupacabra. Are these genetic mutations and are they like the bigfoot?

Answer: Yes, Bigfoots are genetic experiments from Atlantis. They did a lot of half human-half animal genetic manipulations in those times. That is why you can read a lot of those creatures in mythology. But more important now, is to concentrate on the inner, spiritual development. Clean all blocking energies and create a spiritual character.

Did Goliath the giant really exist?

Question: In the Bible and other ancient texts there are descriptions of giants, such as in the story of "David and Goliath", i was wondering if giants really existed in ancient times and who they were, and where they came from?

Answer: Yes giants existed in those days. Some were the extraterrestrials and some were children of them.

What is your opinion about New Age Gurus?

Question: What is your opinion about David Icke, Stewart Swerdlow, Jordan Maxwell? Do you think they are reliable? Who you recommend?

Answer: If you watch all my 11 videos, you can build up your own opinion about them.

Does the Earth have a soul?

Question: Does the Earth have a soul?

Answer: Yes, the Earth is a living being, it has feelings and an awareness, and it is developing just like humans or animals.

Alaje, your meditations don't seem to have any connection with the earth...

Question: In your meditations there is no connection with the earth. Is it wrong if i do that?

Answer: ALL my meditations are about the transformation of Earth. And of course there IS a connection to Earth.

Why is it called "experiment earth"?

Question: Why you call it "experiment Earth"? Did the living on this planet not developed independently?

Answer: The answer is already in my video. The souls wanted to make the experience, how it is to live in a negative environment and to master it. On a planet with differently developed souls, whose consciousness is not on the same level, as is the case on other planets.

When did the process of transformation start?

Question: When the transformation has been started?

Answer: It has been started around the 60s. It is a slow process, so that enough people have the ability to adapt.

What are the “spiritual teachings” Alaje is talking about?

Question: Alaje, you said “the spiritual teachings”. Are they all in your 11 videos? or where to look for it?

Answer: In my videos, are those, that you can learn on Earth. On other planets and dimensions you learn more.

Is “light work” and “bringing down the corrupt system” the same thing?

Question: Alaje, “Light-work” and the work of “bringing down and exposing the corrupt system” – are they separate? Which one is more important? It feels like sending out negativity when telling people about the crimes of the establishments, but at the same time it really does wake/ waked a lot of people up. I am confused about what to concentrate on more.

Answer: The answer is already in my videos. I said: Concentrate on what you want, and NOT what you don't want. It is good to know what the dark side is doing, but more important is to concentrate on the solution of the problem. And as i say in my videos, the solution is always the LOVE energy. I also say: If you want to change a lower energy, you have to use a higher energy. Thoughts and feelings are energy and they are creating your society.

There is a crisis in my country, could the higher beings please help?

Question: Dear Alaje, in Southwest China, there is a terrible severe drought extending. There are nearly fifty million people to meet disaster without water for live. The ground sun crack terribly. Those reservoirs dried up. And people who is hitting by these grief is most living in mountain or in village. Most of them is simple and unsophisticated. Could please high beings from Pleiades give any help or guide to them?

On the contrary, people living in big city is asleep and numb. Oppidan don't care much such grief so long as it doesn't come down to them. The most funny thing is, grief will never touch those one living in the corruptest and filthiest, at least it is at present. Kind people is freewill to

donate and pray for disaster area, but power is weak for such a big grief. And common man never know if what they donate will be really used for help.

Answer: Well, higher beings see everything what is going on on planet Earth. But as i say in my videos, every planet is a school to master experiences that you wanted to learn. And the higher beings respect the wishes of the souls to make experiences, and they do not interfere, unless something would affect other planets.

Don't forget people don't have just one life, they had already millions of other lifes, and you don't know what karma they had created in that lifes. As i say in my videos, everything comes back. Either in the present life or in another life. That means that

one day, the karma will also reach the corrupt people, because it is a cosmic law of cause and effect. As i say in my videos, if humans destroy the nature anywhere on the planet, the nature will try to fix it again and heal it to create a balance.

The planet does NOT see his body divided in countries. Only the humans see it that way. The planet is just doing the necessary healing on the spot that he wants. Just like a human, when he has a virus, he is doing something about it. No human says: "My left arm is corrupt and only my right arm will get my help". The planet is the same. As i say in my videos: We are all connected with everything, through energy. What you do to one part of the planet, affect the whole planet.

What are those orbs you can see on some photographs?

Question: What are "Orbs" that you see in photographs Alaje?

Answer: Orbs are consciousness. Light-beings, people from other dimensions who are observing, learning and helping. You see them often at places with good energy or at dimension-gates.

Where can you find the true and complete history of mankind on earth?

Question: Where can i find the true and complete history of human kind on earth?

I always try to gather and compare information from here and there, but i would extremely like to have your own opinion, your own knowledge about it. Wouldn't it be useful for us humans to have our history back without lies and ignorance? Wouldn't it help our evolution? Thank you so much my respected teacher of Love.

Answer: As i say in my videos, you can find the truth when you connect with your soul and your higher self. Then you have automatically access to the Akasha records.

Is planet earth hollow?

Question: Dear Alaje, is it really true that our planet is hollow?

Answer: Yes, but the cities in the inner Earth are in the 4th and 5th dimension.

EBANIS phenomenon/Energy worms in the sky?

Question: There's a phenomenon called "EBANIS" that are appearing in the sky and they look like giant lighting worms and they expulse some white spheres from their interior, what do you think about that my friend?

Answer: Those "Worm beings" in the sky were ALWAYS there, but now Earth- people start to see them because the Earth-people are getting in a higher frequency where those beings exist. EVERY dimension has life, but you can only see it, when your frequency is the same with the dimension. I am talking about this in my Videos.

What is happening in the "Bermuda Triangle"?

Question: Hi Alaje, could please if you know tell what is going on in the "Bermuda Triangle". Why is there reports or disappearances there and sometimes sightings of UFO's. I have always wanted to know what was the truth behind that place .Thank you

Answer: When the continent of Atlantis was destroyed and under sea, some buildings they had with technologies for cosmic energies were damaged and they started to create anomalies, like opening uncontrolled dimension gates. These building are still creating these energies. The military knows about those technologies, they have found many, and they are doing experiments, too.

Do Pleiadians have bases on earth?

Question: Alaje is it true that there are Pleiadians bases on Earth? Answer: Yes, that's true. Many extraterrestrials have bases on earth.

Who are the 3 people in the 9th video at 3:05?

Question: Dear Alaje, can you tell me who are the two men and one woman on the photo in 3:05 of your 9th video?

Answer: These are people from Venus who were on earth in the 50's.

Where do Bigfoot and Yeti come from?

Question: ALAJE, are the Bigfoot and the Yeti's part of that Garden of Eden project? how did they sustain life and keep so far away from human kind? it is only now that we are hearing more reports of them.

Answer: Yes, the Yeti or Bigfoot are also a part of genetic manipulation program from extraterrestrials of another time, with animals from another planet who brought to earth. They have a very big lifespan.

How is the energy like in Austria, Switzerland, England or Croatia?

Question: You said that there are not many UFO sightings over Germany because the energy is very low there. How about the energy of Austria, Switzerland, England or Croatia?

Answer: Austria, Switzerland have a better energy than Germany. In England the energy is only good outside of big cities, where humans didn't do any harm to nature. I've never been to Croatia.

What will happen to earth if the critical mass needed for transformation isn't reached?

Question: You mentioned that 10% of the population is needed to get the evolution of mass consciousness. If this is not achieved is the earth still going to get to a higher vibration with the ones that are ready for the next evolution?

Answer: Yes, the planet Earth will do his own evolution process, and the humans on this planet can decide if they want to go along with it or not.

Are 8.000 people enough for the critical mass needed for ascension?

Question: I've just heard that 8,000 people with high frequency on the planet are needed in order to reach the critical mass of consciousness transformation. Is that true?

Answer: No, 8,000 people are not enough. It is needed at least 10% of the Earth population.

What's the meaning of the inner earth?

Question: Hi Alaje, our inner Earth? What's the significance of it ? Is it true that the entrance is in Antarctica, and that there are extraterrestrial beings living there? Do you know or have heard anything about this?

Answer: There are many entrances to the inner Earth. Not only at the poles. And yes, there are cities from different extraterrestrials, but they are in a higher frequency and not everybody can find them. Only if it is allowed.

Are movies like "Star Wars" or "Star Gate" telling the truth?

Question: Hi my friend Alaje, i watched the movie "STAR-GATE" and i think it has not all but some minor details about us and our past.What do you think of it my friend?

Answer: Yes, those movies often are showing the past. Star gate, star wars...

When will planet earth be a more positive environment?

Question: Hi Alaje, i was wondering when will Earth becomes a more positive environment to live on.

Answer: Hello, the transformation energies are working already for years now. But they are becoming stronger and stronger now and because of that, more people will feel it and see its impacts.

Are cropcircles messages from extraterrestrials?

Question: Alaje, is it true that staring images from crop circles in a good resolution is a benefit for me as a human if i can see those crop circles in a meditation state and let the feelings those crop circle give me "flow"? Where can we find meanings of the crop circles symbols?

Answer: 99% of the crop circle Pictograms are made from us with cosmic, electromagnetic energy. The fields are not destroyed, but even improved. The rest of 1% is made of negative people who want to fool other people. They trample the fields so you can see that it is a fake. The stalks are bent and broken and the fields have no energy.

The real pictograms have energy and 3 functions. Some are energetic stimulation for the earth (in the videos, i said that, symbols have energy), some are messages for the

humans, first to make them see that there are others in space too, and secondly there are messages that are understood more in the soul, to activate specific knowledge. And some icons are messages for other aliens.

Those crop circles that are messages for your soul have to do with sacred geometry. In the etheric plain, you can see geometric 3D figures everywhere out of light who have encoded information.

It is the language of the higher dimensions, too complex to understand with the rational earth mind. But your Soul can understand it. So you have to listen to your soul, in order to understand the message within a symbol. Everything has those structures in it. Your body, the planets, everything...

Those crop circles are corresponding with the secret geometry in your energy body, and are triggering your awareness and sensitivity for the higher frequencies. The same is happening with the planet, too. It is like acupuncture for the planet.

The symbols in crops are projected from the spacecraft or we send small telemeter discs or light balls stimulating with cosmic energy, the earth. It happens in seconds.

Sort of like when you print something with your printer. First it's only the screen as a graphic and then it is projected at specific points on the paper. For the pictograms instead of ink, it is used cosmic energy that exists everywhere, as all things are made of this energy. I have been at dozens already in England and have eaten the seeds of it. You can feel the energy impact for days in your body and it activates the chakras.

What is the purpose of a possible purification on earth?

Question: Dear Alaje, in your 6th video, you said if there is a large purification happens on Earth. Both ships for the light side and dark side will come and we need to distinguish. What is their purpose? Can you share with us?

Answer: I said: "IF" there will be purification necessary. "IF" The Earth people create negative energies, the Earth will clean her self. I also said spiritual thoughts create a spiritual future.

Is there life on moon?

Question: Alaje, on 10.9.2009 they are sending a rocket to the Moon, is there life on our Moon and is our moon a planet too?

Answer: Yes, since the 40's, there are people on the Moon. They have cities outside and inside in the dark backside of the moon. The Moon is an artificial object that was

brought here, when there were wars on Earth, millions of years ago. It was a base station. So there were ruins already when the Secret Government went there. And because it is artificial, that's why the Moon never spins around and you see only the one side of the moon. It has technology to prevent the Moon from spinning so you don't see the side with the buildings and spaceships.

What does the future of earth look like?

Question: Hello Alaje, before you said that you came from the future. I'm curious, i would like to know how will be the Earth in your present. Is it negative or positive (The future)? Bye!

Answer: I came from the future of the Pleiades, not Earth. The future of Earth, like i say in the videos, depends on the energy that the majority of the Earth people will create. That's why it is important to create spiritual energies.

Are today's humans the first population on earth?

Question: Alaje, you speak of wars millions of years ago and we are not the first Earth population. Is that how Atlantis fell? And are we the descendents of Atlantians? Human kind i mean.

Answer: Atlantis was destroyed 12000 years ago. But before Atlantis there were 5-6 more civilizations on Earth. Millions of years ago. Like I say in my videos, Earth humans are here, because there were humans from other planets, visiting the Earth. They brought plants and animals from their planets, who then have mixed on Earth, that's why there are so many different variations of them on Earth.

Is earth the key to galactic evolution?

Question: Is the Earth the weakest link in our Galaxy? And is it the key to the next step consciousness for the whole Galaxy?

Answer: There are many planets like the Earth. Every planet goes through a transformation one day, because that's evolution. In other words: everybody is first a child, and later an adult...

Pleiades

Do earth scientists know the age of the pleiades?

Question: Hello Alaje, some scientists claims that, "One problem with the Pleiadian hypothesis is that the stars in the Pleiades are only tens of millions of years old, while billions of years are needed to develop planets with life and civilizations". How do you explain that?

Answer: What makes you think that the Earth scientists know how old the Pleiades are? They don't even know why they are on Earth and many of them are smoking poison. If you will watch my 10 videos, you will see that I say, that only when you have a higher energy and consciousness, you can see a higher dimension and the people in it. Most Earth scientists see a tree and think that is just wood. They have no idea that it is a living being that can talk to you.

As I say in my videos, Earth is very young, in the kindergarten. The civilization on other planets and dimensions are wise spiritual adults, who don't have to live in the third dimension any more, because they have developed. Just like you would never be a mineral again, because now you are in the human form. It's the normal way of evolution. Most Earth scientists are like 3 year old children, who don't believe that there are 80 years old adults.... But when they grow older in consciousness and are not egoistic and arrogant any more, they will understand that there are more advanced people too. And then the soul starts to learn.

Pleiades: Education system

Question: Do you have education on your home planet and how does the education system work?

Answer: The Learning never stops. Even in the highest light levels, you can learn something. The education depends on what dimensions the planet is. In most higher planets, the children are learning all the cosmic laws, how

life works, and they can choose themselves in what they want to learn more and become a specialist.

Pleiades: Living conditions and atmosphere

Question: Alaje, do you think you can describe the living conditions and atmosphere of the Pleiades?

Answer: The people on higher planets are living in oneness with the existence. The higher you go in the dimensions, in the frequency, the lighter everything becomes, so there are living light beings, where everything is pure energy. The Earth is on a very low frequency, where the energy has condensed in a physical form and people

have forgotten that everything has its origin in the spiritual. The cosmic consciousness. So, people who have lost the connection to the spirit (God), cannot understand that life (God) is everywhere... They need to develop their consciousness and many life's, until they can SEE too. They need the experience. You don't have to convince those people, when they are not ready. Every flower (Human) has another time to blossom... Like I say in the videos, life is everywhere in the universe. Every planet has life, but on different dimensions. On different frequencies. Even Moon and Sun have life. There are many planets who have life on the same frequency as the earth, but most planets are more developed and have life on a higher dimension. That means that there is more cosmic energy and everything is more beautiful, light full. The nature is glowing with sparkles, flowers are making melodies, animals are gentle, everybody is telepathic, there are no lies, no diseases, no aggressiveness.

Psychic abilities

Why do people in your video part 17 experience different colors and see different things?

Question: Why do people in your video part 17 experience different colors and see different things?

Answer: Very simple: Everyone is on a different level of perception and consciousness. There are many energies and realities and people perceive energies according to the level of consciousness they are. That is normal.

Another example: look at the earth society: people with hate don't see higher beings, lightships, love. They see only what is in their level of consciousness, their level of energy. Only light can recognize the light. Hate is blind and is not able to recognize love or light workers.

What would you say about people who talk to themselves and have little or no control over their thoughts and feelings?

Question: What would you say about people who talk to themselves and have little or no control over their thoughts and feelings?

Answer: Those people are talking to entities, angels or dead persons who can't find the light.

I'm unable to learn astral travel, what should I do?

Question: Already long i can not learn to leave in an astral. It is necessary for me. With energy at me everything is all right. Prompt in what the reason? As I develop the third eye. Prompt experts for development the sixth charkas. And still. I need to remember my antecedents. Prompt as. I tried hypnosis. It is impossible.

Answer: Don't force anything. Everything has to come at the right time.

Do people who write beautifully use more creation's energy?

Question: I was wondering if people who write beautifully & creatively also used more of creation's energy?

Answer: Yes, of course.

When I send someone love energy, will they be attracted or avoid me?

Question: By sending someone i like love energy, will they be attracted to me or will they avoid me in case they cannot handle the energy?

Answer: Both is possible.

When I think or meditate, something around me happens like books falling etc.

Question: I will like to know something, sometimes something strange happens, when i'm deeply thinking about a subject that matters to me, when i'm meditating and using my thoughts to understand and erase my inner problems or even when i'm writing my feeling or ideas and when i find the good answer or right feeling about it something pops in my area like a bottle that pops or wood that cracks or books falling.. So does it mean i'm doing something right or is it because my aura is changing or the universe trying to tell me something something else?

Answer: That is a confirmation that your thoughts are correct.

Why is my child looking over my head instead of my face?

Question: When my newborn child is in my arms in front of me she used to keep looking over my head not to my face. What can she see over there?

Answer: Well, babies can see fine matter energies.

I'm seeing orbs, what does that mean?

Question: Alaje, im starting to see colorful orbs around me its like bunch of little bitty colorful lights, what does it mean?

Answer: It means that you are sensitive enough to see fine matter energy.

I practice opening my heart but nothing happens, what should I do?

Question: Since i have to activate the love in my heart. Since i realize that it is activated. I practice what you say, and i don't see any result. I even ask to receive a telepathic message, and nothing. I asking for help from cosmic conscience and no longer know what to do. I continue to insist . If to characterize me, i have a lot of patience.

Answer: Those things don't come at night or in a moment. This is a development process that happens for many lives.

How do you know if you're on the astral plane?

Question: Let's say i was on the astral plane...how could I know that? Do you automatically feel that? And if I want to meet you there, how would that work? Would I have to think of you very intensely?

Answer: When the time is right you'll know it.

Was that an out-of-body experience?

Question: In Couple days ago i had a dream which my soul went out of my body, and i saw myself sleeping in front of me, at then i was scared and i tried to go back to my body but it didn't work, so i 'swam' around on my bed. That's all i remembered from that dream. I'm not sure if that was just a dream or my soul really came out. What should i do if that happen to me again?

Answer: It is a training to do it conscious.

Can a blind person see the light body?

Question: Can a blind person, through meditation see with his light body?
Answer: Of course, you can also see the light body without physical eyes.

A boy in Nepal meditated for 10 months without food and water! How?

Question: Alaje you heard about the boy in Nepal who meditated 10 months without food and water?

Answer: No, but many people have done it in the history of Earth. Those people can create enough cosmic energy in their body.

How can I access the Akasha chronicle records?

Question: I was reading your Q and A pages and saw something about Akashic records. Do you know how we can access them without paying some guy 50 dollars to teach us?

Answer: This will come naturally when the time is right.

Why do I see faces when I close my eyes before sleep?

Question: Why do i see faces when i close my eyes before sleep? Some are normal, but some are most disturbing... and a buzzing sound in my left ear? All before i go to sleep, when i am fully relaxed.

Answer: That means that you are able to see in a higher frequency. In the lower astral dimension, where many people or demons are, and can't find the light. Some are asking for help and some are trying to attack. You should send both a powerful light energy out of your heart, as i say in my videos.

What about Solara An-Ra's channelings?

Question: How come I'm having mixed feelings about Solara An-Ra's work? While i am doing her meditations i am in a blissful state with tears in my eyes filled with beauty, but when i try to listen to her channeling, a message from Pleiadians, the whole channeling act and wording do not resonate with me at all.

Answer: This woman has nothing to do with Pleiadians. Listen to her "smoky", hard voice and feel the emptiness in her words. Her words are NOT charged with love energy that touches your heart. Her words have no essence. They are just empty words.

What is this “ghost state” I feel sometimes when I’m asleep?

Question: I had a dream that i was in a house, and i was in ghost state. I could fly and go through walls. There were two black smokey entities and they had dragon shapes. There was a black smoke curtain ring around the house, so i could not see what was beyond the house's walls. There was other entity that was a dragon head. I had the feeling that i didn't had to get close to those dark entities, because they would trick me and tell me lies.

I hear a voice, that told me “don’t worry about ascension”. I didn’t know where that voice from. My father told me that it could mean, “don’t let it become an obsession.” Do you know what the meaning of those words and the dragon forms could mean?

Answer: This “ghost state” you are talking about, is the astral body that everybody has and everybody is using during the sleep. With this body most people are making journeys in the astral dimension. In order to get there you go through the lower astral plain, were the dark entities and lost

souls are (smokers, evil people, people who thought there is only one life...)

How can you know if it's true or distorted love?

Question: I wonder, how i can find a true love? How do i know, whether or not, it is only a distorted love again?

Answer: That you realize it already. There is a feeling that you never had, when your heart chakra has opened itself.

Why do I have the feeling that someone is thinking of me?

Question: Do you think when someone is thinking about you they are contacting you? Sometimes people pop up in my head suddenly i have a feeling. It's because they are concentrating on me?

Answer: As i say in my videos, EVERYTHING is energy. Thoughts, feelings, objects, colors, forms....EVERYTHING. EVERYTHING is interconnected. And we are all connected with energy, with EVERYTHING. EVERYBODY is sending and receiving all the time mostly unconscious.

I used to see orbs and feel my 3rd eye - why can't I do that anymore?

Question: I used to feel my 3rd eye strongly and see orbs and feel very strong energy inside of me. Now i don't feel anymore, yet. I think i am being and doing the same as before. I wonder if it was just a stage that i was going through or if i am doing anything incorrect? THANKS for your videos Alaje and BLESSINGS TO YOU!

Answer: Most people see with the third eye when they are children. But later, when they get involved with the society, problems, belief systems, TV, school, superstition, bad parents, bad friends, bad influences... They start to loose that ability. Parents and teachers should train children in this, instead of erasing it.

Should you focus on tarot or our inner self for daily guidance?

Question: Alaje is it OK to learn to read the tarot for daily guidance or should we focus on inner guidance?

Answer: If you watched all my 10 videos, what do you think is my answer?

Are those "readings" of my life true and accurate?

Question: Some years ago, someone gave me "reading" of my life, in exchange of some favor i did for her. She was doing "reading" of people's life using an egg- shaped stone pendulum. She said to me, about 5600 years ago, i was born on the Earth first time in South America. Then i reincarnated five hundred some times, meaning i died when i was a child

in most life times. She said, prior to 5600 years ago, i was probably some kind of animal. Well, can anyone do such kind of reading?

Answer: Only if you allowed to read in the Akashic chronicle the “Book of Memories”, you can give somebody a reading. It is the cosmic chronicle created by the eternal consciousness. In this chronicle, everything that ever happened is stored,

and can be read by those who are in tune with the cosmic central consciousness (god).

In a real reading you get only information that is important for your present life. No gossip. For example you get information about a blockade or a trauma that you have to solve, and not what you were eating in past lifes.

You will only get information from past lifes, when it is necessary for this life experience. There is a reason why you don't remember past lifes. It would disturb you in going through some experiences, that you wanted to have. We are all souls. A soul is a light energy that is saving every experience that you have made in all your lifes.

The soul wants to make EVERY experience, that's why every human had already experiences as Mineral, Plants and Animals.

Are astral journeys necessary for spiritual development?

Question: I would like to know if astral travel is necessary for our spiritual evolution. Thank you. Love to all.

Answer: Well, every human being makes astral travel, when he is sleeping. But, unconsciously. Awareness of astral travel, comes only when they are wise enough to face it. Without wisdom they can make mistakes and karma.

How can you learn telepathy?

Question: How do we become telepathic?

Answer: Step by step, when you are wise enough, not to misuse it. Watch my Videos. There are the steps.

How can you know when your light body is activated?

Question: Dear Alaje, how can one know when his or her light-body is activated? I have seen some people were “Shining” after they learned certain meditation technique. In fact i saw my own father shining. It's a different “Shine” than things like light bulbs, of course. Is this “Shine” related to the light body?

Answer: Yes, the aura, the energy field around you is getting brighter and people with an open third eye can see the light.

Why can you remember things better in sleep than when you're awake?

Question: Hi Alaje, i had a dream i want to share with you and everyone. I found my self reciting your message of video 10 in my dream. I looked at my hands and there was light particles all around them and my arms as well. It seems i knew your message better in my dream then when i am awake. When i am awake i can hardly remember the message by memory, but in my dream i knew it no problem. Why is that? Thanks.

Answer: Because when you sleep, you are using your soul. And the soul never forgets. The soul has the memories of ALL your life's that you had. The soul can store EVERY memory or information. That is what you take with you when you finish an incarnation.

Does every human have natural instincts to feel the dark side?

Question: Alaje, do our natural human instincts also help us determine whether an entity is light or dark? It's ironic how the darker entities look scarier. When i hear you speak, i feel like my heart is warmed and lifted, is that the love/higher vibrational energy? When i see the pictures of the greys and reptilians, my heart sinks. Would that be the dark/lower vibrational energy? Thanks Alaje

Answer: What you call "Natural Human Instincts" is nothing else than feeling the energy unconsciously. Don't go too much by appearance. Because the dark side can use also good looking people. Only if you concentrate on the energy, you can see behind the face.

How can you train your intuition?

Question: Does your intuition increase automatically by meditating often?

Answer: It develops automatically by using the wisdom from all experiences you've made.

Why do I only see grey when I do astral projections?

Question: When i leave my body (astral projection) why can't i see anything? There's only one color: grey in my vision. No objects, no other energy or other astral bodies. How can i project correctly? How do you do it?

Answer: Hello, it depends on your life plan, and the experiences that you wanted to go through.

Can you trust the channelings of Barbara Marciniak?

Question: I saw all your videos they are really practical. I want to have your opinion about somebody: Barbara Marciniak.

Answer: Well, she is channeling. Channelings are often wrong or distorted. Her first book was good, but in the others she is channeling something else, that is not light, because she started to talk about blood rituals at night... So, concentrate on your INNER development, in order to get your information from your higher self and be able to filter in books, good from wrong information.

How can you learn telekinesis?

Question: Hello alaje, i want to ask about telekinesis. If our thoughts are energy and i keep concentrating of levitating my self or an object, can i do it? How is it possible that certain people can move objects with there mind.

Answer: Again, that is not the goal. All these psychic abilities come as a side effect naturally, when you have develop the heart and the consciousness and the wisdom to use them. You can't go from class 1 to class 10 in one life. You have to go through all the classes, to gain wisdom to use all the abilities. And in the school called Earth, first you learn to master yourself, your emotions, your character. All the negative people who attack me all the time for instance, don't master the

class and will have to repeat the class in the next life. Only if you master your own energy, you will have access to the higher cosmic energies, otherwise there would be chaos. watch my videos carefully. There are ALL the important things you need.

How can you activate the Merkaba?

Question: Do you do the Merkaba meditation, and is there more than one way to activate our Merkaba?

Answer: Don't be too rational.... All you need is LOVE. That's all. Very simple. Love energy will make all the work.

How can you train astral projection and other abilities?

Question: Do you have any tips for expanding the consciousness or what can assist in astral projection? I've always understood these things intellectually, but i haven't been able to experience it for myself.

Answer: The answers to your questions are all in the videos. Use love and spiritual light in your meditation, to raise your energy and consciousness. And one day, one life, when your higher self sees that you are ready, you will open new "doors" and you will be able to understand the existence and use the spiritual energy wisely. Everything comes at the right time. You cannot force it. Everything is a development process.

OBE and channeling - What does it need to do experience these things?

Question: Alaje i wanted to ask you... Is it easier to get a certain level of enlightenment that allows me to "Travel", at least in the astral plane? I mean, in what we use to call "Dreams", than throughout meditation? (This is i guess my linear perspective and not the spherical one) and if so, is it possible that those negative beings confuse me in a way that may fool me and do me any harm or something? Also, how do i know when i am finally making a channeling? I mean, is it like hearing the voice inside my head? Or is it something like when you have a thought?

Answer: Many people don't have these abilities, because they would make mistakes and would harm themselves and others. It is better to let these abilities come in a natural way, when you are wise enough to use these powers or you are not be misused by other entities.

Religions

Did Jesus incarnate knowing he would be killed?

Question: Did Jesus choose to incarnate on Earth to raise the consciousness of the people, knowing that he would be killed, but choosing to come anyway?

Answer: Yes, just like all other lightworkers and spiritual teachers.

Should the body of a dead be burned or buried? Does it matter?

Question: Hi Alaje, I would like to know if there is a difference between burying a dead body or burning it (crematory). A few people told me burning the body could confuse the soul or damage it in some way but I can't really believe that as you say the soul goes on to learn on different planes and/or incarnates again. What is your opinion?

Answer: The soul leaves the body and doesn't notice what happens with the abandoned shell (body).

From which stars did Indian gods like Shiva, Vishnu, Ganesha etc. come?

Question: About religion of India! Such gods as "Vishnu", "Ganesha", or "Shiva" were simply extraterrestrials? If it so, from what planets or constellations they were?

Answer: Those are beings from the lower astral dimension.

I had a dream about a shining person...what was that?

Question: I dream something incredible.... In the dream i was in the room which i was sleeping and suddenly i saw a body shining with too many colors that i cant explain, he wasn't physical and in that moment i don't have fear but i was so impressed and attracted to him. I felt a very very high vibration!!! So suddenly i felt a prick in my neck and i woke up.... My questions are.. WHAT WAS THAT?

Answer: That could be many things. Your spiritual teacher....your higher self....a light being..... Next time when you see it again, you have to ask the person.

What do you think about Religions like Buddhism?

Question: What is your opinion about the Buddhism religions, i mean to use this religion as an instrument in order to elevate my conscience? Because i need to get away to this control system, and also i feel the need to be in other place, so i want to live in a Buddhist monastery, what is your advice about this?

Answer: All you need is inside you.

Is sex out of marriage sinful?

Question: Is sex out of marriage sinful?

Answer: No, it is not. That is the brainwashing of the church sect.

Did Goliath the giant really exist?

Question: In the Bible and other ancient texts there are descriptions of giants, such as in the story of "David and Goliath", i was wondering if giants really existed in ancient times and who they were, and where they came from?

Answer: Yes giants existed in those days. Some were the extraterrestrials and some were children of them.

Was Buddha a spiritual master?

Question: Was Buddha (Siddhārtha Gautama) a spiritual master, member of the family of light??, and/or through the history mankind the Buddha's teachings were manipulated??

Answer: Yes.

Why do priests and nuns wear mostly black clothes?

Question: You mention that colors can affect us, and that we should avoid dark colors and choose bright or light ones. Why do priests and nuns wear mostly black clothes?

Answer: Because, priest and nuns are members of a sect cult called the church.

Is living single a sin?

Question: Hmm ok Alaje, Does everyone must live in family and make children or you can live single, isn't that a sin?

Answer: No that's only brainwash from the church cult and the evil governments. The only "sin" is what THEY are doing. Harming others, killing, brainwashing...

What is this place called hell?

Question: Hi Alaje, what is the place we call hell?

Answer: It is the invention of the dangerous demonic church cult, to keep the people as fearful sheeps.

What is the truth about Jesus' teachings?

Question: Alaje, what is the truth about Jesus? From what i understand, everything the Bible says about him is false, and that his true teachings are in the gnostic texts. Is this true? Were his true teachings very different than Biblical morality? Because i find Biblical morality and teachings very barbaric, violent, and unjust, and i'd assume Jesus was an enlightened being who knew better.

Answer: Of course the teachings of Jesus were different than what you can read in the bible.

As I say in my Videos and older comments, in the last 2000 years, the bible was rewritten MANY TIMES from MANY PEOPLE, like priests, Kings, religion fanatics with their own wrong believe systems and superstitions, and the secret government , in order TO CONTROL THE PEOPLE BY FEAR and keep them as sheeps and slaves. This works until today. The secret government is infiltrating the earth history, the esoteric books and the modern media with lies and violence, to keep the earth humans ignorant about the universal truths and spiritually undeveloped.

The secret government is putting lies in books about spiritual extraterrestrials, in order to discredit them. Because the spiritual extraterrestrials are disclosing the evil plans of the secret government.

Jesus was a spiritual Master, a Lightworker, who had seminars in that time.

He is not "the creator"... There are many masters like him. And he never wanted to be worshiped.

No high spiritual evolved being likes that.

The teachings of Jesus were different than what you can read in the bible.

The original teachings were about Love, Cosmic Wisdom, Reincarnation and real Spiritual Development. It was NOT about following a religion and paying taxes to the priests.

It was about using the Love in the heart.

He was teaching you how to become a master too.

And the people in power, like priests and kings don't want you to be a master, that is why all his true teachings were changed, in order to keep the earth people undeveloped and under their control.

The religions have killed MILLIONS of humans in the name of "god" and became rich by stealing others. Outside of the earth, you will not find any of the earth religions. They are invented on earth. Outside of planet earth are MANY spiritual developed star nations, who know about the true nature of the existence and are living in tune with it.

They know that we are ALL part of the existence, which is another word for god.

God is not a person, it is the energy, the consciousness of everything there is in the creation.

It is the cosmic central consciousness. It is the cosmic energy of LOVE.

And only when you are living with LOVE, you are in tune with LOVE, in tune with the Existence, in tune with god.

Who was Jesus Christ?

Question: Hey i would like to know your thoughts about Jesus Christ or (Jmmanual), i here stuff from this guy that who claims has from the united Galactic Federation of Hendon (General Jeremiah) saying, that Jesus has traveled from different planets and in the book "Talibid" of Jmmanual, that he was incarnated by the Pleadians etc. I'm interested in what your thoughts are about him or if there's any important information we should know about him that we mite know?

Answer: As i say in one of my videos, Jesus is our space brother. He is a spiritual master who had the mission to inform people about the existence (god). But his teachings were altered in 2000 years many times by the priests, kings, and secret government.

Where does Jahwe/Jehovah come from?

Question: What planet does the God of the bible comes from. It seems its activity must have stopped. I think he is from Sirius star system.

Answer: No, there were many different races that were playing god.

Is Jehovah/Jahwe a real god?

Question: Dear Alaje, can you tell me about the God name Jehovah, who he is?

Answer: Jehovah was an extraterrestrial, who was on Earth thousands of years ago and wanted to be worshiped like a God. And some Earth

humans are still worshiping him today; because they believe blindly old belief systems.

Spaceships

Why can I see UFO's only in dreams but not in real life?

Question: Alaje i only see UFO's in my dreams and never in real life, can you give me tips how i can see them in real life.

Answer: That will come, when it is the right time in your life path. It is your inner development who is determining the time. Nobody else.

I had a vision of the future, will this happen?

Question: A had some "vision" (i don't know how to call it with other words). The sky was red-orange-yellow (mixture of that colors), i knew that was from some sun anomaly. And a lot of spaceships... I had feeling that this should happen soon. Think in 2011... And i also know that i need completely "suppress" the last remains of ego obscene desires and low energies... What you can say about this? There will be something in the end of 2011? Also i read that 3 giant spaceships a approached to the Earth.

Answer: Your vision is showing ONE possible future line, if the energies on earth still stay negative. I am doing Lightwork and videos, to create a positive future. There are MILLIONS of spaceships around Earth since the 40es. As i say in my videos and comments, there are THOUSANDS of different extraterrestrial species around Earth at the moment.

Is it wise to share UFO photos with UFO agencies online?

Question: Is it wise to go to some sort of scientific UFO-info-network/agency on the internet, to share UFO experiences/photos?

Answer: No.

Where can I find proof for UFO's and alien contacts?

Question: When i explain my friends about the sightings and alien theories they don't believe me. And i refer them to physical evidence from contacts and so far i only have two persons who do have evidence. One is Johnathan Reed and Billy Meier. When i refer to your site, Alex Collier, Amanda Ramirez, and many other who claim Yo either be a contact or be a reincarnated Pleiades there isn't evidence i can use to support my claim. Can you give me other contactors, who has like video or photos or material from other world, so i can refer when i talk about the alien?

Answer: Forget the Meier sect. Wrong informations and negative energies. Read George Adamski, Bob Renaud, Howard Menger, George van Tassel, Elizabeth Klarer...

I saw UFO's but others didn't. Why?

Question: Yesterday, while driving my car, suddenly there were three lightships right in front of me, over the fields. They were very close. And strangely enough it seems i was the only one who saw them, because nothing on TV or in newspaper or from other people. According to me, this "show" was impossible to miss.

Answer: Not every ship can be seen by anyone. Some ships can adjust to the frequency of one person, and then only this person can see it. It is all about Energy and frequency.

Does a stargate like in the TV series really exist?

Question: Is there any existence of an "Stargate" so like on TV... A way to travel to different planets etc?

Answer: Of course... And even better than that on TV.

What are these glowing light balls I see in the sky at night?

Question: 2 weeks ago i went out of my house at 3 a.m., because i needed to cool down from the summer heat. I looked up in the sky and suddenly saw a glowing

light ball, but in the next moment it decreased its light and looked like one of those typical "flying stars" I see all the time. To be honest I was shocked a bit as well. Lots of people keep telling me that I'm just seeing satellites but almost every time I look up in the sky, I see 6 or 7 within an hour. Are these maybe lightships?

Answer: I often answered this in previous comments. Most of these sightings, of course are spaceships . Millions of them are stationed around the Earth and some of them have the task of patrolling. A tiny few of them are only viewable for certain people. Most of them fly visibly on purpose, so the Earth people slowly get used to the fact, that they are not the only beings in the universe.

Why are there so many UFO's in England and Mexico?

Question: It is seem to be a lot of UFO activity in England and Mexico, is there any reason for this, or the media of those countries just make more publicity of this UFO activity than the rest of the world?

Answer: That is because of the energy, ley lines in the ground of these places.

Are the sightings of extraterrestrials structured?

Question: I would really like to know, if the sightings of extraterrestrials are structured; because often you see them only in Mexico, China,

America etc. but only very few in Europe, especially almost none in Germany. How are the people here supposed to think about things like this if the extraterrestrials don't even show up?

Answer: Like i already say in my videos, the higher developed extraterrestrials only want to deal with positive people that developed their heart energy. This is rare in Germany. The energy and consciousness in Germany is low and negative. Of course there are exceptions to this, but they are too few. On top of that, other countries are mentally prepared for extraterrestrials since hundreds of years and it's a part of their culture. Additionally, Earth energies in countries like Mexico are better than in Germany. Germany has to get rid of its arrogance, strictness, stubbornness and ego first in order to establish contact. There are a few exceptions in Germany that already had sightings or even contact. Most of the Germans aren't ready for this. Most of the evil messages i get on Youtube are from Germany. And as i already said in my videos, everything is being observed from above...

When a UFO doesn't feel good...is it necessarily from the negative side?

Question: Few days ago i saw a UFO. I'm not 100% sure if it was a ship from the galactic federation of light. Anyway i couldn't feel any good energy. Does that mean in turn that it has to be a ship from the negative extraterrestrials?

Answer: It could be from negative extraterrestrials or from secret military organizations of the Earth that often like to pose as extraterrestrials.

What is the purpose of the Nasca lines?

Question: What's the purpose of Nazca lines?

Answer: They used to be landing places for spaceships.

Are Vimanas Spaceships?

Question: The Vimanas described in ancient sanskrit texts like the Mahabharata and Drona parva were actual ancient alien spacecraft?

Answer: Yes, Vimanas were spaceships.

How do spaceships protect themselves and what do they use as fuel?

Question: Do they use some kind of force field around the craft to protect it from hitting objects? What sort of fuel do they use?

Answer: Yes, some have a force field around them, and some can transform into a higher frequency and become pure energy. Some are using air, some are using water, but most are using cosmic energy.

How long does it take in a spaceship to travel from the Pleiades to planet earth?

Question: Hi Alaje, just out of interest, i was wondering how long it would take to travel from your home planet to Earth and what speed do your spaceships travel? is it much faster than the speed of light?

Answer: Our ships are flying with the speed of thought. That means, in a second you can be anywhere you want.

Does the Mayan calendar symbolize how a spaceship works?

Question: Hello Alaje, about the Mayan calendar. It is a calendar yes, but if you really look at it, both sides, could it also be about an alien spaceship and how it works?

Answer: Concentrate on the important things, as i say in my videos: "The development of the CONSCIOUSNESS and the HEART". Everything else is only a distraction and brings NO Benefit on the bottom line.

What was the purpose of the flat pyramids?

Question: I love the image of the flying craft sitting on top of the pyramid.
Answer: That was the purpose of the flat pyramids.

Are meteorites fallen stars or spaceships?

Question: Alaje you know how when you look up in the night sky you see a fallen star go sideways streaking across the sky really fast then gone are they fallen stars or are they lightships?

Answer: Well, our ships can imitate meteorite if they want.

What are spaceship interiors like?

Question: Hi Alaje, a few months ago i had a dream that i was aboard a star ship. I asked the people there if they ever got to go out side and they opened up a door and there was the most BEAUTIFUL park. Do you have a park on your ship?

Answer: There are ships in EVERY size, because they are made with the power of thought and cosmic energy. There are ships that are as big as a planet. And there are of course parks, lakes, woods. Like i say in my videos, with the use of cosmic energy, EVERYTHING is possible.

What was that blue spiral above Norway?

Question: Hello Alaje. Do you have any information about what the lights above Oslo in Norway were? They showed up as a light spiral. Something like that was seen in Russia a few years ago.

Answer: That was a ship flying through a dimension gate. The real stargate.

Why do I see UFO's rarely, while others see them more often?

Question: Alaje, how come that I don't see UFO's and spaceships very often, even though I'm working on my spirituality, do meditations etc. but other people I know that are VERY negative see them a lot more often than me. Why is that?

Answer: Well, maybe those people spend more time outside than you do? Also, these people need to see more so they start to think about their life and life in general. Since you're doing this already, you don't need "proof" anymore that spaceships exist.

What are those colorful and blinking objects that appear to be stars?

Question: Sometimes i see in the evening what appears to be a star that blinks constantly and seems to be flashing green and red lights. I am rather perplexed as to what this might be. Of course i have my suspicions by i've learned the hard way not to be presumptuous.

Would you have any information to offer on this subject? Answer: Hello, send love energy and see if it is reacting.

Is it fun to be in a spaceship?

Question: So Alaje, how is it like being in a ship of yours, is it fun? Answer: Hello, yes of course. Where love is, there is fun.

Why are there only very few UFO sightings over Germany?

Question: Alaje, why are there never information's about UFO sightings over Germany? Is it because of the low energy or because the media don't report about

that? And why are the people in Swiss and Austria much more open for spirituality and extraterrestrial issues?

Answer: Yes, there are almost no sightings in Germany, because the energy in Germany is too negative and low. Like i say in my videos, everything is energy, and the thoughts of people are creating...

Will the government give full disclosure?

Question: Alaje, do you think the governments of the world will give us full disclosure before the great transition? Some things point to some co-operation on their part, and then other actions are questionable to me.

Answer: I hope that they will give the earth population full disclosure. But their will to control looks stronger. Some of them have realized that they did wrong, but are afraid to say something, because they would get attacked from the population AND the secret government. So sometimes, they make something public but anonymous.

But it does not matter what they will do. Important is what YOU will do INSIDE.Your spiritual development, to raise your frequency.

Time travel

How can time travel work if the future isn't a fixed thing?

Question: I have a question regarding time travel. How can you understand to travel around in time if the future isn't a fixed thing?

Answer: There are different time lines – time variants.

How is it possible to be in the present, past and future at the same time?

Question: How can it be possibly to be at the same time in the past, present and future? I've got that question because i heard my higher-self spoke about that and gave me tips to allow that process. But as i haven't got enough information, finally my ego canceled that process because of fear.

Answer: As i say in my videos, everything is cosmic energy, and cosmic energy can do ANYTHING. There are no limits for the energy of the cosmic central consciousness. The limits are only in the earth rational mind.

Will the CERN experiment be successfull?

Question: Do you believe the experiment in CERN that in Switzerland will be successful, and the scientists will find the "god particle"?

Answer: The experiment in CERN should be stopped, because the Earth people are playing with energies they don't understand and they could cause a lot of harm.

Is time travel possible?

Question: Is it possible to travel in time?

Answer: Of course time travel is possible. Even the Secret Government is experimenting with timetravel. I came also from the future. I live simultaneously in an Earth body and in a spaceship. My consciousness is divided in both bodies.